CATALOGUE
OF THE
ZION RESEARCH LIBRARY

Z881
.Z79

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
NOV 17 1952
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Z881
.Z79

ZION RESEARCH LIBRARY

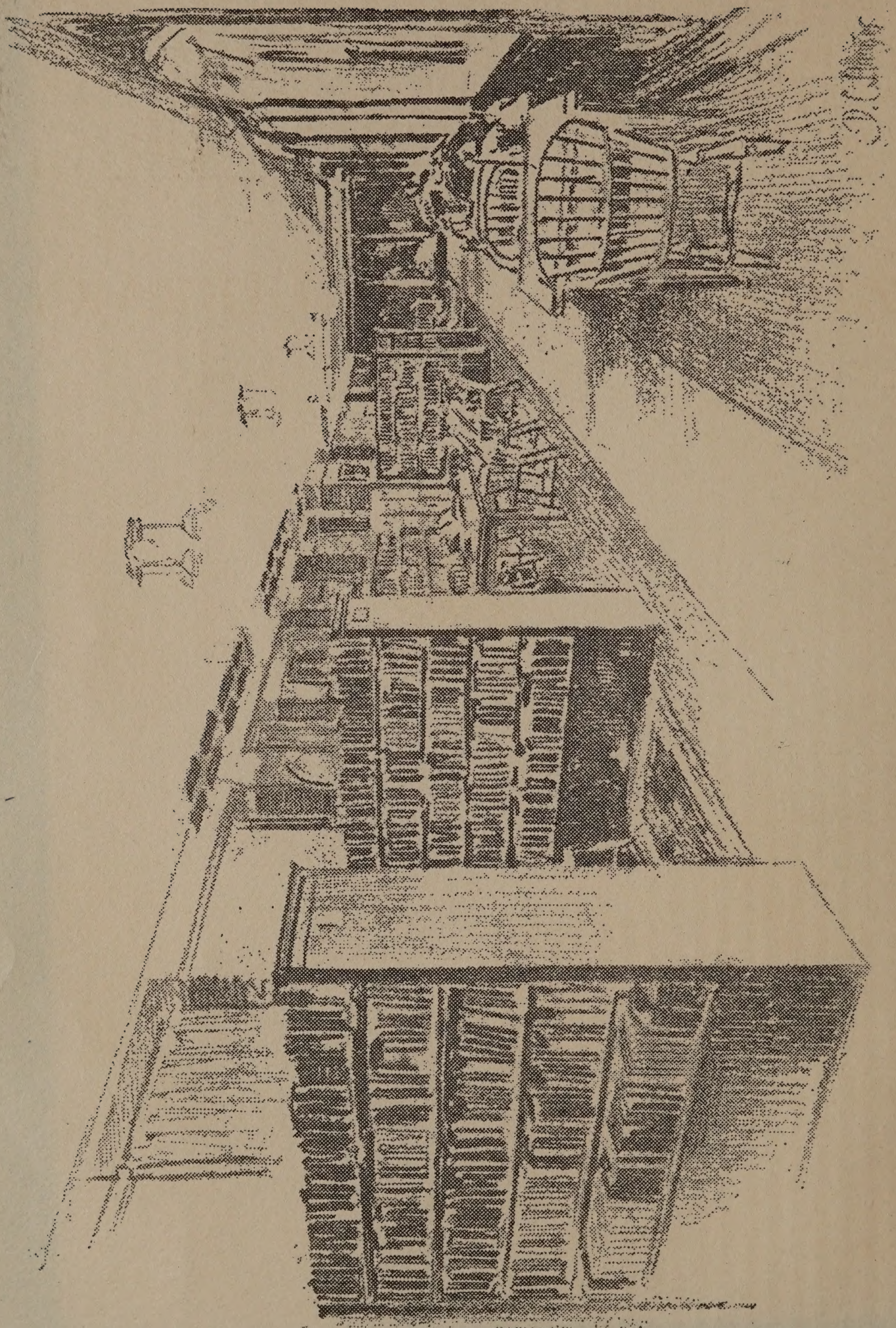
120 SEAVER STREET
BROOKLINE 46, MASSACHUSETTS

The Zion Research Library, a non-sectarian Protestant library for the study of the Bible and the history of the Christian Church, is open weekdays from 1:30 to 4:30 excepting Saturdays and legal holidays.

RULES

1. Books may be borrowed without charge by any adult or by any child with the consent of one parent, upon signing an application card. No person may borrow a book in the name of another. Books borrowed may not be loaned to another without obtaining permission from the Library.
2. Not more than six books may be borrowed at one time.
3. Books may be retained for two weeks or one month from date they are received according to the notice on the books.
4. Books may be renewed by telephone or letter. Renewals for two weeks or one month, according to the original period, will be granted unless the books have been requested by another borrower. Notice will be sent only when the renewal cannot be granted.
5. A borrower is responsible for the return of all books to the Library in good condition. If a book is lost or damaged we ask that the expense of replacing or repairing it be borne by the borrower. A borrower is responsible for all books borrowed until they are received by the Library.
6. Requests for books are filled in the order received.
7. The magazines to which the Library subscribes may be borrowed on the same terms as books.

A. MARGUERITE SMITH
Librarian



LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
NOV 17 1952
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ZION RESEARCH LIBRARY

60 LEICESTER STREET
BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS

c

PRESS OF T. O. METCALF CO.
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
1930

Sketch of the Library

The Zion Research Library was founded by Mr. and Mrs. John Munro Longyear in 1920 and was opened to the public three years later. Mrs. Longyear was filled with a desire to provide a means for the simple seeker after Truth as well as the more scholarly person to study the Bible, the history of the early and mediaeval Christian Churches and the history of the Protestant sects.

The name Zion was given to the Library by Mrs. Longyear because she wished it to be a place out of which "the Deliverer" would come and "turn away ungodliness from Jacob" (Romans 11 :26).

In recent years the privilege of borrowing books for home study, or of having them sent to applicants by parcel post, has been extended to the public. Books published prior to 1800, valuable books, and large and heavy books are not sent out of the Library, but these may be consulted in the reading room. Books are sent by mail to all parts of the United States, Canada, and even to Ceylon.

The Zion Research Library, being a very young library, has as yet only a small collection, but it is growing steadily. New books are continually coming in, some recent publications and others old and rare. All books are in English or accompanied with English translations. No one creed is emphasized. The Library is undenominational.

It is regrettable that a printed catalogue can never be up to date, and in order to offset this limitation, the Library is issuing quarterly a list of its new books. This list will be sent to all borrowers as soon as it is printed.

The Trustees and the Librarian hope that this simple catalogue will be an aid to you, and that you will make use of the Library to its fullest extent.

Information for Borrowers

1. Books may be borrowed from the Library by telephone and mail as well as in person.

2. The Library will pay the postage both ways, on parcels sent out by mail, but as this item of expense is growing with the increased circulation, the paying of return postage by the borrower will be appreciated, as this will enable the Library to be of service to a greater number than otherwise might be possible.

3. Books may be retained for one month, excepting new books for which there are many requests. These may be kept for two weeks. Renewals may be requested by telephone or mail, and will be granted provided the book has not been asked for by other borrowers.

4. Not more than six books may be taken by one person at one time.

5. Books returned by mail must be carefully wrapped. They should be packed so that they will not slide in the boxes, and securely tied. The borrower is responsible for a book until it is received by the Library.

6. The Library is open to the public daily from 1.30 to 4.30.

For those wishing to visit the Zion Research Library, the nearest approach is from Boylston Street, taking Fisher Avenue to Leicester Street, which is the first turn on the right, and following Leicester Street to the Library sign, directing to the entrance from Hayden Road.

Explanation of the Catalogue

Books added to the Library up to December 31, 1929 have been included in this catalogue. The dictionary form has been used and books are listed alphabetically under the author's name, the title, and subjects treated in the book. Only those titles which are distinctive in character, however, are entered under the first word of the title; and, in this limited catalogue it has not been possible to cover a book fully by subjects, but an attempt has been made to include the principal subjects in most cases.

Books which are preceded by an asterisk (*) may not be taken out of the Library, but may be used in the reading room.

To distinguish the classes of entry, various type forms have been used:

1. Bold face lower case indicates an author, editor, translator, etc., or the first word of the title of a book whose author is unknown.
2. **BOLD FACE CAPITALS** denote a subject entry.
3. *Italic* is used for explanatory words or subdivisions of a subject.
4. Roman lower case is used for titles, series entries, and in references.

A date is given in author and subject entries, if any appears in the book, but it is omitted when a section of a book is listed. The date is that of the title page; or, if no imprint date is given, the copyright or preface date is used.

When *In* appears in the parentheses, without an author's name following, the author of the whole book is the same as the author of the part of the book separately catalogued.

A space dividing books under an author entry indicates that the books following the space are written about that author.

The following abbreviations have been used:

addit. — additional
Am. church hist. — American church history
archaeol. — archaeology, archaeological
archbp. — archbishop
bp. — bishop
chap. — chapter
com. — commentary
comp. — compiler
cont. — continued
crit. — critical
ed. — edited, editor
enl. — enlarged
hist. — history
illus. — illustrator
Int. crit. com. — International critical commentary
jr. — junior
lib. — library
ms. — manuscript
mss. — manuscripts
N. T. — New Testament
O. T. — Old Testament
Pam. — Pamphlet
Phila. — Philadelphia
pt. — part
publ. — publisher
rev. — revised
sch. — school
St. — Saint
tr. — translator
v. — volume, volumes, versus
vol. — volume

Catalogue of the Zion Research Library

***Abbot**, *Archbp.* Treatise of the perpetuall visibilitie and succession of the true church in all ages. London, 1624.

Abbott, Edwin A. Philomythus, an antidote against credulity: a discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. London, 1891.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. London, 1898. 2v.

Through nature to Christ; or, The ascent of worship through illusion to the truth. London, 1877.

Abbott, John S. C. History of Christianity. Boston, 1872.

Abbott, Lyman. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. London.

Theology of an evolutionist. London, 1897.

Abbott, T. K. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. New York, 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Essays, chiefly on the original texts of the Old and New Testaments. London, 1891.

A'BECKET, THOMAS, *St.* Abbott, E. A. St. Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. 1898. 2v.

Watt, F. Canterbury pilgrims and their ways. 1917.

Wilks, W. *and* M. Life of Thomas A'Becket. (*In* Three archbishops)

Aberdeen *and* **Temair,** *Marquess and Marchioness of.* Women of the Bible; with reproductions and paintings by Harold Copping. London.

ABRAHAM. Ginzberg, L. Abraham. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 1)

Tomkins, H. G. Abraham and his age. 1897.

— Studies on the times of Abraham.

ABYSSINIA. Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians; being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. 1893.

According to St. John. Charnwood, *Lord.*

Achievement of Israel. Purinton, H. R.

Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

Adams, Brooks. Emancipation of Massachusetts. Boston, 1887.

Adams, Charles F. *ed.* Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636–38. Boston, 1894.

For contents see Hutchinson, Anne.

***Adams, Hannah.** A view of religions. Boston, 1784.

Adams, Isaac. Persia by a Persian. 1900.

Adams, John. Mosaic tabernacle: studies in the priesthood and the sanctuary of the Jews. Edinburgh. Pam.

Adams, Myron. Creation of the Bible. Boston, 1892.

***Adams, Sebastian C.** Chronological chart of ancient, modern and Biblical history. N. Y. 1871.

Adams, W. H. D. Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. London, 1871.

Addis, W. E.

tr. and ed. Documents of the Hexateuch translated and arranged in chronological order. London, 1892–8. 2v.

Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. N. Y. 1906.

Adeney, Walter F. The Greek and eastern churches. N. Y. 1923.

Hebrew Utopia: a study of Messianic prophecy. London, 1879.

Aelfric. Sermon of the paschall lambe, and of the sacramentall body and bloud of Christ our Saviour, written in the olde Saxon tongue before the Conquest. (*In* Thomson, E. *ed.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church)

Agrippa; or, The evangelists. Hunt, L.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Notes on the earlier Hebrew Scriptures. London, 1876.

ALBIGENSES. Faber, G. S. Inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. 1838.

History of the Albigenses. (*With* Historie of the Waldenses)

Warner, H. J. Albigensian heresy. 1922–8. 2v.

Alcuinus, Flaccus A. *tr.* Book of Jasher. 1829.

Authenticity questioned.

Aletheia, spirit of truth. Mace, A. G.

ALEXANDER *the Great.* Mahaffy, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. 1887.

Alexander, *bishop of Alexandria.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

Alexander, *bishop of Lycopolis.* Treatise on the tenets of the Manichaeans. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

Alexander, Gross. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, in the United States. N. Y. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 11)

Alexander, W. Lindsay. Zechariah: his visions and warnings. London, 1885.

ALEXANDRINUS, CODEX, *see* Bible. Mss.

Alford, Henry. New Testament for English readers; containing the authorized version, with marginal corrections of readings and renderings. London, 1872. 4v.

ALFRED *the Great.* Conybeare, E. Alfred in the Chroniclers. 1900.

Allen, Alexander V. G. Continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. Boston, 1895.

Allen, Grant. Anglo-Saxon Britain. London, 1910.

Allen, John H. Judah's sceptre and Joseph's birthright. Boston, 1917.

National rebirth of Judah. Boston, 1920.

Allen, Joseph H. Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the Reformation. N. Y. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 10)

Allen, P. S. Age of Erasmus: lectures delivered in the universities of Oxford and London. Oxford, 1914.

Allen, Willoughby C. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. N. Y. 1925. (Int. crit. com.)

ALTARS. Newton, B. W. Our altar. 1877. (*In* Doctrines of popery)

Taylor, J. On the reverence due to the altar. 1848.

Ambrose, *St.* *Principal works. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 10)

Merivale, C. St. Ambrose, and the union of the Christian church with the state. (*In* Four lectures on some epochs of early church history)

AMERICA, *see* United States.

American church history series, edited by P. Schaff *and others.* 1893–7. 13v. *See* United States. Religious history.

***American** preacher; or, A collection of sermons from some of the most eminent preachers now living in the United States, of different denominations. v. 4. New Haven, 1793.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. Annual. New Haven, 1920–3. 2v.

Bulletin. 1919–21. 3 nos.

American schools of oriental research. Annual. New Haven, 1924–date. 6v.

Continuing American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

Bulletin. 1921–date. 28 nos.

Amery, R. B. Great pyramid in Egypt. Melbourne, 1921. Pam.

ANABAPTISTS. Vedder, H. C. Balthasar Hubmaier, the leader of the Anabaptists. 1905.

Anatolius *of Alexandria.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

Ancient and modern library of theological literature. 7v.

Ancient empires: their origin, succession, and results. London.

Ancient history, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon chronicle. London, 1830.

Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2v.

Anderson, H. T. *tr.* New Testament, translated from the Sinaitic manuscript. 1918.

Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in early Christian times: Rhind lectures in archaeology, 1879–80. Edinburgh. 2v.

Anderson, Karl. Astrology of the Old Testament. Boston, 1892.

Anderson, *Sir* Robert. Buddha of Christendom. London, 1899.

Daniel in the critics' den: a reply to Prof. Driver of Oxford and the Dean of Canterbury. London, 1902.

Pseudo-criticism; or, The higher criticism and its counterfeit. London, 1904.

ANDREW, *St.* Barton, W. E. The gospel according to Andrew. (*In* Four hitherto unpublished gospels)

Angelo, Edward F. Ephraim; or, The present locations of the Hebrew tribes. London, 1896.

ANGELS. Bousset, W. Antichrist legend: a chapter in Christian and Jewish folklore. 1896.

Latham. Service of angels. 1894.

Primeval man unveiled; or, The anthropology of the Bible. 1871.

Stier, R. Words of the angels; or, Their visits to the earth, and the messages they delivered. 1879.

ANGELS—Continued.

Timpson, T. Angels of God: their nature, character, ranks, and ministerial services, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. 1845.

Anglo-American preaching. McKeehan, H. D. *ed.*

ANGLO-ISRAELISM. Allen, J. H. Judah's sceptre and Joseph's birthright: an analysis of the prophecies of Scripture in regard to the royal family of Judah, and the many nations of Israel. 1917.

— National rebirth of Judah. 1920.

Angelo, E. F. Ephraim; or, The present locations of the Hebrew tribes. 1896.

Bent, *Mrs.* T. Anglo-Saxons from Palestine; or, The imperial mystery of the lost tribes. 1908.

Carpenter, W. Israelites found in the Anglo-Saxons. 1874.

Danvers, F. C. "Israel redivivus"; being a history of the tribes of Israel (distinct from that of Judah) from the times when the Biblical accounts of them came to an end. 1905.

— Covenant; or, Jacob's heritage: an examination into circumstances connected with ancient Israel, with England, and with other leading nations of the present day. 1877.

Douglas, R. Ephraim-England: nineteenth century revelation of the fruits of history. 1886.

— God and Greater Britain: the British race from the 20th century B.C. to the 20th century A.D.: an up-to-date Bible revelation of the approaching millennial revolution and reformation of the nations.

Feilden, J. L. Links in the chain of evidence connecting Israel and England. 1876.

— The Word; the world; the branch. 1883.

Garnier, J. Ten tribes from the captivity until now; also The imperial power and rising up of Israel and the enmity of the nations in the latter days.

Glover, F. R. A. England, the remnant of Judah and the Israel of Ephraim; the two families under one head. 1881.

Granger, J. D. Seed of Isaac: an historical review of God's dealings with His chosen people, Israel.

Greenwood, S. Footsteps of Israel from Eden to the city of God. 1922.

*Halhed, N. B. Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers, and of his mission to recal the Jews. 1795.

Hanan, D. *and* Aldersmith, H. *eds.* British-Israel truth. 1920.

Harrison, J. T. Who are we? and what is our mission? 1887.

Hine, E. British nation identified with lost Israel.

ANGLO-ISRAELISM—Continued.

Howlett, T. R. Anglo-Israel, the Jewish problem and supplement: the ten lost tribes of Israel found and identified in the Anglo-Saxon race. 1896.

Longyear, M. B. Hear, O Israel! 1922.

Marchant, H. A. Monumental facts v. historical fictions. 1909.

Milner, W. M. H. Israel's wanderings; or, The Scüths, the Saxons, and the Kymry: a connected account, tracing the lost tribes of Israel into the British Isles. 1881.

Polwhele, R. The English the descendants of "the ten tribes": a lecture. 1873.

Poole, W. H. Anglo-Israel; or, The Saxon race proved to be the lost tribes of Israel. 1889.

Roberts, L. G. A. British history traced from Egypt and Palestine, also the Anglo-Saxon original. 1919.

Robinson, A. K. Predestination, as taught in the Bible, and verified in history. 1895.

S., A. Heir of the world; or, The nations of Europe as descended from Abraham: the Cymry and Gael. 1876.

Senior, H. W. J. British Israelites; or, Evidences of our Hebrew origin, gathered from history, genealogy, philology, and heathen customs: Scriptural statements compared with existing facts.

Stewart, B. Identity of the Anglo-Saxon race. (*In* The witness of the Great pyramid)

Theta. History of the "thorn tree and bush," from the earliest to the present time; in which is clearly and plainly shewn the descent of Her most gracious Majesty and her Anglo-Saxon people, from the half-tribe of Ephraim, and possibly from the half-tribe of Manasseh. 1862.

Totten, C. A. L. Our race, its origin and destiny: a series of studies on the Saxon riddle. 1891–1906. 11v.

Twentyman, W. A. H. British empire; or, Rule Britannia. 1903.

Waddilove, W. J. D. Lamp in the wilderness, with fragmenta vestusta: an examination of symbols, as applicable to early British history, and explicable by the Holy Scriptures. 1847.

Weldon, B. de W. Evolution of Israel: the story of the English race from 721 B.C. to the present day.

Wild, J. Future of Israel and Judah: the discourses on the lost tribes, from "How and when the world will end." 1880.

— Lost ten tribes. 1919.

Wilson, J. Lectures on our Israelitish origin. 1876.

— Our Israelitish origin: lectures on ancient Israel, and the fulness of the Gentiles. 1844.

ANGLO-ISRAELISM—Continued.

Wormley, A. E. Israel yesterday and today. 1918.

ANGLO-NORMAN CHURCH. Stokes, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church: a history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the Reformation. 1889.

Anglo-Saxon chronicle; ed. from the translation in Monumenta historica Britannica and other versions by J. A. Giles. London, 1914.

Literal translation of the Saxon chronicle. 1819.

ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. Lingard, J. The history and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church; containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, revenues, and clerical and monastic institutions. 1858. 2v.

Thomson, E. *ed.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church in England before the Norman conquest: consisting of Aelfric's Paschal homily and extracts from his Epistles, etc., the offices of the canonical hours, and three metrical prayers or hymns, in Anglo-Saxon and partly in Latin, with English translations. 1875.

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. Haigh, D. H. Anglo-Saxon sagas: an examination of their value as aids to history. 1861.

Pierce the ploughman's crede. 1814.

See also Anglo-Saxon poetry; Arthurian legends.

ANGLO-SAXON POETRY. Caedmon. *Manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical poetry: Junius XI in the Bodleian library, with introduction by Sir Israel Gollancz. 1927.

— Poems; translated into English prose by C. W. Kennedy, with facsimiles of the illustrations in the Junius manuscript. 1916.

Cynewulf. Christ: an eighth century English epic; edited with modern rendering by I. Gollancz. 1892.

ANGLO-SAXONS. Allen, G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 1910.

Green, J. R. Conquest of England. 1884.

— Making of England. 1882.

Haigh, D. H. Conquest of Britain by the Saxons: a harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon chronicle, with reference to the events of the fifth and sixth centuries. 1861.

Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons, comprising the history of England from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 1820. 3v.

Angus, S. Environment of early Christianity. N. Y. 1917.

Mystery-religions and Christianity: a study in the religious back-ground of early Christianity. N. Y. 1925.

ANSELM, *St.* Wilks, W. *and* M. Life of Anselm. (*In* Three archbishops)

Ante-Nicene Christian library: additional volume containing early Christian works discovered since the completion of the series, and selections from the commentaries of Origen; edited by A. Menzies. Edinburgh, 1903.

For contents see Fathers of the church.

Ante-Nicene Christian library: translations of the writings of the fathers down to A.D. 325; edited by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. Edinburgh, 1867–72. 24v.

For contents see Fathers of the church.

ANTE-NICENE FATHERS, *see* Fathers of the church.

Antignostikus; or, Spirit of Tertullian. Neander, A. (*In* History of the planting and training of the Christian church, v. 2)

ANTINOMIANISM, *see* Hutchinson, Anne.

*Aphrahat. Select demonstrations. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 13)

APOCALYPSE, *see* Bible. N. T. Revelation.

Apocalypse of Sedrach. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

APOCRYPHA, *see* Bible. O. T. Apocrypha.

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS, *see* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha; Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

APOLLONIUS *of Tyana.* Mead, G. R. S. Apollonius of Tyana, the philosopher-reformer of the first century A.D. 1901.

Philostratus. Life and epistles; with an English translation by F. C. Conybeare. 1912. 2v.

*Apology for M. Antonia Bourignon. London, 1699.

APOSTLES. Bacon, B. W. Founding of the church. 1909.

Brown, C. R. These twelve: a study in temperament. 1926.

Davies, T. H. Inner circle: studies in the associates of Jesus. 1924.

Kent, C. F. Work and teachings of the apostles. 1916.

Lewis, A. S. *tr.* Mythological acts of the apostles, translated from an Arabic ms. in the Convent of Deyr-es-Suriani, Egypt, and from mss. in the Convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai and in the Vatican library, with a translation of the palimpsest fragments of the Acts of Judas Thomas from Cod. Sin. Syr. 30. 1904.

Mygatt, T. D. *and* Witherspoon, F. Glorious company: lives and legends of the twelve and St. Paul. 1928.

APOSTLES—Continued.

Strode-Jackson, M. Lives and legends of the apostles and evangelists. 1928.

See also names of individual apostles.

APOSTLES' CREED. Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed. 1877.

Rufinus, T. Commentary on the Apostles' creed: Latin text and English translation. (*In* Whitaker, C. Sketch of Rufinus)

Swete, H. B. Apostles' creed: its relation to primitive Christianity. 1908.

APOSTOLIC CANONS. Harnack, A. Sources of the apostolic canons, with a treatise on the origin of the readership and other lower orders. 1895.

See also Apostolic constitutions.

APOSTOLIC CHURCH, *see* Primitive and early church.

Apostolic constitutions. Constitutions of the holy apostles by Clement; in Greek and English; with the various readings from all the mss. published by W. Whiston. (*In* Whiston, W. Works, v. 6)

Didascalia apostolorum in English, translated from the Syriac by M. D. Gibson. 1903.

Schaff, P. Apostolical constitutions; The seventh book of the Apostolical constitutions: text and translation. (*In* Oldest church manual)

*Whiston, W. Collection of small tracts, formerly published. (*In* Works, v. 10)

— *Essay on the Apostolical constitutions, wherein is proved that they are the most sacred of the canonical books of the New Testament. (*In* Works, v. 7)

APOSTOLIC EPISTLES. Etheridge, J. W. *tr. and ed.* Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito, or ancient Syriac; to which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the book of Revelation, after a later Syrian text. 1849.

Wake, W. *tr. and ed.* Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers: St. Clement, St. Polycarp, St. Ignatius, St. Barnabas, the pastor of Hermas; and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp written by those who were present; being, together with the Holy Scriptures of the New Testament, a complete collection of the most primitive antiquity, for 150 years after Christ. 1893.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS, *see* Fathers of the church.

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION. Brown, J. Apostolical succession in the light of history and fact. 1898.

Platts. Historical and rational inquiry into the necessity of an uninterrupted succession of diocesan bishops. (*With* Asplin, W. Alkibla)

Aquila, *tr.* Fragments of the books of Kings. 1897.

ARABIA. Forster, C. Historical geography of Arabia; or, The patriarchal evidences of revealed religion. 1844. 2v.

See also Sinai.

ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS, *see* Manuscripts. Arabic.

Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. London, 1897.

Archaeological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews. Mahan, W. D. *and* Damon, J. W. *comps.*
Authenticity questioned.

ARCHAEOLOGY. Adams, W. H. D. Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. 1871.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. Annual. 1920–3. 2v.

— Bulletin. 1919–21. 3 nos.

American schools of oriental research. Annual. 1924–date. 6v.

— Bulletin. 1921–date. 28 nos.

Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations; or, Inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity. 1869.

Barton, G. A. Archaeology and the Bible. 1925.

Budge, E. A. W. History of Egypt from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII, B.C. 30. 1902. 8v.

Clay, A. T. Light on the Old Testament from Babel. 1907.

— Origin of Biblical traditions: Hebrew legends in Babylonia and Israel. 1923.

Cobern, C. M. New archeological discoveries and their bearing upon the New Testament and upon the life and times of the primitive church. 1921.

Deissmann, A. Light from the ancient East: the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. 1927.

Hilprecht, H. V. *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands: its progress and results. 1898.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. 1894–6. 2v.

Mercer, S. A. B. *tr. and ed.* Extra-Biblical sources for Hebrew and Jewish history. 1913.

*Smith, W. *and* Cheetham, S. *eds.* Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1875–80. 2v.

*Stukeley, W. Palaeographia sacra; or, Discourses on monuments of antiquity that relate to sacred history. 1736.

Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of ancient history. 1872.

See also names of specific countries.

ARCHAEOLOGY, BIBLICAL, *see* Bible. Archaeology.

Archelaus, *bishop of Cascar.* Remains. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 20)

Archko volume; or, The archaeological writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews. Mahan, W. D. *and* Damon, J. W. *comps.*
Authenticity questioned.

ARIANISM. *Athanasius, *St.* Four orations against the Arians, and his oration against the Gentiles. 1713. 2v.

Lamson, A. Arius, and the Arian controversy. (*In* The church of the first three centuries)

Newman, J. H. Arians of the fourth century, their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church, between A.D. 325 and A.D. 381. 1833.

*Webster, W. Compleat history of Arianism, from the origin of it in the year 306 to 1666; shewing its influence upon civil affairs, and the causes of the dissolution of the Roman empire; to which is added, The history of Socinianism. 1735. 2v.

*Whiston, W. Collection of small tracts. (*In* Works, v. 10)

Aristides. Apology. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

Arminius, J. Works; to which is added, Brandt's Life of the author. London, 1825–75. 3v.

Arnobius. Seven books of Arnobius Adversus Gentes. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 19)

Arnold, M. God and the Bible: a review of objections to 'Literature and dogma.' London, 1875.

St. Paul and Protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England, and Last essays on church and religion. N. Y. 1924.

Arnold, T. W. *tr.* Little flowers of St. Francis. London, 1900.

ARTHURIAN LEGENDS. Nennius. Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius; edited with a translation by J. H. Todd. 1848.

Robinson, J. A. Two Glastonbury legends: King Arthur and St. Joseph of Arimathea. 1926.

Scudder, V. D. Le morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory: its sources. 1917.

"As David and the sibyls say." Monteiro, M. *comp.*

ASCETICISM. Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 1882. v. 1, chap. 17.

*Book of paradise. Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert by Palladius, Hieronymus and others. 1904. 2v.

ASCETICISM—Continued.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Coptic martyrdoms etc. in the dialect of Upper Egypt; with translations. 1914.

Lea, H. C. History of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1907. 2v.

Thomas, *bishop of Margâ.* Book of governors: Historia monastica; edited from Syriac mss. by E. A. W. Budge. 1893. 2v.

See also Monasticism and religious orders.

***Asgill,** John. Argument proving, that according to the covenant of eternal life revealed in the Scriptures, man may be translated from hence into that eternal life, without passing through death. 1700.

ASIA. Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia: studies and personal observations of oriental religions: Morse lectures, 1898.

Clark, F. E. Holy Land of Asia Minor: the seven cities of the book of Revelation. 1914.

Ellis, W. T. Bible lands today. 1927.

Ramsay, *Sir* Wm. M. Cities of St. Paul, their influence on his life and thought, the cities of eastern Asia Minor. 1907.

— Luke the physician and other studies in the history of religion. 1908.

Records of the past: English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia, edited by A. H. Sayce. 1888–92. 6v.

***Asplin,** William. Alkibla: a disquisition upon worshiping towards the East. London, 1728.

Ass, The; or, The serpent. Bradbury, T.

ASSYRIA. Babylonia and Assyria. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 1)

Archaeology.

Babylonian legends of the creation and the fight between Bel and the dragon, as told by Assyrian tablets from Nineveh.

Baikie, J. Assyria and Babylonia. (*In* Glamour of Near East excavation)

*Budge, E. A. W. *ed.* Assyrian sculptures in the British museum. Reign of Ashur-Nasir-Pal, 885–860 B.C. 1914.

Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers. 1849. 2v.

Records of the past: English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 1875–81. 12v.

Thompson, R. C. *and* Hutchinson, R. W. Century of exploration at Nineveh. 1929.

History

Emhardt, W. C. *and* Lamsa, G. M. Oldest Christian people: a brief account of the history and traditions of the Assyrian people and the fateful history of the Nestorian church. 1926.

ASSYRIA. *History*—Continued.
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1917.
*Maspero, G. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. 1903. 9v.
Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. 1899.
Smith, G. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh.

Astley, H. J. D. Biblical anthropology compared with and illustrated by the folklore of Europe and the customs of primitive peoples. London, 1929.

ASTRONOMY. Guinness, H. G. Tables of vernal equinoxes and new moons for 3555 years computed from prophetic times in the book of Daniel, regarded as astronomical cycles. (*In* Creation centred in Christ, v. 2)
Housman, *Mrs.* C. Meditations on the Scriptural interpretations contained in Sir William Drummond's 'Oedipus Judaicus.' 1849.
Mazzaroth; or, The constellations. 1862.
Parsons, A. R. New light from the Great pyramid: the astronomico-geographical system of the ancients recovered and applied to the elucidation of history, ceremony, symbolism, and religion. 1903.
Smith, E. M. Zodia; or, The cherubim in the Bible and the cherubim in the sky. 1906.

ASYLUM, RIGHT OF. Bissell, A. P. Law of asylum in Israel. 1884. Pam.

ATHANASIAN CREED. Ommanney, G. D. W. Critical dissertation on the Athanasian creed. 1897.

Athanasius, *St.* *Select writings and letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 4)
*Four orations against the Arians, and his oration against the Gentiles. 1713. 2v.
Life of St. Anthony. (*In* Book of paradise, v. 1)
*Part of festal epistle. (*In* Whiston, W. Works, v. 20)

Bell, H. I. *ed.* Jews and Christians in Egypt: the Jewish troubles in Alexandria and the Athanasian controversy; illustrated by texts from Greek papyri. 1924.

Athenagoras. Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 2)
Apology for Christianity; Resurrection of the dead. (*In* Giles, J. A. *tr.* Writings of the early Christians)

ATHOS. Byron, R. The station, Athos: treasures and men. 1928.
Curzon, Robert, *jr.* Monasteries of Mount Athos. (*In* Visits to monasteries in the Levant)

Atkins, Gaius G. Making of the Christian mind. Garden City, N. Y. 1928.

ATLASES. New reference atlas of the world: a new series of physical, political and historical maps compiled from government and other surveys and exhibiting the latest results of geographical research. 1926.

ATLASES, BIBLICAL. Atlas of ancient Egypt. 1894. (Egypt exploration fund)
Hurlbut, J. L. Bible atlas: a manual of Biblical geography and history especially prepared for the use of teachers and students of the Bible. 1918.

Atwater, Edward E. History and significance of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. N. Y. 1875.

Audsley, W. *and* G. Handbook of Christian symbolism. London, 1865.

AUGUSTINE, *St. of Canterbury.* Mason, A. J. *ed.* Mission of St. Augustine to England according to the original documents. 1897.

Augustine, *St. of Hippo.* Works of Aurelius Augustine. Edinburgh, 1876–84. v. 1, 2, 14.
Contents: v. 1, 2. City of God. — v. 14. Confessions.
Confessions. Bks. 1–10. London, 1886.
*Life; written by himself in the first ten books of his Confessions. London, 1660.

Merivale, C. St. Augustine: some lessons from his life and teaching. (*In* Four lectures of early church history)
Possidius, *Bishop.* Sancti Augustini vita; edited with text, introduction, notes and an English version by H. T. Weiskotten. 1919.
Schaff, P. Life and labors of St. Augustine. 1854.

Austin, Mary. Small town man. N. Y. 1925.

Avey, Albert E. Historical method in Bible study. N. Y. 1924.

Ayles, H. H. B. Destination, date, and authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews. London, 1899.

Babel and Bible. Delitzsch, F.

BABYLONIA. Babylonia and Assyria. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 1)

Archaeology.

Baikie, J. Assyria and Babylonia. (*In* Glamour of Near East excavation)
Gadd, C. J. *tr. and ed.* Fall of Nineveh: the newly discovered Babylonian chronicle, #21901, in the British museum. 1923.
Layard, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the desert: the result of a second expedition undertaken for the British museum. 1853.
Woolley, C. L. Excavations at Ur, 1925–6.

BABYLONIA. *History.*
Clay, A. T. Light on the Old Testament from Babel. 1907.
Edwards, C. *tr. and ed.* Hammurabi code and the Sinaitic legislation; with a complete translation of the great Babylonian inscription discovered at Susa. 1904.
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1917.
*Maspero, G. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria. 1903. 9v.
Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. 1899.

Religion.
Babylonian legends of the creation and the fight between Bel and the dragon, as told by Assyrian tablets from Nineveh.
Clay, A. T. Light on the Old Testament from Babel. 1907.
Garnier, J. Worship of the dead; or, The origin and nature of pagan idolatry and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. 1909.
Jastrow, M. *jr.* Hebrew and Babylonian traditions: Haskell lectures, 1913.
Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis; containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods, from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1876.
Babylonian legends of the creation and the fight between Bel and the dragon, as told by Assyrian tablets from Nineveh.
Babylonian Talmud: tractate Berakot; translated into English by A. Cohen.
BACHILER, STEPHEN. Sanborn, V. C. Stephen Bachiler, an unforgiven Puritan. 1917.
Background of the Bible. Booth, H. K.
Backhouse, E. Early church history to the death of Constantine. 1892.
Bacon, Benjamin W. Founding of the church. Boston, 1909.
Gospel of Mark: its composition and date. New Haven, 1925.
Story of Jesus and the beginnings of the church: a valuation of the synoptic record for history and for religion. 1927.
Bacon, George B. Sabbath questions: sermons preached to the Valley church, Orange, N. J. N. Y. 1868.
Bacon, Leonard. The genesis of the New England churches. N. Y. 1874.
Thirteen historical discourses, on the completion of two hundred years, from the beginning of the First church in New Haven. New Haven, 1839.
Bacon, Leonard W. History of American Christianity. N.Y. 1897. (Am. church hist. v. 13)
Badger, George P. Nestorians and their ritual; with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842–1844, and of a late visit to those countries in 1850. London, 1852. 2v.
Baikie, James. Ancient Palestine. London, 1927.
Glamour of Near East excavation: an account of the treasure-hunt for the buried art, wisdom and history of the ancient East, from the Nile to Babylon. London, 1927.
Bailey, Albert E. Gospel in art. Boston, 1916.
and **Kent,** C. F. History of the Hebrew commonwealth. N. Y. 1920.
Baird, H. M. Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. N. Y. 1895. 2v.
Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French Reformation, 1519–1605. N. Y. 1899.
Baldwin, Alice M. New England clergy and the American revolution. Durham, N. C. 1928.
Baldwin, John D. Pre-historic nations; or, Inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia. N. Y. 1869.
Ball, C. J. *ed.* Aids to the student of the Holy Bible. London.
Ballantine, W. G. *tr.* Riverside New Testament. 1923.
Balzani, Ugo. Italy. London, 1883.
Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. Boston, 1870–3. 9v.
Bannister, J. T. Temples of the Hebrews, their courts, sanctuaries, furniture and festivals: an epitome of the laws, literature, religion, and sacred antiquities of the Jewish nation. London, 1861.
BAPTISM. Newton, B. W. Doctrine of Scripture respecting baptism briefly considered. London, 1907. (*In* Doctrines of popery)
Penfold, S. V. The Christian. v. 1. Repentance and baptism. 1918.
Schaff, P. Baptism in the Didache; Baptism and the catacombs; Immersion and pouring in history. (*In* Oldest church manual)
BAPTIST CHURCH. Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the United States. N. Y. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 2)
BAPTIST MISSIONS. Cox, F. A. *and* Hoby, J. Baptists in America: a narrative of the deputation from the Baptist union in England, to the U. S. and Canada. 1836.
Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. London, 1866.
Germany. London, 1893.
Legends of Old Testament characters, from the Talmud and other sources. London, 1871. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Adam to Abraham. — v. 2. Melchizedek to Zechariah.

Baring-Gould, S.—Continued.

Lives of the saints. Edinburgh, 1914. 16v.

Origin and development of religious belief. London, 1882. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Polytheism and monotheism. — v. 2. Christianity.

Post-mediaeval preachers: some account of the most celebrated preachers of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries; with outlines of their sermons and specimens of their style. London, 1865.

Study of St. Paul, his character and opinions. London, 1897.

Virgin saints and martyrs. London, 1900.

For contents see Saints.

Barker, Ethel R. Rome of the pilgrims and martyrs: a study in the martyrologies, itineraries, syllogae, and other contemporary documents. London, 1913.

Barnabas, *St.* Epistle. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 1)

Barnes, W. E. Canonical and uncanonical Gospels; with a translation of the recently discovered fragment of the Gospel of Peter, and a selection from the sayings of our Lord not found in the four Gospels. London, 1893.

Barnes, W. G. Women in the Bible. London.

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia: studies and personal observations of oriental religions. N. Y. 1899.

ed. World's Parliament of religions, held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian exposition of 1893. Chicago. 2v.

Barry, William. Papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590–1303). London, 1906.

Bartlett, W. H. Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy: a succession of visits to the scenes of New Testament narrative. London, 1872.

*Nile boat; or, Glimpses of the land of Egypt. London, 1850.

Barton, Bruce. Book nobody knows. Indianapolis, 1926.

Man nobody knows: a discovery of the real Jesus. Indianapolis, 1925.

Barton, George A. Archaeology and the Bible. Phila. 1925.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. N. Y. 1909. (Int. crit. com.)

Jesus of Nazareth: a biography. N. Y. 1926.

Studies in New Testament Christianity. Phila. 1928.

Barton, William E. Four hitherto unpublished gospels: a series of character studies cast in the form of personal memoirs of John the Baptist, Andrew the brother of Simon Peter, Judas Iscariot, James the brother of Jesus. N. Y. 1920.

BASHAN. Merrill, S. East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. 1881.

Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. 1869.

Basil *the Great, St.* *Treatise de Spiritu sancto: The nine homilies of the Hexaemeron and the Letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 8)

Clarke, W. K. L. St. Basil the Great: a study in monasticism. 1913.

Ramsay, *Sir* Wm. M. Life in the days of St. Basil the Great. (*In* Pauline and other studies)

Bass, Archer B. Protestantism in the United States. N. Y. 1929.

Bate, Frank. Declaration of indulgence, 1672: a study in the rise of organised dissent. London, 1908.

Bate, H. N. *tr.* Sibylline oracles, books 3–5. 1918.

Batiffol, Pierre. History of the Roman breviary; with a new chapter on the decree of Pius X. N. Y. 1912.

Batten, Loring W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. N. Y. 1913. (Int. crit. com.)

Baumann, Émile. St. Paul. N. Y. 1929.

Baxter, Richard. *Against the revolt to a foreign jurisdiction, which would be to England its perjury, church-ruine, and slavery. London, 1691.

*Aphorismes of justification, with their explication annexed. Hague, 1655.

*Apology against the modest exceptions of Mr. T. Blake, and the digression of Mr. G. Kendall. London, 1654.

*Apology for the Nonconformists ministry. London, 1681.

*Call to the unconverted to turn and live, and accept of mercy while mercy may be had. London, 1692.

*Catholick communion defended against both extreams. London, 1684.

*Certain disputations of right to sacraments, and the true nature of visible Christianity. London, 1657.

*Certainty of the worlds of spirits, fully evinced by the unquestionable histories of apparitions, operations, witchcrafts, voices, etc. written for the conviction of Sadduces and infidels. London, 1691.

*Confession of his faith, especially concerning the interest of repentance and sincere obedience to Christ, in our justification and salvation. London, 1655.

*Crucifying of the world, by the cross of Christ. London, 1658.

Same, in modern type. 1861.

Baxter, Richard—Continued.

*Cure of church-divisions; or, Directions for weak Christians, to keep them from being dividers, or troublers of the church. London, 1670.

*Defence of the principles of love, which are necessary to the unity and concord of Christians; and are delivered in a book called The cure of church-divisions. London, 1671.

*Directions and perswasions to a sound conversion. London, 1658.

*Divine appointment of the Lords day proved, as a separated day for holy worship. London, 1671.

*Five disputations of church-government, and worship. London, 1659.

*Gildas Salvianus: the reformed pastor, shewing the nature of the pastoral work. London, 1657.

*Holy commonwealth, or, Political aphorisms, opening the true principles of government, for the healing of the mistakes and resolving the doubts that most endanger and trouble England at this time. London, 1659.

*Life of faith. London, 1670.

*Naked popery; or, The naked falshood of a book called the Catholick naked truth. London, 1677.

*Now or never: a practical discourse on Eccles. IX : 10. London, 1702.

*Quakers catechism; or, The Quakers questioned, their questions answered. London, 1655.

*Reasons of the Christian religion. London, 1667.

*Reliquiae Baxterianae; or, Mr. Richard Baxter's narrative of the most memorable passages of his life and times. London, 1696.

*Right method for a setled peace of conscience and spiritual comfort. London, 1657.

*Safe religion; or, Three disputations for the reformed Catholike religion, against popery, proving that popery is against the Holy Scriptures. London, 1657.

*Saint or a brute: the certain necessity and excellency of holiness so plainly proved as may convince and save the miserable, impenitent, ungodly sensualists. London, 1662.

*Saints everlasting rest. London, 1659.

**Same.* London, 1688.

*Treatise of conversion. London, 1657.

*Treatise of Episcopacy; confuting by Scripture, reason, and the churches testimony, that sort of diocesan churches prelacy, and government, which casteth out the primitive church-species, Episcopacy, ministry and discipline, and confoundeth the Christian world by corruption, usurpation, schism, and persecution. London, 1681.

Baxter, Richard—Continued.

*True and only way of concord of all the Christian churches. London, 1680.

*Universal redemption of mankind, by the Lord Jesus Christ. London, 1694.

*Unreasonableness of infidelity; written for the strengthening of the weak, the establishing of the tempted, and the recovery of those that have not sinned unto death. London, 1655.

*Vain religion of the formal hypocrite and the mischief of an unbridled tongue described in several sermons. London, 1660.

What we must do to be saved. Liverpool, 1868.

*Vindiciae anti-Baxterianae; or, Some animadversions on a book, intituled Reliquiae Baxterianae, or The life of Mr. Richard Baxter. London, 1696.

Bayley, Harold. Archaic England: an essay in deciphering prehistory from megalithic monuments, earthworks, customs, coins, place-names, and faerie superstitions.

New light on the Renaissance displayed in contemporary emblems. London.

Baylis, Harry J. Minucius Felix and his place among the early fathers of the Latin church. London, 1928.

Baynes, Norman H. Israel amongst the nations: an outline of Old Testament history. London, 1927.

Bazaar of Heracleides. Nestorius.

Beadnell, H. J. Llewellyn. Wilderness of Sinai: a record of two years' recent exploration. London, 1927.

Beard, Charles. Reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. London, 1885.

***Beattie**, William. Waldenses, or Protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. London, 1838.

BECKET, THOMAS A', *St. see* A'Becket, Thomas.

Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of the English nation; to which is prefixed a life of the author by J. A. Giles. London, 1840.

BEDOUINS. Hill, G. With the Beduins: a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. 1891.

Lees, G. R. Witness of the wilderness, the Bedawin of the desert: their origin, history, home life, strife, religion, and superstitions, in their relation to the Bible. 1909.

Beecher, Henry Ward. Evolution and religion: 26 sermons. N. Y. 1886.

*Life of Jesus, the Christ. N. Y. 1871.

Thompson, N. L. History of Plymouth church (Henry Ward Beecher), 1847–72. 1873.

Beecher, Willis J. Chronology in the Bible.

Beeching, H. C. *comp.* Book of Christmas verse. London, 1926.

Begbie, Harold. Other sheep: a study of the peoples of India, with particular reference to the collision between Christianity and Hinduism. London.

BEHISTUN. *Sculptures and inscription of Darius the Great on the rock of Behistun in Persia: a new collation of the Persian, Susian, and Babylonian texts, with English translation. 1907.

Behme, Jacob, *see* Boehme, Jacob.

Beliefs that matter. Brown, W. A.

Bell, *Mrs.* Arthur. Saints in Christian art. London, 1901–4. 3v.

Bell, C. F. M. From Pharaoh to Fellah. London, 1888.

Bell, H. Idris, *ed.* Jews and Christians in Egypt: the Jewish troubles in Alexandria and the Athanasian controversy; illustrated by texts from Greek papyri in the British museum. London, 1924.

Belzoni, G. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia; and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice; and another to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. London, 1822. 2v.

Benisch, A. Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the book of Joshua. London, 1863.

***Bennett,** Solomon. Temple of Ezekiel: viz. An elucidation of the 40th, 41st, 42d chapters of Ezekiel; and A minute description of the edifice, on scientific principles. London, 1824.

Bennett, W. H. Religion of the post-exilic prophets. Edinburgh, 1907.

Bennetts, H. J. T. Evidence of things not seen; collected from miracles and visions of the blessed sacrament. London, 1920.

Ben Shesheth, Mosheh. Commentary upon the books of Jeremiah and Ezekiel; edited from a Bodleian manuscript with translation. London, 1871.

Bent, J. Theodore. Sacred city of the Ethiopians: a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893; with a chapter by Prof. H. D. Müller on the inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum. London, 1893.

Bent, *Mrs.* Theodore. Anglo-Saxons from Palestine; or, The imperial mystery of the lost tribes. London, 1908.

Bentwich, Norman. Josephus. Phila. 1926.

Ben Uzäir, Salem, *tr.* Sithron, the star-stricken; translated from an ancient Arabic manuscript. London, 1883.

Berger, D. History of the Church of the United brethren in Christ. 1894. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 12)

Berkley, E. Pharaohs and their people: scenes of old Egyptian life and history. N. Y.

BERNARD *of Clairvaux, St.* Williams, W. W. Studies in St. Bernard of Clairvaux. 1927.

Bernard, J. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. N. Y. 1929. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

BERNARDINO *of Siena, St.* Thureau-Dangin, P. Life of S. Bernardino of Siena; with illustrations after the old masters.

Bersier, Eugene. Coligny: the earlier life of the great Huguenot. London, 1884.

Bertholet, Alfred. History of Hebrew civilization. N. Y. 1919.

Besse, Henry T. Biblical chronology. Syracuse, 1901.

Betham, *Sir* William. Irish antiquarian researches. Dublin, 1826–7.

Bethlehem. Faber, F. W.

Bevan, Edwyn R. House of Seleucus. London, 1902. 2v.

and Singer, Charles, *eds.* Legacy of Israel: essays. Oxford, 1927.

Bevan, Frances. Last parable of Ezekiel. London, 1900.

Bevan, G. M. Early Christians of Rome, their words and pictures. London, 1927.

Bevan, J. O. Birth and growth of toleration, and other essays. London, 1909.

Includes: Influence of certain great nations of antiquity upon the development of man. — "The fulness of time." — Virgin birth. — Miracles. — Church and human thought. — Revival of ecclesiastical discipline. — "Clerical errors." — Concerning texts. — Pastor and people. — Rights and duties of the laity. — Hymnology and the choice of hymns for public worship. — Voice and song. — Are broad churchmen, ipso facto, dishonest? — Do we believe? — How far has religion obtained a real hold of our people? — Sunday observance. — Reconsideration of our beliefs. — Our unhappy divisions and foreign missions.

Beveridge, W. Makers of the Scottish church. Edinburgh, 1908.

Bewer, Julius A. Critical and exegetical commentary on Jonah. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Critical and exegetical commentary on Obadiah and Joel. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

BEZA, THEODORE. Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French Reformation, 1519–1605. 1899.

McCrie, C. G. Contemporary portraits of reformers of religion and letters: facsimile reproductions of the portraits in Beza's "Icones" (1580) and in Goulard's edition (1581). 1909.

***Bezold,** C. Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British museum. London, 1892.

Bible. Whole.

American revised version.

1901. Standard edition. N. Y.

1911 revision. N. Y.

Bible. Whole—Continued.

Authorized version.

*1613. Old and New Testaments. London.

Second issue of the first authorized version, known as the "Great she Bible" from the rendering of Ruth iii : 15.

*1793. Old and New Testaments. Trenton.

*1811. Old and New Testaments. Edinburgh. 2v.

Known as the Immaculate edition.

*1812. Old Testament, Apocrypha and New Testament. Phila.

1840. Old and New Testaments. N. Y.

1843. Old and New Testaments. Hartford.

*Clarke, Adam. Old and New Testaments; with a commentary and critical notes. 1846. 6v.

*Macklin, T. Old Testament, Apocrypha and New Testament, embellished with engravings from pictures and designs by the most eminent English artists. London, 1800–16. 8v.

Old and New Testaments. Oxford.

Oxford self-pronouncing Bible. Oxford, 1897.

*Pollard, A. W. *ed.* Old and New Testaments; facsimile in reduced size of the authorized version published in 1611; with an introduction and illustrative documents. Oxford, 1911.

Red letter Bible: prophetic types and prophecies in the Old Testament referring to Christ, the references to portions of the Old Testament quoted and referred to by Jesus, and the words spoken by Jesus as they are recorded in the New Testament are printed in red; with selected parallel references and marginal readings. Self-pronouncing edition. 1905.

Scofield, C. I. *ed.* Old and New Testaments; with a new system of connected topical references to all the greater themes of Scripture, annotations, revised marginal renderings, summaries, definitions, chronology and index; to which are added helps at hard places, explanations of seeming discrepancies and a new system of paragraphs. N. Y. 1917.

*Self-interpreting Bible: Old and New Testaments; with introduction, notes, etc. by Rev. John Brown. N. Y. 1831.

*Self-interpreting Bible. Old and New Testaments. St. Louis, 1905. 4v.

Wright, Wm. A. *ed.* Old and New Testaments. Cambridge, 1909. 5v.

*Bishops' Bible. Printed by Richard Jugge. Old Testament, Apocrypha and New Testament. London, 1572.

Known as the Leda or Tryacle Bible.

Bible. Whole—Continued.

Braille. Old and New Testaments. Los Angeles, 1923–4. 21v.

*Coverdale Bible. Olde and Newe Testamente: with the Apocripha, 1535. London, 1847.

Darby Bible. Old Testament, a translation of the common Hebrew text, collated with Darby's German and French versions; New Testament, his own English translation. London, 1920.

*Douay Bible. Old and New Testaments; according to the Douay and Rheimish versions, with the complete notes of Rev. George L. Haydock. N. Y. 1873.

Fenton, F. *tr.* Bible in modern English; with introductions and critical notes. Boston, 1905.

Genevan version: Old Testament, Apocrypha, New Testament.

Known as "Breeches" Bible from the rendering of Genesis 3 : 7.

*1560. Geneva.

First edition.

*1576–9. Old Testament printed by Alexander Arbuthnot, Edinburgh, 1579, with Apocrypha; New Testament printed by Thomas Bassandyne, Edinburgh, 1576.

*1594. Printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker; notes to Old Testament by T. Grashop. London.

New Testament date given as 1495.

*1599. Printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker: Old and New Testaments, and the Psalmes collected into English meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. London.

Apocrypha omitted.

*1602. Printed by Robert Barker; notes to Old Testament by T. Grashop; New Testament translation of Theodore Beza and Englished by L. Thomson. London.

Living Bible. The Bible in its fewest words; edited from the King James version by Bolton Hall. N. Y. 1928.

Matthew, Thomas, *tr.* Old Testament, Apocrypha, New Testament.

Edward VI's Bible, known as the "Bug" Bible from the rendering of Psalm 91 : 5.

*1549. Prologues by Tyndale. London.

*1551. Printed by John Day; prologues by Tyndale, notes to the Old Testament by Edmund Becke. London.

Modern Reader's Bible. The books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha, presented in modern literary form; edited with introductions and notes by Richard G. Moulton.

Bible. Whole—Continued.

Newberry Bible. Arranged to give as far as possible the accuracy of the original Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, on the basis of the authorized version. London.

*Polyglott Bible. English version, containing the Old Testament, Apocrypha, New Testament and Brown's concordance. Concord, N. H. 1850.

Revised version of 1881–5. Old and New Testaments. Cambridge. 5v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis–Ruth. — v. 2. Samuel–Esther. — v. 3. Job–Song of songs. — v. 4. Isaiah–Malachi. — v. 5. Matthew–Revelation.

Rotherham, Joseph B. *tr.* The emphasized Bible: a new translation; emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Hebrew and Greek, with introduction, references and notes; adjusted in the Old Testament to the newly revised "Massoretico-critical" text of Dr. Ginsburg; and, in the New Testament to the critical text of Drs. Westcott and Hort. Cincinnati, 1897. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis–Ruth. — v. 2. Samuel–Psalms. — v. 3. Proverbs–Malachi. — v. 4. Matthew–Revelation.

Shorter Bible; translated and arranged by Charles Foster Kent, in collaboration with others. N. Y. 1925. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Old Testament.—v. 2. New Testament.

Thomson, Charles, *tr.* The Old and New Covenant, commonly called the Old and New Testament, translated from the Greek. Phila. 1808. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis–I Samuel. — v. 2. II Samuel–Psalms. — v. 3. Proverbs–Malachi. — v. 4. New Testament.

Townsend, George, *comp.* The Old and New Testaments arranged in historical and chronological order. London, 1821–5. 4v.

Contents: v. 1–2. Old Testament. — v. 3–4. New Testament.

*Wycliffe, John, *tr.* Old Testament, Apocrypha, New Testament; edited by J. Forshall and F. Madden. Oxford, 1850. 4v.

Young, Robert, *tr.* Old and New Covenants translated according to the letter and idioms of the original languages. Edinburgh, 1898.

French.

Martin, David, *reviser.* La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament; revue sur les originaux. N. Y. 1908.

German.

Luther, Martin, *tr.* Die Bibel oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der deutschen Uebersetzung. Coln, 1871.

Bible. Whole. Latin.

*Biblia Sacra Latina cum Epistola S. Hieronymi et interpretationibus Hebraicorum nominum. Venice, 1478.

Selections.

Desel, Delia J. *and* W., E. *comps.* Fear not: quotations of courage from the Bible, followed by inspiring thoughts from later sources. San Francisco, 1906.

Ellis, Charles, *ed.* Shakspeare and the Bible: a reading from the Merchant of Venice; Shakspeariana sonnets with their Scriptural harmonies. London, 1897.

Luh, Lew L. *comp.* Roads from Eden. N. Y. 1927.

Self contradictions of the Bible: 144 propositions, each proved affirmatively and negatively by quotations from Scripture, without comment, embodying the most palpable and striking self-contradictions of the so-called inspired word of God. N. Y.

Strong, Sydney, *and* Anna L. *eds.* Bible hero classics. Chicago, 1906–8.

Biographies in words of the Scriptures.

BIBLE. WHOLE.

See also Bible. Old Testament; Bible. New Testament; and subdivisions.

Books about the Bible.

Abbott, T. K. Essays, chiefly on the original texts of the Old and New Testaments. 1891.

Booth, H. K. Background of the Bible; a handbook of Biblical introduction. 1928.

Clapperton, J. A. Pitfalls in Bible English. 1899.

Fairbairn, P. Typology of Scripture viewed in connection with the whole series of the divine dispensations. 1900. 2v.

Journal of Biblical literature. 1922–date.

Published quarterly for the Society of Biblical literature and exegesis.

M'Causland, D. Adam and the Adamite; or, The harmony of Scripture and ethnology. 1864.

Primeval man unveiled; or, The anthropology of the Bible. 1871.

*Satchwell, R. *illus.* Scripture costume: exhibited in a series of engravings, representing the principal personages mentioned in the Sacred writings, drawn under superintendence of B. West; with biographical sketches and historical remarks on the manners and customs of eastern nations. 1819.

Winthrop, E. Premium essay on the characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. 1854.

Analyses.

Burrows, A. S. Jesus, and what he said: a new Bible analysis. 1921.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Analyses*—Continued.

*Hitchcock, R. D. *ed.* New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible; or, The whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to subjects. 1888.

Archaeology.

Barton, G. A. Archaeology and the Bible. 1925.

Contents: Bible lands, their exploration, and the resultant light on the Bible and history. — Translations of ancient documents which confirm or illuminate the Bible.

Bissell, E. C. Biblical antiquities: a handbook for use in seminaries, Sabbath-schools, families and by all students of the Bible. 1888.

Bramley-Moore, W. Marturia; or, The testimony of ancient records and monuments in the British museum to the historical accuracy of Holy Scripture. 1898.

Clay, A. T. The origin of Biblical traditions: Hebrew legends in Babylonia and Israel; lectures on Biblical archaeology delivered at the Lutheran theological seminary Mt. Airy, Phila. 1923.

Delitzsch, F. Babel and Bible: two lectures delivered before the members of the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft in the presence of the German emperor. 1903.

Duncan, G. S. Introduction to Biblical archaeology: a textbook for school and home. 1928.

Habershon, A. R. Bible and the British museum. 1909.

Harper, H. A. Bible and modern discoveries. 1890.

Published for the Palestine exploration fund.

Jahn, J. Biblical archaeology; translated from the Latin by T. C. Upham. 1839.

Kinns, S. Graven in the rock; or, The historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed by reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments in the British museum and elsewhere. 1907. 2v.

Companion vol. to "Moses and geology."

Sharpe, S. Texts from the Holy Bible, explained by the help of the ancient monuments; with 160 drawings on wood, chiefly by Jos. Bonomi. 1866.

Atlases.

Hurlbut, J. L. Bible atlas: a manual of Biblical geography and history especially prepared for the use of teachers and students of the Bible, and for Sunday school instruction. 1918.

*Smith, G. A. *ed.* Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land. 1915.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Bible lands.*

Barton, G. A. Bible lands, their exploration and the resultant light on the Bible and history. (*In* Archaeology and the Bible)

DeHass, F. S. Buried cities recovered; or, Explorations in Bible lands giving the results of recent researches in the Orient, and recovery of many places in sacred and profane history long considered lost. 1882.

Ellis, W. T. Bible lands today. 1927.

Grant, E. The Orient in Bible times. 1920.

Hilprecht, H. V. *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands: its progress and results. 1898.

For contents see author entry.

Keary, A. The nations round Israel. 1894.

Kyle, M. G. Explorations at Sodom: story of ancient Sodom in the light of modern research. 1928.

Tomkins, H. G. Studies on the times of Abraham.

See also names of specific places.

Characters.

Barton, B. Ten great men of the Bible; Ten famous women. (*In* Book nobody knows)

Hastings, J. *ed.* Greater men and women of the Bible. 1913–6. 6v.

Contents: v. 1. Adam–Joseph. — v. 2. Moses–Samson. — v. 3. Ruth–Naaman. — v. 4. Hezekiah–Malachi. — v. 5. Mary–Simon. — v. 6. St. Luke–Titus.

Phelps, W. L. Human nature in the Bible. 1922.

Strong, S. *and* A. L. *eds.* Bible hero classics. 1906–8.

Biographies in words of the Scripture.

Characters. Women.

*Aberdeen *and* Temair, *Marquess and Marchioness of.* Women of the Bible; with reproductions and paintings by H. Copping.

Barnes, W. G. Women in the Bible.

Buchanan, I. R. Women in the Bible. 1927.

Clement, C. E. Heroines of the Bible in art. 1900.

Marble, A. R. Women of the Bible, their services in home and state. 1923.

Martyn, *Mrs.* S. T. Women of the Bible. 1868.

Matheson, G. Representative women of the Bible. 1907.

Wharton, M. B. Famous women of the Old Testament: lectures. 1889.

Chronology.

Beecher, W. J. Chronology in the Bible.

Besse, H. T. Biblical chronology. 1901.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Chronology*—Continued.

Chronology of the Holy Bible: an integral and essential part of the inspired Scriptures of "The wonderful numberer": considered in its relation to the kingdom on earth, of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, from its first establishment in Eden, to its final perfect development in the church triumphant; by a presbyter of the American church. 1886.

Dimbleby, J. B. The historical Bible, with straightforward A.M. years and dates, obtained from five lines of astronomical time, for the use of students of Scripture, Bible classes, historians and astronomers. 1897–5896 A.M.

Edgar, M. Great pyramid and the Bible chronology. Pam.

Extracts from "The Great pyramid passages and chambers" by J. and M. Edgar.

Frere, E. Typical chronology; with a preface by Christopher Wordsworth, bishop of Lincoln. 1875.

Galloway, W. B. Chain of ages, traced in its prominent links by Holy Scripture, from the creation of Adam to the close of the first century of the Christian era, with notices of contemporary Gentile chronology and careful investigation of the evidence from the original sources. 1881.

Hales, W. New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy; in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated, upon Scriptural and scientific principles. 1830. 4v.

Jack, B. Marvelous harmony of Bible chronology. 1916. Pam.

Lumen, *pseud.* The fulness of the time; the key to Bible dates. 1908.

Page, W. M. New light from old eclipses; or, Chronology corrected and the four Gospels harmonized by the rectification of errors in the received astronomical tables. 1890.

Contents: bk. 1. A corrected chronology of the life and times of Jesus the Messiah. — bk. 2. The four narratives of our Saviour's life combined in one, based on the corrected chronology of bk. 1.

Shimeall, R. C. Our Bible chronology, historic and prophetic, critically examined, and demonstrated, and harmonized with the chronology of profane writers: embracing an examination and refutation of the theories of modern Egyptologists. 1867.

Townsend, G. *comp.* The Old and New Testaments arranged in historical and chronological order. 1821–5. 4v.

Contents: v. 1–2. Old Testament. — v. 3–4. New Testament.

See also Chronology.

BIBLE. WHOLE—Continued.

Commentaries.

*Clarke, A. Old and New Testaments; the text carefully printed from the most correct copies of the present authorized translation. 1846. 6v.

Gore, C. *and others, eds.* New commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha. 1928.

*Henry, M. Commentary on the whole Bible, wherein each chapter is summed up in its contents. 1706–21. 6v.

International critical commentary, Old and New Testaments; edited by S. R. Driver, A. Plummer and C. A. Briggs. 1909–29. 38v.

Old Testament.

Genesis. Skinner, J.
Numbers. Gray, G. B.
Deuteronomy. Driver, S. R.
Judges. Moore, G. F.
Samuel. Smith, H. P.
Chronicles. Curtis, E. L. *and* Madsen, A. A.
Ezra and Nehemiah. Batten, L. W.
Esther. Paton, L. B.
Job. Driver, S. R. *and* Gray, G. B. 2v.
Psalms. Briggs, C. A. *and* E. G. 2v.
Proverbs. Toy, C. H.
Ecclesiastes. Barton, G. A.
Isaiah. Vol. 1. Gray, G. B.
Daniel. Montgomery, J. A.
Amos and Hosea. Harper, W. R.
Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah and Joel. Smith, J. M. P., Ward, W. H. *and* Bewer, J. A.
Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah. Mitchell, H. G., Smith, J. M. P. *and* Bewer, J. A.

New Testament.

Matthew. Allen, W. C.
Mark. Gould, E. P.
Luke. Plummer, A.
John. Bernard, J. H. 2v.
Romans. Sanday, W. *and* Headlam, A. C.
I Corinthians. Robertson, A. *and* Plummer, A.
II Corinthians. Plummer, A.
Galatians. Burton, E. D.
Ephesians and Colossians. Abbott, T. K.
Philippians and Philemon. Vincent, M. R.
Thessalonians. Frame, J. E.
I and II Timothy, and Titus. Lock, W.
Hebrews. Moffatt, J.
James. Ropes, J. H.
Peter and Jude. Bigg, C.
Johannine Epistles. Brooke, A. E.
Revelation. Charles, R. H. 2v.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.

*Jamieson, R. *and others.* Commentary critical and explanatory on the whole Bible; with introduction to Old Testament literature, a pronouncing dictionary of Scripture proper names, tables of weights and measures, and an index to the entire Bible.

Old Testament.

Genesis–Esther. Jamieson, R.
Job–Malachi. Fausset, A. R.

New Testament.

Matthew–Romans. Brown, D.
Corinthians–Revelation. Fausset, A. R.

Kent, C. F. Historical Bible. 1908–16. 2v.

Contents: v. 2. Founders and rulers of United Israel. — v. 6. Work and teachings of the apostles.

*Kretzmann, P. E. Popular commentary of the Bible. 1921–4. 4v.

Contents: O. T. v. 1. Historical books, Genesis–Esther. — v. 2. Poetical and prophetical books. — N. T. v. 1. Matthew–Acts. — v. 2. Romans–Revelation.

Luther, M. Commentary on the 51st Psalm, Selections from the Preface to the Epistle to the Romans, the commentary on the Galatians, the Epistle by St. Peter, v. 1; Exposition of the 17th chapter of the Gospel by St. John, v. 2; Commentary on the first twenty-two Psalms, v. 3–4. (*In* Select works)

*Millington, T. S. *comp.* Testimony of the heathen to the truths of Holy Writ; commentary on the Old and New Testaments, compiled almost exclusively from Greek and Latin authors of the classical ages of antiquity. 1863.

Young, R. Concise commentary on the Holy Bible; a companion to the new translation of the Old and New Covenants.

Concordances.

*Hazard, M. C. Complete concordance to the American standard version of the Holy Bible; includes the alternative marginal readings; gives the pronunciation and meaning of all proper names and places, with biographical and geographical information which make it serve as a Bible dictionary as well as a concordance. 1922.

Oxford cyclopedic concordance containing new and selected helps to the study of the Bible, arranged in one alphabetical order.

Strong, J. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible; showing every word of the text of the common English version of the canonical books, and every occurrence of each word in regular order. 1890.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Concordances*—Continued.

— *Same.* Appendix, giving the occurrences of the 47 words cited by reference only.

Includes: Comparative concordance of the authorized and revised versions of the text of the canonical books of the Holy Scriptures including the American variations. 1890.

Walker, J. B. R. Comprehensive concordance to the Holy Scriptures: based on the authorized version; with introduction by M. C. Hazard. 1894.

*Young, R. Analytical concordance to the Bible, containing about 311,000 references, subdivided under the Hebrew and Greek originals, with the literal meaning and pronunciation of each; also index lexicons to the English Bible; being a guide to parallel passages; and a complete list of Scripture proper names showing their modern pronunciation. 1920.

Includes: "Sketch of recent exploration in Bible lands," by T. Nicol.

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Anderson, R. Pseudo-criticism; or, The higher criticism and its counterfeit. 1904.

Avey, A. E. Historical method in Bible study. 1924.

Barton, B. Book nobody knows. 1926.

Biblical things not generally known; a collection of facts, notes and information concerning much that is rare, quaint, curious, obscure, and little known in relation to Biblical subjects. 1879. 2v.

Book by book: popular studies on the canon of Scripture. 1893.

Contents: Pentateuch; Historical books, by J. Robertson. — Poetical books, by A. B. Davidson and Bishop of Worcester. — Prophetical books, by H. D. N. Spence and S. Leathes. — Minor prophets, by W. G. Elmslie. — Synoptic gospels, by W. Sanday and G. Salmon. — Acts of the apostles, by Archdeacon Farrar. — Epistles of St. Paul, by M. Dods, Lord bishop of Ripon and Canon Maclear. — Remaining Epistles, by Canon Maclear. — Revelation of St. John the divine, by W. Milligan.

Brown, R. Hidden mystery; or, The revelations of the Word: (Rom. XVI : 25, 26; I Cor. II : 7; Eph. III : 2–11; Col. I : 25–27; II : 2, 3); thoughts suggestive and practical upon Psalm XIX : 1–6. 1877–92. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. The sun. — v. 2. The earth; The moon and the stars.

Bullinger, E. W. How to enjoy the Bible; or, The "Word" and "the words," how to study them. 1916.

Cheyne, T. K. Bible problems, and the new material for their solution: plea for thoroughness of investigation addressed to churchmen and scholars. 1904.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Criticism, interpretation*—Cont.

Collett, S. Scripture of truth: its origin, its languages, translations, canon, symbols, inspiration, alleged errors and contradictions, plan, science and other sacred books. 1905.

Crickett, R. E. Bible its own witness; or, The foundation of the Scriptures revealed by modern criticism, by Chagab. 1896.

Farrar, F. W. The Bible: its meaning and supremacy. 1897.

Fenn, W. W. Bible in theology: address before the National conferences of Unitarian and other Christian churches. 1892. Pam.

Hewson, W. Hebrew and Greek Scriptures compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology, also the history of the cross, gathered from many countries. 1870.

Journal of Biblical literature. New Haven, Conn. 1922–date.

Jukes, A. Second death and the restitution of all things; with some preliminary remarks on the nature and inspiration of Holy Scripture. 1886.

*Lorimer, G. C. *ed.* People's Bible history prepared in the light of recent investigations by some of the foremost thinkers in Europe and America; with introduction by Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 1895. 2v.

Moehlman, C. H. The unknown Bible: a study of the problem of attitude toward the Bible. 1926.

Moffatt, J. Bible in Scots literature.

Newton, B. W. Thoughts on Scriptural subjects. 1896.

Newton, R. H. Right and wrong uses of the Bible. 1883.

Patterson, R. Fables of infidelity and facts of faith: an examination of the evidences of infidelity. 1875.

Perry, A. T. Pre-eminence of the Bible as a book: inaugural address. 1899. Pam.

Phelps, W. L. Human nature in the Bible. 1922.

Sanday, W. The symbolism in the Bible. (*In* Life of Christ)

Self contradictions of the Bible: 144 propositions, theological, moral, historical, and speculative, each proved affirmatively and negatively by quotations from Scripture.

Sell, H. T. Bible study by books. 1896.

Smyth, J. P. Ancient documents and the modern Bible: a story of the rabbis and the ancient manuscripts.
For contents see Bible. Whole. History.

Smyth, W. W. Facts and fallacies regarding the Bible. 1916.

Winthrop, E. Premium essay on the characteristics and laws of the prophetic symbols. 1854.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Dictionaries.*

Ball, C. J. *ed.* Aids to the student of the Holy Bible.

Bible word-book: glossary of old English Bible words; by J. Eastwood and W. Aldis Wright. 1866.

*Cheyne, T. K. *and* Black, J. S. *eds.* Encyclopaedia Biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archaeology, geography and natural history of the Bible. 1899–1907. 4v.

Davis, J. D. *comp.* Dictionary of the Bible, with many new and original maps and plans and amply illustrated. 1927.

Dictionary of Bible proper names: definitions given in Latin and English; compiled by Cyrus A. Potts. 1922.

*Hastings, J. *and others, eds.* Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology. 1909–10. 4v.

— **Same;* extra volume, containing articles, indexes and maps. 1919.

*New standard Bible dictionary designed as a comprehensive help to the study of the Scriptures, their languages, literary problems, history, biography, manners and customs, and their religious teachings; edited by Melancthon W. Jacobus and others. 1925.

*Piercy, W. C. *ed.* Murray's illustrated Bible dictionary. 1908.

Rand, W. W. *ed.* Dictionary of the Holy Bible. 1914.

*Scripture lexicon; or, A dictionary of above three thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the Bible; with explanation of many words and things in the Bible, which are not generally understood. 1784.

*Smith, W. *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history.

— **Same.* 1860–3. 3v.

Triglot dictionary of Scriptural representative words in Hebrew, Greek, and English; by Henry Browne. 1901.

Young, R. Bible lexicons; Hebrew-English and Greek-English lexicons to the original Scriptures of the Old and New Covenants.

Dictionaries, Hebrew and Chaldean.

Davies, B. *comp.* Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, with an English-Hebrew index; carefully revised by E. C. Mitchell. 1886.

Fuerst, J. *comp.* Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, with an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography. 1867.

BIBLE. WHOLE—Continued.

Evidences, authority, etc.

Barton, G. A. Archaeology and the Bible. 1925.

Bramley-Moore, W. Marturia; or, The testimony of ancient records and monuments in the British museum to the historical accuracy of Holy Scripture. 1898.

Croslegh, C. The Bible in the light of today. 1896.

Dodd, C. H. The authority of the Bible. 1929.

Egypt; as seen in Scripture and on the monuments.

Fenn, W. W. The Bible in theology: address before the National conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches. 1892. Pam.

*Gale, T. Court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature both philologie and philosophie, from the Scriptures and Jewish church. 1671–7. 2v.

Greg, W. R. Creed of Christendom: its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. 1877. 2v.

Hodges, G. How to know the Bible. 1918.

Koran. Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. 1860.

Osburn, W. *jr.* Ancient Egypt: her testimony to the truth of the Bible: an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples. 1846.

History.

Adams, M. Creation of the Bible. 1892.

Anderson, C. Annals of the English Bible. 1845. 2v.

Avey, E. Historical method in Bible study. 1924.

Barton, B. How did we get the Bible? (*In* Book nobody knows)

Botfield, B. Some account of the first English Bible. Pam.

Collett, S. The Scripture of truth: its origin, languages, translations, canon, symbols, inspiration, alleged errors and contradictions, plan, science, and other sacred books. 1905.

Croslegh, C. Bible in the light of today. 1896.

Dearden, R. R. *jr.* Milestones on the great highway. 1926.

Giles, J. A. Hebrew and Christian records: an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the Old and New Testaments. 1877. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Hebrew records. — v. 2. Christian records.

Guyol, L. H. When Bibles were "naughtie bookes" and their printers "deuils." 1925.

An article from The Boston transcript.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *History*—Continued.

Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts: a history of the text and its translations; with twenty-nine facsimiles.

Lea, J. W. Book of books and its wonderful story: popular handbook for colleges, Bible classes, Sunday schools, and private students. 1922.

Lewis, J. *Complete history of the several translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in manuscript and in print; and of the most remarkable editions of them since the invention of printing. 1739.

— *Same*; to which is added a list of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from 1526 to the present time, extracted from Bishop Newcome's Historical view of English Biblical translations, with continuation by another hand. 1818.

Moehlman, C. H. The unknown Bible: a study of the problem of attitude toward the Bible. 1926.

Newton, A. E. Greatest book in the world, and other papers. 1926.

Perry, A. T. Pre-eminence of the Bible as a book: inaugural address. 1899. Pam.

Price, W. J. The one Book: the results of an examination of the sources of the Holy Bible, and a survey of its growth. 1928.

Smyth, J. P. Ancient documents and the modern Bible: story of the rabbis and the ancient manuscripts.

Contents: Old Hebrew documents, and the question of textual criticism. — Other old documents, and their use in textual criticism. — The new Bible: a specimen of textual criticism.

— The Bible in the making, in the light of modern research. 1914.

— How we got our Bible. 1892.

Sunderland, J. T. Origin and character of the Bible and its place among sacred books: rev. and enl. edition of "The Bible, its origin, growth and character." 1909.

Townley, J. Illustrations of Biblical literature, exhibiting the history and fate of the Sacred writings, from the earliest period to the present century; including biographical notices of translators, and other eminent Biblical scholars. 1821. 3v.

Vol. 1 not in Library.

Trattner, E. R. Unravelling the Book of books: the story of how the puzzles of the Bible were solved and its documents unravelled. 1929.

See also Bible. Whole. Versions.

History of Biblical events.

Blaikie, W. G. Manual of Bible history in connection with the general history of the world. 1920.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *History of Biblical events*—Cont.

Browne, L. Graphic Bible: from Genesis to Revelation, in animated maps and charts. 1928.

Ewald, H. History of Israel; translated from the German. 1869–86. 8v.

For contents see Hebrews. History.

*Lorimer, G. C. *ed.* People's Bible history prepared in the light of recent investigations by some of the foremost thinkers in Europe and America; with introduction by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 1895. 2v.

Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1923.

Willson, M. Wonderful story of old: the scenes, incidents, and events recorded in the Holy Bible, with a brief account of the prophecies, poetical books and Epistles; with important testimony from tradition, ancient inscriptions and other sources to illustrate and confirm the sacred record. 1888. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Old Testament. — v. 2. New Testament.

Legends and myths.

Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896.

Doane, T. W. Bible myths and their parallels in other religions: a comparison of the Old and New Testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. 1883.

Snowden, K. Myth and legend in the Bible. 1915.

Weil, G. *comp.* The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans, compiled from Arabic sources, and compared with Jewish traditions. 1846.

See also Bible. O. T. Legends and myths; Christianity. Legends; Creation. Sources of story; Fall of man; Flood.

Manuscripts.

Anderson, H. T. *tr.* New Testament translated from the Sinaitic manuscript discovered by Constantine Tischendorf at Mt. Sinai. 1918.

*Codex Alexandrinus (Royal ms. 1 D v-viii) in reduced photographic facsimile; introduction by F. G. Kenyon. 1909–15. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. New Testament and Clementine epistles. — v. 2. Old Testament: Genesis–Ruth.

Coptic Biblical texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited by E. A. W. Budge. 1912.

Palestinian Syriac version of the Holy Scriptures: four recently discovered portions (together with verses from the Psalms and the Gospel of St. Luke): photographic facsimile from ms. in the British museum, with transcription, translation, introduction, vocabulary and notes by Rev. G. Margoliouth. 1897.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Manuscripts*—Continued.

Tregelles, S. P. *tr. and ed.* The Greek New Testament; edited from ancient authorities (with the Latin version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus). 1857–65. 3v.

Dearden, R. R. *jr.* Milestones on the great highway. 1926.

Kenyon, F. G.

— *ed.* *Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. 1900.

— Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts: a history of the text and its translations.

Scrivener, F. H. A full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament; with critical introduction. 1864.

Names.

Dictionary of the Bible proper names: every proper name in the Old and New Testaments arranged in alphabetical order; definitions given in Latin and English; compiled by C. A. Potts. 1922.

Jukes, A. Names of God in Holy Scripture: a revelation of His nature and relationships; notes of a course of lectures. 1888.

King, E. G. Hebrew words and synonyms: pt. 1. The names of God. 1884.

*Scripture lexicon; or, A dictionary of above three thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the Bible; with the explanation of many words and things in the Bible, which are not generally understood. 1784.

Wilkinson, W. F. Personal names in the Bible, interpreted and illustrated. 1866.

Natural history.

Harbaugh, H. Birds of the Bible. 1854.

*Harris, T. M. *comp.* Natural history of the Bible; or, A description of all the beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, trees, plants, metals, precious stones, etc. mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures. 1793.

Numbers.

Bullinger, E. W. Number in Scripture: its supernatural design and spiritual significance. 1913.

Samuell, R. Seven, the sacred number: its use in Scripture, and its application to Biblical criticism; with a chapter on the Bible and science. 1887.

Smith, E. M. Mystery of seven: study of silent analogies in Scripture. 1908.

— Mystery of three: a Bible study. 1907.

Parallels.

Blunt, J. J. Undesigned coincidences in the writings of the Old and New Testament: an argument of their veracity; with an appendix containing undesigned coincidences between the Gospels and Acts, and Josephus. 1856.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Parallels*—Continued.

Johnson, F. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old considered in the light of general literature. 1896.

Keith, A. Harmony of prophecy; or, Scriptural illustrations of the Apocalypse. 1851.

Ramage, C. T. *comp.* Scripture parallels in ancient classics; or, Bible echoes. 1878.

Shepherd, T. Two saviours of the world: Joseph typical of Jesus. 1911.

Turpie, D. McL. Old Testament in the New: a contribution to Biblical criticism and interpretation; the quotations from the Old Testament in the New classified according to their agreement with or variation from the original, the various readings and versions of the passages added, with critical notes. 1868.

Pictorial illustrations.

*Aberdeen *and* Temair. Women of the Bible; with reproductions and paintings by Harold Copping.

Copping, H. Bible pictures: ninety-five.

Hurll, E. M. Bible beautiful: a history of Biblical art. 1905.

Luh, L. L. *comp.* Roads from Eden. 1927.

Selections from the Bible, illustrated with plates.

*Macklin, T. Old Testament, Apocrypha and New Testament, embellished with engravings from pictures and designs by the most eminent English artists. 1800–16. 8v.

*Satchwell, R. *illus.* Scripture costume: exhibited in a series of engravings, representing the principal personages mentioned in the Sacred writings. 1819.

Self-interpreting Bible: illustrated and explained by over four hundred photographs showing the places of Bible event as they appear today; edited and revised by J. W. Lee and others. 1905. 4v.

Tissot, J. J. Tissot pictures. Ten sets.

Contents: 1. Creation and patriarchs. — 2. Joseph and Moses. — 3. Exodus and conquest. — 4. Judges and Kings. — 5. David, Solomon and the prophets. — 6. Early life of Jesus. — 7. Early ministry. — 8. Later ministry. — 9. Triumphal entry and Last supper. — 10. Death, resurrection and ascension.

Urwick, W. H. *illus.* The ciii Psalm, with sixteen etchings of landscapes to illustrate it. 1878.

Willson, M. Wonderful story of old: the scenes, incidents and events recorded in the Holy Bible; handsomely illustrated from the works of the great masters. 1888. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Old Testament history. — v. 2. New Testament history.

Social life and customs.

Bissell, E. C. Biblical antiquities: a handbook for use in seminaries, Sabbath-schools, families and by all students of the Bible. 1888.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Social life and customs*—Cont.

Budden, C. W. *and* Hastings, E. Local colour of the Bible. 1923–5. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis–II Samuel. — v. 2. I Kings–Malachi. — v. 3. Matthew–Revelation.

Burder, S. Oriental customs; or, An illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the eastern nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to. 1808. 2v.

Kitto, J. Court of Persia, viewed in connection with Scriptural usages. 1852.

Lees, G. R. Witness of the wilderness, the Bedawin of the desert: their origin, history, home life, strife, religion, and superstitions, in their relation to the Bible. 1909.

Palmer, H. L. Home-life in the Bible. 1881.

Scripture manners and customs: an account of the domestic habits, arts, etc. of eastern nations, mentioned in Holy Scripture, illustrated by extracts from the works of travellers. 1895.

Versions.

Cust, R. N. Bible translations: table of quinquennial progress of work of translators, 1891–5. Pam.

Dearden, R. R. *jr.* Milestones on the great highway. 1926.

Dore, J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible; with preface to the version of 1611. 1888.

Guppy, H. Brief sketch of the history of the transmission of the Bible down to the revised English version of 1881–95; with twenty facsimiles. 1926. Pam.

— William Tindale and the earlier translators of the Bible into English; with twelve facsimiles: in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the publication of Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. 1925. Pam.

Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts: a history of the text and its translations; with twenty-nine facsimiles.

Lewis, J. *Complete history of the several translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in manuscript and in print; and of the most remarkable editions of them since the invention of printing. 1739.

— *Same*; to which is added a list of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from 1526 to the present, extracted from Bishop Newcome's Historical view of English Biblical translations, with a continuation by another hand. 1818.

McAfee, C. B. The greatest English classic: a study of the King James version of the Bible and its influence on life and literature. 1912.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Versions*—Continued.

Margolis, M. L. Story of Bible translations. 1917.

Mombert, J. I. English versions of the Bible: a hand-book with copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. 1883.

Muir, W. Our grand old Bible: the story of the authorized version of the English Bible, told for the tercentenary celebration. 1911.

*Newcome, W. Historical view of the English Biblical translations: the expediency of revising by authority our present translation and the means of executing such a revision. 1792.

Roger, C. *comp.* Collation of the principal English translations of the Sacred Scriptures; the Old Testament from the translations of John Rogers, the Bishops, the Genevan, and present authorised version; the New Testament from Wiclif, Rogers, the Rhemes, or Roman Catholic version, the Genevan, the present authorised, and the version by Gilbert Wakefield; with an historical account of the English versions, and of the more ancient manuscripts and editions, with memoirs of the principal translators. 1847.

Stoughton, J. Our English Bible: its translations and translators.

See also Bible. Whole.

Bible. Old Testament.

Companion Bible: the authorized version of 1611 with the structures and notes, critical, explanatory and suggestive. London. 4v.

Glazebrook, M. G. *ed.* Layman's Old Testament comprising the major part of the Old Testament with selections from the Apocrypha arranged from the revisers' version; with brief notes. London, 1913.

Gordon, Alexander R. *and others, trs.* Old Testament: an American translation; edited by J. M. Powis Smith. Chicago, 1927.

Jewish publication society of America. Holy Scriptures according to the Masoretic text: a new translation with the aid of previous versions and constant consultation of Jewish authorities. Phila. 1917.

Leeser, Isaac, *tr.* The twenty-four books of the Holy Scriptures, carefully translated according to the Massoretic text, on the basis of the English version, after the best Jewish authorities; with notes. N. Y. 1922.

Moffatt, James, *tr.* The Old Testament: a new translation. N. Y. 1924. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis–Esther.—v. 2. Job–Malachi.

Student's Old Testament; translated and edited by Charles Foster Kent. 6v. *See* Bible. O. T. Commentaries.

Bible. Old Testament—Continued.

Hebrew.

Biblia Hebraica. London, 1828. 2v.

Septuagint.

Brenton, L. C. L. *tr.* The Septuagint version of the Old Testament according to the Vatican text, translated into English; with the principal various readings of the Alexandrine copy, and a table of comparative chronology. London, 1844. 2v.

Septuagint version of the Old Testament, with an English translation, various readings and critical notes. London, 1879.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT.

Books about the Old Testament.

Anderson, K. Astrology of the Old Testament; or, The lost word regained. 1892.

Girdlestone, R. B. *comp.* Deuterographs: duplicate passages in the Old Testament; their bearing on the text and compilation of the Hebrew Scriptures. 1894.

*Hellmuth, J. Biblical thesaurus; or, A literal translation and critical analysis of every word in the original languages of the Old Testament. Genesis. 1884.

Genesis only is in print.

Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Messiah by the prophets; translated from the German. 1836–9. 3v.

Sanders, F. K. Old Testament prophecy. 1921.

*Tissot, J. J. *illus.* La Sainte Bible (Ancien Testament). 1904. 6v.

Contents: Genesis–Job, with exception of II Chronicles.

See also name of specific book, Pentateuch, Hexateuch, etc. after Bible. O. T.

Archaeology.

Clay, A. T. Light on the Old Testament from Babel. 1907.

Jeremias, A. The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East: manual of Biblical archaeology. 1911. 2v.

Kittell, R. Scientific study of the Old Testament, its principal results, and their bearing upon religious instruction. 1910.

Lofthouse, W. F. Israel after the exile, sixth and fifth centuries B.C. 1928.

Rawlinson, G. Testimony of history to the truth of Scripture: historical illustrations of the Old Testament gathered from ancient records, monuments and inscriptions. 1896.

See also Bible. Whole. Archaeology; and names of cities and countries.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Characters.

*Adam and Eve; Joseph; Job; Ruth; David; Esther; Nebuchadnezzar. (*In* Remarkable instances in ancient and modern history)

Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896.

Ginzberg, L. Legends of the Jews. 1913–28. 6v.

For contents see Hebrews. Tradition.

Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. First series, Jewish heroes and prophets. 1888.

Newton, B. W. Narratives from the Old Testament. 1886.

Includes: David the king of Israel. — Moses, the child of faith. — On the Song of Solomon.

Wharton, M. B. Famous women of the Old Testament: lectures. 1889.

See also Bible. Whole. Characters; Bible. O. T. Prophets.

Chronology.

Brown, W. H. Old Testament explained; giving the key to the harmony of the Old Testament writings, and especially of the books of the Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Esther and Daniel, as well as of the books of Esdras and Judith. 1885.

Budd, T. Modern-Hebrew numbers. 1880.

Hippisley, E. *comp.* Old Testament chronologically arranged. Pam.

S., L. *comp.* Chronological table of the Old Testament, proving that the exodus year was 2508 A.M. 1907.

*Siegfried, T. *comp.* The years from Adam to Jesus, arranged according to the Scriptures, with Hebrew civil and sacred calendars, and the Julian, Roman, Greek and Egyptian calendars in parallel columns. 1918.

See also Chronology.

Commentaries.

Sharpe, S. Short notes; to accompany a revised translation of the Hebrew Scriptures. 1874.

Student's Old Testament; translated and edited by Charles Foster Kent. 1907–27. 6v.

v. 1. Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history. Kent, C. F.

v. 2. Israel's historical and biographical narratives, from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle; with maps and charts. Kent, C. F.

v. 3. Sermons, epistles and apocalypses of Israel's prophets. Kent, C. F.

v. 4. Israel's laws and legal precedents. Kent, C. F.

v. 5. Songs, hymns, and prayers of the Old Testament. Kent, C. F.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Commentaries*—Cont.

v. 6. Proverbs and didactic poems. Kent, C. F. *and* Burrows, M.

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Abbott, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Notes on the earlier Hebrew Scriptures. 1876.

Bissell, E. C. The Pentateuch, its origin and structure: an examination of recent theories. 1885.

Butler, A. O. What Moses saw and heard; or, The idea of God in the Old Testament. 1889.

Cadbury, H. J. National ideals in the Old Testament. 1920.

Cheyne, T. K. Critica Biblica; or, Critical notes on the text of the Old Testament writings. 1904.

— Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. 1907.

Churchward, A. Jews and Israelites. (*In* Origin and evolution of religion)

Davidson, S. Introduction to the Old Testament, critical, historical and theological, containing a discussion of the most important questions belonging to the several books. 1862–3. 3v.

Driver, S. R. Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 1892.

Fiske, A. K. Great epic of Israel: the web of myth, legend, history, law, oracle, wisdom and poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 1911.

— The Jewish Scriptures: the books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. 1896.

French, R. V. *ed.* Lex Mosaica; or, The law of Moses and the higher criticism: essays. 1894.

Ginsburg, C. D. The paseks throughout the Scriptures.

— Introduction to the Massoretic-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. 1897.

— The Massoreth Ha-Massoreth of Elias Levita: an exposition of the Massoretic notes on the Hebrew Bible; or, The ancient critical apparatus of the Old Testament in Hebrew, with an English translation and notes. 1867.

Gladstone, W. E. The impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. 1898.

Gray, E. McQ. Old Testament criticism: its rise and progress, from the second century to the end of the eighteenth: a historical sketch. 1923.

Ibn Adonijah, J. ben C. Introduction to the rabbinic Bible, Hebrew and English; with notes; translated by C. D. Ginsburg. 1867.

Kent, C. F. Growth and contents of the Old Testament. 1925.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*—Continued.

Kittell, R. Scientific study of the Old Testament, its principal results, and their bearing upon religious instruction. 1910.

Lofthouse, W. F. Israel after the exile, sixth and fifth centuries B.C. 1928. (Clarendon Bible, O. T. v. 4)

Malden, R. H. The Old Testament: its meaning and value for the church today. 1920.

Manasseh ben Israel, R. Conciliator: a reconcilement of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture; to which are added explanatory notes, and biographical notices of the quoted authorities. 1842. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Pentateuch. — v. 2. Prophets and hagiography.

Mozley, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith: lectures delivered to graduates of the University of Oxford. 1877.

For contents see Hebrews. Religion.

Mudge, W. Tabernacle of testimony in the wilderness: evangelically explained. 1861.

Palfrey, J. G. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. 1838–52. 4v.

For contents see author entry.

Robinson, T. H. Decline and fall of the Hebrew kingdoms: Israel in the eighth and seventh centuries B.C. 1926. (Clarendon Bible, O. T. v. 3)

Rothschild, C. *and* A. de. Prophetic and poetical writings. (*In* History and literature of the Israelites, v. 2)

Sayce, A. H. The "higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894.

Smith, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church: twelve lectures on Biblical criticism. 1881.

Wedgwood, J. Message of Israel in the light of modern criticism. 1894.

Wright, G. H. B. Was Israel ever in Egypt? or, A lost tradition. 1895.

Evidences, authority, etc.

Clay, A. T. Light on the Old Testament from Babel. 1907.

Kittell, R. Scientific study of the Old Testament, its principal results, and their bearing upon religious instruction. 1910.

Rawlinson, G. Testimony of history to the truth of Scripture: historical illustrations of the Old Testament, gathered from ancient records, monuments and inscriptions; with additions by H. B. Hackett. 1896.

Shepheard, H. Traditions of Eden; or, Proofs of the historical truth of the Pentateuch, from existing facts, and from the customs and monuments of all nations. 1871.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

History.

Abbott, L. Writings of the Old Testament in the order of their composition, with authors and approximate dates. (*In* Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews)

Geden, A. S. Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. 1909.

Ginsburg, C. D. Introduction to the Massoretic-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. 1897.

Jefferies, T. A. Growth of the Old Testament. 1921.

Margolis, M. L. Hebrew Scriptures in the making. 1922.

See also Bible. Whole. History.

History of Biblical events.

Baynes, N. H. Israel amongst the nations: an outline of Old Testament history. 1927.

Carter, G. *comp.* Old Testament history, narrated for the most part in the words of the Bible. 1908.

Edersheim, A. The world before the flood, and the history of the patriarchs.

Fiske, A. K. The Jewish Scriptures: the books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. 1896.

Newton, B. W. Narratives from the Old Testament. 1886.

Includes: David the king of Israel. — Moses, the child of faith. — On the Song of Solomon.

Price, I. M. The dramatic story of Old Testament history. 1929.

Rawlinson, G. Testimony of history to the truth of Scripture: historical illustrations of the Old Testament, gathered from ancient records, monuments, and inscriptions. 1896.

Rothschild, C. *and* A. de. Historical books. (*In* History and literature of the Israelites, v. 1)

Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew nation and its literature, with an appendix on the Hebrew chronology. 1908.

Smith, W. Old Testament history, from the creation to the return of the Jews from captivity. 1868.

See also Hebrews. History.

Legends and myths.

Baring-Gould, S. Legends of Old Testament characters, from the Talmud and other sources. 1871. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Adam to Abraham.—v. 2. Melchizedek to Zechariah.

Fiske, A. K. Myths of Israel: the ancient book of Genesis, with analysis and explanation of its composition. 1897.

Frazer, *Sir* J. G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 1919. 3v.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Legends and myths*—Continued.

Ginzberg, L. Legends of the Jews. 1913–28. 6v.

For contents see Hebrews. Tradition.

Jeremias, A. The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East: manual of Biblical archaeology. 1911. 2v.

Lawson, J. P. Legends and traditions of some of the principal events and persons mentioned in the Old Testament, existing among the Jewish, oriental, and other nations. 1850.

Newton, B. W. Narratives from the Old Testament. 1886.

Contents: Abraham's history in Genesis 12. — Abraham and Lot, Genesis 13. — Jacob's history in Genesis 28–29, etc. — The Rechabites, Jeremiah 35. — On Leviticus 10; the sin of Nadab and Abihu.

Strange, T. L. Legends of the Old Testament, traced to their apparent primitive sources. 1874.

Manuscripts.

*Aquila, *tr.* Fragments of the books of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila, from a manuscript now in the possession of C. Taylor and S. Schechter; with six facsimiles. 1897.

*Samaritan scroll: photograph of original manuscript at Nablous, Samaria.

Sanders, H. A.

— *ed.* *Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua, in the Freer collection; with introduction. 1910.

— *ed.* *Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the minor prophets in the Freer collection, and the Berlin fragment of Genesis; with introduction. 1927.

*Gaster, M. Hebrew illuminated Bibles of the ninth and tenth centuries, and A Samaritan scroll of the law of the eleventh century; with eight plates of facsimiles of these manuscripts, and of fragments from the Geniza in Egypt. 1901.

Sanders, H. A. The Old Testament manuscripts in the Freer collection. 1917.

Contents: Washington manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua. — Of the Psalms.

— *and* Schmidt, C. The minor prophets in the Freer collection, and the Berlin fragment of Genesis. 1927.

Prophets.

Bennett, W. H. Religion of the post-exilic prophets. 1907.

Clausen, B. C. Pen-portraits of the prophets. 1926.

Cornill, C. H. Prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history. 1899.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Prophets*—Continued.

Driver, S. R. Isaiah, his life and times, and the writings which bear his name.

Dujardin, É. The prophets. (*In* Source of the Christian tradition)

Gordon, A. R. Prophets of the Old Testament. 1916.

Smith, W. R. Prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C., with introduction and additional notes by T. K. Cheyne. 1919.

Septuagint.

Aristeas. History of the Septuagint version of the law of Moses; translated by W. Whiston. (*In* Pells, S. F. Hades)

Grinfield, E. W. Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to Biblical and canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. 1850.

Ottley, R. R. Handbook to the Septuagint. 1920.

Books of the Old Testament.

Historical books.

Kent, C. F. Israel's historical and biographical narratives, from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle; with maps and chronological charts. 1923. (Student's Old Testament)

— Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history, from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom; with maps and chronological chart. 1922. (Student's Old Testament)

— History of Israel's early records; History of Israel's historical and biographical narratives. (*In* Growth and contents of the O. T.)

Hexateuch.

Addis, W. E. *tr. and ed.* Documents of the Hexateuch translated and arranged in chronological order; with introduction and notes. 1892–8. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Oldest book of Hebrew history. — v. 2. Deuteronomical writers and the priestly documents.

Benisch, A. Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the book of Joshua; critically examined. 1863.

Bible in the workshop: a refutation of Bishop Colenso's critical examination of the Pentateuch and book of Joshua, by two working men, a Jew and a Gentile.

*Carpenter, J. E. *and* Harford-Battersby, G. *eds.* The Hexateuch according to the revised version, arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Society of historical theology, Oxford; edited with introduction, notes, marginal references and synoptical tables. 1900. 2v.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Pentateuch.

Pentateuch, Haphtaroth and the Five scrolls. Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1885.
In Hebrew.

Benisch, A. Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the book of Joshua; critically examined. 1863.

Bible in the workshop: a refutation of Bishop Colenso's critical examination of the Pentateuch and book of Joshua, by two working men, a Jew and a Gentile.

Birks, T. R. Exodus of Israel: its difficulties examined, and its truth confirmed; with a reply to recent objections. 1863.

Bissell, E. C. The Pentateuch, its origin and structure: an examination of recent theories. 1885.

Colenso, J. W. Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone, with appendices containing: The Elohistic narrative; The original story of the exodus; The pre-Christian cross, its universality and meaning. 1873.

Edersheim, A. Arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch. (*In* Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah)

Etheridge, J. W. *tr. and ed.* Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; with the fragments of the Jerusalem targum: from the Chaldee. 1862–5. 2v.
Contents: Genesis and Exodus. — Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.

Leeser, I. Jews and the Mosaic law. Part I, containing a defence of the revelation of the Pentateuch, and of the Jews for their adherence to the same. 1833.

M'Neile, H. Historical veracity of the Pentateuch. (*In* Collected works, v. 2)

Munro, J. I. Samaritan Pentateuch and modern criticism; with an introduction by J. Orr. 1911.

Shepheard, H. Traditions of Eden; or, Proofs of the historical truth of the Pentateuch, from existing facts, and from the customs and monuments of all nations. 1871.

Genesis.

Burne-Jones, E. In the dawn of the world: twenty-five pictures illustrative of a portion of the book of Genesis. 1903.
In Latin and English.

Greenfield, W. *ed.* Book of Genesis, in English-Hebrew; accompanied by an interlinear translation substantially the same as the authorized English version; with notes and grammatical introduction. London, 1836.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Genesis*—Continued.

*Sanders, H. A. *ed.* Facsimile of the Berlin fragment of Genesis. (*With* Facsimile of the Washington ms. of minor prophets in the Freer collection)
In Greek.

Candlish, R. S. Book of Genesis expounded in a series of discourses. 1868. 2v.

Driver, S. R. Book of Genesis; with introduction and notes. 1905.

Fiske, A. K. Myths of Israel, the ancient book of Genesis; with analysis and explanation of its composition. 1897.

*Hellmuth, J. Biblical thesaurus; or, A literal translation and critical analysis of every word in the original languages of the Old Testament; with explanatory notes. 1884.
Genesis only was published.

Hershon, P. I. The Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis; with a Talmudical commentary; translated by M. Wolkenberg, with introductory essay by H. D. M. Spence. 1883.

Jones, F. A. Dates of Genesis: a comparison of the Biblical chronology with that of other ancient nations, with an appendix on chronological astronomy. 1909.

Newton, B. W. The altered translation of Genesis ii : 5, as given in the revised English version, considered. (*In* Remarks on "Mosaic cosmogony")

Patton, W. M. Israel's account of the beginnings: in Genesis I-XI. 1916.

Powys, T. F. An interpretation of Genesis. 1929.

Robertson, E. S. The Bible's prose epic of Eve and her sons: the "J" stories in Genesis. 1916.

Sanders, H. A. *and* Schmidt, C. Berlin fragment of Genesis. (*In* Minor prophets in the Freer collection, and the Berlin fragment of Genesis)

Skinner, J. Critical and exegetical commentary on Genesis. 1925. (Int. crit. com.)
— Divine names in Genesis. 1914.

Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis: the description of the creation, fall of man, deluge, tower of Babel, times of the patriarchs and Nimrod: Babylonian fables and legends of the gods, from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1876.

Strahan, J. Hebrew ideals: study of Genesis from chap. XI to L. 1915.

Leviticus.

Newton, B. W. Thoughts on parts of Leviticus. 1898.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Numbers.

Gray, G. B. Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. 1920. (Int. crit. com.)

Deuteronomy.

*Sanders, H. A. *ed.* Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua, in the Freer collection; with an introduction. 1910.

In Greek.

Driver, S. R. Critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Joshua.

*Sanders, H. A. *ed.* Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua, in the Freer collection; with an introduction. 1910.

In Greek.

Benisch, A. Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the book of Joshua; critically examined. 1863.

Bible in the workshop; a refutation of Bishop Colenso's critical examination of the Pentateuch and book of Joshua, by two working men, a Jew and a Gentile.

See also Joshua, *leader of the Israelites.*

Judges.

Dods, M. Israel's iron age; or, Sketches from the period of the judges. 1892.

Moore, G. F. Critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)

Samuel.

Smith, H. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Samuel. 1929. (Int. crit. com.)

Kings.

*Aquila, *tr.* Fragments of the books of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila, from a manuscript now in the possession of C. Taylor and S. Schechter; with six facsimiles. 1897.

Chronicles.

Curtis, E. L. *and* Madsen, A. A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Chronicles. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)

Ezra.

Batten, L. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. 1913. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Nehemiah.

Batten, L. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. 1913. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Esther.

Paton, L. B. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Esther. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Poetical books.

Kent, C. F. Proverbs and didactic poems. 1927. (Student's Old Testament)

— History of the songs, hymns and prayers; history of the Wisdom literature. (*In* Growth and contents of the Old Testament)

Job.

King, E. G. *tr.* Poem of Job, translated in the metre of the original. Cambridge, 1914.

Rodwell, J. M. *tr.* Book of Job, translated from the Hebrew. London, 1864.

Bullinger, E. W. *tr.* Book of Job. 1903.

Driver, S. R. *and* Gray, G. B. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Job; with a new translation. 1921. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

Jastrow, M. Book of Job, its origin, growth and interpretation; with a new translation based on a revised text. 1920.

McKechnie, J. Job: moral hero, religious egoist and mystic. 1927.

Wicksteed, J. H. Blake's Vision of the book of Job; with reproductions of the illustrations. 1910.

Psalms.

*Sanders, H. A. *ed.* Greek text. (*In* O. T. manuscripts in the Freer collection)

Smith, J. M. P. *tr.* The Psalms. Chicago, 1926.

*Sternhold, T. *and others.* Whole booke of Psalmes: collected into English meter. London, 1641.

Urwick, W. H. *illus.* The ciiii Psalm; with sixteen etchings of landscapes to illustrate it. London, 1878.

Worrell, W. H. *ed.* The Coptic Psalter in the Freer collection. N. Y. 1916.

Bullinger, E. W. "The chief musician"; or, Studies in the Psalms and their titles. 1908.

Cheyne, T. K. Book of Psalms; or, The praises of Israel: a new translation with commentary. 1892.

Knight, W. A. Song of our Syrian guest. 1904.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Psalms*—Continued.

Luther, M. Commentary on the 51st Psalm; The pious and learned commentary on the first twenty-two Psalms. (*In* Select works, v. 1, 3, 4)

Meyer, F. B. The Shepherd Psalm. 1895.

Montefiore, C. G. *ed.* Book of Psalms; with comments and reflections for use of Jewish parents and children. 1901.

Newton, B. W. Prophetic psalms in their relation to Israel. (*In* Europe and the East)

Perowne, J. J. S. Book of Psalms; a new translation with introduction and notes, explanatory and critical. 1870–1. 2v.

Psalms of David. (*With* Book of common prayer)

*Queen Mary's Psalter: miniatures and drawings by an English artist of the 14th century, reproduced from Royal ms. 2 B. 7 in the British museum. 1912.

Rotherham, J. B. Studies in the Psalms. 1911.

Waddy, S. Homes of the Psalms: their original meaning and structure illustrated by the surroundings in which they were first used. 1928.

*Watts, I. Psalms of David, imitated in the language of the New Testament, and applied to the Christian state and worship; accommodated to the use of the church of Christ in America. 1789.

Wesley, J. Collection of Psalms and hymns. Facsimile reprint of the 1737 edition printed at Charlestown by Lewis Timothy.

Proverbs.

Toy, C. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Proverbs. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Ecclesiastes.

Barton, G. A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. N. Y. 1909. (Int. crit. com.)

*Baxter, R. Now or never: a practical discourse on Ecclesiastes IX : 10. 1702.

Jastrow, M. A gentle cynic; a translation of the book of Koheleth, commonly known as Ecclesiastes, stripped of later additions; also its origin, growth and interpretation. 1919.

Song of Solomon.

Newton, B. W. Thoughts on parts of the Song of Solomon. (*In* Narratives from the Old Testament)

Prophetic books.

Kent, C. F. Sermons, epistles and apocalypses of Israel's prophets, from the beginning of the Assyrian period to the end of the Maccabean struggle; with maps and chronological charts. N. Y. 1925. (Student's Old Testament)

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Prophetic books*—Cont.

Woods, F. H. *and* Powell, F. E. *eds.* Hebrew prophets for English readers, in the language of the revised version of the English Bible, printed in their poetical form, with headings and brief annotation. Oxford, 1909–17. 4v.

Cheyne, T. K. The two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. 1911.

Kent, C. F. History of the prophetic sermons, epistles and apocalypses. (*In* Growth and contents of the Old Testament)

Isaiah.

Cheyne, T. K. Book of Isaiah chronologically arranged: an amended version with historical and critical introductions and explanatory notes. 1870.

— The book of the prophet Isaiah: critical edition of the Hebrew text arranged in chronological order and printed in colors, exhibiting the composite structure of the book; with notes. 1899.

— Introduction to the book of Isaiah, with an appendix containing the undoubted portions of the two chief prophetic writers in a translation. 1895.

— Mines of Isaiah re-explored. 1912.

— Prophecies of Isaiah: a new translation with commentary and appendices. 1882. 2v.

De Burgh, W. Messianic prophecies of Isaiah; the Donnellan lecture, 1862, with appendixes and notes. 1863.

Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah; translated with an introduction by S. R. Driver. 1890. 2v.

Driver, S. R. Isaiah, his life and times, and the writings which bear his name.

Gray, G. B. *and* Peake, A. S. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Isaiah; chapters 1–39 by G. B. Gray, chapters 40–66 by A. S. Peake. 1912. 2v. (Int. crit. com.) Vol. 1 only in Library.

Jefferson, C. E. Cardinal ideas of Isaiah. 1925.

Levy, R. Deutero-Isaiah: a commentary; with a preliminary essay on Deutero-Isaiah's influence on Jewish thought. 1925.

Newton, B. W. Thoughts on parts of the prophecy of Isaiah. 1894.

Torrey, C. C. Second Isaiah: a new interpretation. 1928.

Jeremiah.

Ben Shesheth, M. Commentary upon the books of Jeremiah and Ezekiel; edited from a Bodleian manuscript, with a translation and notes, by S. R. Driver. 1871.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Ezekiel.

Ben Shesheth, M. Commentary upon the books of Jeremiah and Ezekiel; edited from a Bodleian manuscript, with a translation and notes, by S. R. Driver. 1871.

Bevan, F. Last parable of Ezekiel. 1900.
Contains plans of temple.

Daniel.

Anderson, *Sir* Robert. Daniel in the critics' den: a reply to Prof. Driver of Oxford and the Dean of Canterbury. 1902.

Farrar, F. W. Book of Daniel. 1895. (Expositor's Bible)

*Floyer, *Sir* John. Some observations concerning the prophecies of Daniel. (*In* Prophecies of the second book of Esdras)

Ibn Ali, J. Commentary on the book of Daniel; edited and translated by D. S. Margoliouth. 1889.

Kennedy, J. Book of Daniel from the Christian standpoint, with essay on alleged historical difficulties, by the editor of the "Babylonian and oriental record." 1898.

Manchester, George, *duke of.* Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetical, examined with relation to the point of contact between sacred and profane chronology. 1845.

Montgomery, J. A. Critical and exegetical commentary on book of Daniel. 1927. (Int. crit. com.)

*Whiston, W. A short view of Sir Isaac Newton's Observations upon the prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John. (*In* Works, v. 21)

Prophetic books. Minor.

Pick, A. *tr.* Literal translation from the Hebrew of the twelve minor prophets. London, 1835.

Sanders, H. A.

— *ed.* *Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the minor prophets in the Freer collection and the Berlin fragment of Genesis. 1927.

— *Minor prophets in the Freer collection. (*In* Sanders, H. A. *and* Schmidt, C. Minor prophets)
Text and notes.

Smith, G. A. Book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the minor. 2v. (Expositor's Bible)
Contents: v. 1. Amos, Hosea and Micah; with introduction and sketch of prophecy in early Israel. — v. 2 not in Library.

Hosea.

Harper, W. R. Critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea. 1915. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Joel.

Bewer, J. A. Critical and exegetical commentary on Obadiah and Joel. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Amos.

Harper, W. R. Critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea. 1915. (Int. crit. com.)

Obadiah.

Bewer, J. A. Critical and exegetical commentary on Obadiah and Joel. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Jonah.

Coverdale, M. *tr.* Translation of Jonas. (*In* Tyndale, W. *tr.* Prophete Jonas)

Tyndale, W. *tr.* Prophete Jonas with an introduction before teachinge to understonde him and the right use also of all the Scripture, etc. reproduced in facsimile; to which is added Coverdale's version of Jonah; with an introduction by Francis Fry. London, 1863.

Bewer, J. A. Critical and exegetical commentary on Jonah. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Burn, S. C. Prophet Jonah. 1880.

Simpson, W. The Jonah legend: a suggestion of interpretation. 1899.

Micah.

Sharpe, J. Micah: a new translation with notes. 1876.

*Floyer, *Sir* John. Prophecy of Micah explained. (*In* Prophecies of the second book of Esdras)

Smith, J. M. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

Tait, A. J. Prophecy of Micah. 1917.

Nahum.

Smith, J. M. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum. 1911. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Habakkuk.

Ward, W. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on Habakkuk. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Zephaniah.

Smith, J. M. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum. 1911. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Haggai.

Mitchell, H. G. Critical and exegetical commentary on Haggai and Zechariah. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT—Continued.

Zechariah.

Alexander, W. L. Zechariah; his visions and warnings. 1885.

Kimçhi, D. Commentary upon the prophecies of Zechariah; translated from the Hebrew; with notes, and observations on the passages relating to the Messiah by A. M'Caul. 1837.

Mitchell, H. G. Critical and exegetical commentary on Haggai and Zechariah. 1912. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Newton, B. W. The day of the Lord: a lecture on Zechariah 14. (*In* Europe and the East)

Robinson, G. L. Prophecies of Zechariah, with special reference to the origin and date of chapters 9–14. 1896.

Wright, C. H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies, considered in relation to modern criticism; with a critical and grammatical commentary and new translation: Bampton lectures, 1878.

Malachi.

Smith, J. M. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Malachi. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

BIBLE. O. T. APOCRYPHA.

Apocrypha according to the authorized version. N. Y.

— *Same.* Oxford.

Apocrypha, translated out of the Greek and Latin tongues: the version set forth 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised 1894. Oxford, 1926.

Churton, W. R. Uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures: the additions to the Old Testament canon which were included in the ancient Greek and Latin versions, the English text of the authorized version, with the additional matter found in the Vulgate and other ancient versions; with notes and references. London, 1884.

Old Testament according to the authorized version, with a brief commentary by various authors: the apocryphal books, Esdras to Maccabees. London, 1889.

Tobit, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus; in modern literary form; edited with introduction and notes by R. G. Moulton. (*In* Modern reader's Bible)

Bunsen, E. de. Keys of St. Peter; or, The house of Rechab: connected with the history of symbolism and idolatry. 1867.

*Charles, R. H. *and others, eds.* Apocrypha of the Old Testament. (*In* Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the O. T. v. 1)

BIBLE. O. T. APOCRYPHA—Continued.

Daubney, W. H. Use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. 1900.

Gore, C. *and others, eds.* New commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha. 1928.

Wicks, H. J. Doctrine of God in the Jewish apocryphal and apocalyptic literature. 1915.

Individual books.

Esdras. *Floyer, *Sir* John. Prophecies of the second book of Esdras, amongst the Apocrypha, explained and vindicated from the objections made against them. 1721.

Tobit. Neubauer, A. *ed.* Book of Tobit: a Chaldee text from a unique manuscript in the Bodleian library, with other rabbinical texts, English translations and the Itala. Oxford, 1878.

Wisdom. Goodrick, A. T. S. *ed.* Book of Wisdom; with introduction and notes. London, 1913.

Ecclesiasticus. Cowley, A. E. *and* Neubauer, A. *trs.* Ecclesiasticus 39 : 15 to 49 : 11; translated from the original Hebrew, and arranged in parallel columns with the English revised version of 1895; with a facsimile. Oxford, 1897.

— Margoliouth, G. *tr. and ed.* Original Hebrew of Ecclesiasticus 31 : 12–31, and 36 : 22 to 37 : 26; with notes. London, 1899.

— Oesterley, W. O. E. *tr.* Wisdom of Ben-Sira (Ecclesiasticus). London, 1916.

Maccabees. Emmet, C. W. *tr.* Third and Fourth books of Maccabees. London, 1918.

BIBLE. O.T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA.

Issaverdens, J. *tr.* Uncanonical writings of the Old Testament found in the Armenian manuscripts of the Library of St. Lazarus, translated into English. Venice, 1907.

James, M. R. *tr.* Biblical antiquities of Philo, now first translated from the old Latin version. London, 1917.

Old Testament Apocrypha. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 14)

Contents: Books of Adam and Eve. — Writings attributed to Enoch. — Apocalypse of Baruch. — Story of Ahikar.

Charles, R. H. *and others, eds.* Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament. (*In* Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the O. T. v. 2)

Deane, W. J. Pseudepigrapha: an account of certain Apocryphal sacred writings of the Jews and early Christians. 1891.

Hurst, G. L. Passages in the New Testament quoted or echoed from the non-canonical literature. (*In* Literary background of the N. T.)

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA—Continued.

Murray, E. Enoch restitutus; or, An attempt to separate from the books of Enoch the book quoted by St. Jude; also a comparison of the chronology of Enoch with the Hebrew computation, and with the periods mentioned in the book of Daniel and in the Apocalypse. 1836.

*Whiston, W. *tr.* Collection of authentick records belonging to the Old and New Testament; translated into English. (*In* Works, v. 19–20)

Individual books.

Apocalypse of Abraham; edited with a translation from the Slavonic text, and notes by G. H. Box. London, 1918.

Apocalypse of Baruch; translated by R. H. Charles, with introduction by W. O. E. Oesterley. London, 1918.

Apocalypse of Ezra (II Esdras 3–14), translated from the Syriac text, with annotations by G. H. Box. London, 1917.

Ascension of Isaiah, the prophet, translated from the Ethiopic, by R. Laurence, 1819. Glasgow, 1889.

Book of Adam and Eve, also called the Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan: a book of the early eastern church, translated from the Ethiopic, with notes from the Kufale, Talmud, Midrashim, and other eastern works, by S. C. Malan. London, 1882.

Book of Enoch; or, I Enoch, translated from the editor's Ethiopic text, by R. H. Charles; with reprint from the editor's text of the Greek fragments. Oxford, 1912.

Book of Enoch, translated by R. H. Charles, with introduction by W. O. E. Oesterley. London, 1917.

Book of Enoch, the prophet, translated from an Ethiopic manuscript in the Bodleian library, by R. Laurence. Chicago, 1890.

Enoch, the second messenger of God, by E. V. Kenealy. 1872. 2v.
Includes text, v. 2.

Book of Jasher: referred to in Joshua and II Samuel; translated from the original Hebrew into English. N. Y. 1840.
Authenticity questioned.

Same; with testimonies and notes, critical and historical, explanatory of the text; with various readings and a preliminary dissertation proving the authenticity of the work; translated into English from the Hebrew, by Flaccus Albinus Alcuinus, of Britain, abbot of Canterbury, who went a pilgrimage into the Holy Land, and Persia, where he discovered this volume in the city of Gazna. Bristol, 1829.
Authenticity questioned.

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA. *Individual books*—Continued.

Book of Jubilees; or, The little Genesis, translated from the Ethiopic text, by R. H. Charles; with an introduction by G. H. Box. London, 1917.

Book of Jubilees; translated from the Ethiopic, by G. H. Schodde. Oberlin, Ohio, 1888.

Book of the prophet Moses, translated by E. Cureton. Sussex, England, 1858.
Includes: History of the prophet Moses.

Chronicles of Jerahmeel; or, The Hebrew Bible historiale: a collection of apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical books dealing with the history of the world from the creation to the death of Judas Maccabeus; translated from an unique manuscript in the Bodleian library, by M. Gaster; with five facsimiles. London, 1899.

Joseph and Asenath: the confession and prayer of Asenath, daughter of Pentephres the priest; translated by Brooks. London, 1918.

Letter of Aristeas, translated with an appendix of ancient evidence on the origin of the Septuagint, by H. St. J. Thackeray. London, 1917.

Sibylline oracles, books 3–5; translated by H. N. Bate. London, 1918.

Sibylline oracles; translated from the Greek. (*In* Monteiro, M. *comp.* "As David and the sibyls say.")

*Treatise of the sibyls, so highly celebrated, as well by the antient heathens, as the holy fathers of the church; giving an accompt of the names, and number of the sibyls; of their qualities, the form, and matter of their verses as also of the Books now extant believed to be Sibylline, and the errours crept into Christian religion, by occasion thereof; by D. Blondel. 1661.

Books of the sibyls: a collection of such ancient testimonies concerning the Sibylline oracles as are omitted before; collected by M. Monteiro. (*In* "As David and the sibyls say.")

Testament of Abraham. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

Testaments of the twelve patriarchs; translated by R. H. Charles, with an introduction by W. O. E. Oesterley. London, 1917.

Bible. New Testament.

Alford, H. New Testament for English readers. 1872. 4v.

Anderson, H. T. *tr.* New Testament, translated from the Sinaitic manuscript discovered by Constantine Tischendorf at Mt. Sinai. Cincinnati, 1918.

Authorized version.

Critical English New Testament: presenting at one view the authorized version and the results of the criticism of the original text. London.

Bible. New Testament—Continued.

*1641. Complete New Testament; with the whole booke of Psalmes.

*1865. New Testament; with engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. London.

Ballantine, W. G. *tr.* Riverside New Testament: a translation from the original Greek into the English of today. Boston, 1923.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *tr.* New Testament; with explanatory notes and practical observations. Boston, 1874.

Concordant version: the Sacred Scriptures designed to put the English reader in possession of all the vital facts of divine revelation without a former knowledge of Greek, by means of a restored Greek text with various readings. Los Angeles, 1926.

Confederate New Testament; translated out of the original Greek. Oxford, 1862.

Taken from the cargo of the Anglo-rebel blockade runner Minna, captured Dec. 6, 1863, off Wilmington, by the government dispatch ship Circassian.

Crickmer, W. B. *tr.* Greek Testament Englished; annotated. 1881.

Gospels and Acts only.

Goodspeed, E. J. *tr.* New Testament: an American translation. Chicago, 1923.

Lloyd, Samuel, *ed.* Corrected English New Testament: a revision of the "authorized" version. London, 1905.

Moffatt, James, *tr. and ed.* Historical New Testament: the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents: a new translation, with prolegomena, historical tables, critical notes and appendix. Edinburgh, 1901.

— *tr.* New Testament: a new translation. N. Y. 1913.

Montgomery, Helen B. *tr.* Centenary translation of the New Testament, published to signalize the completion of the first hundred years of work of the American Baptist publication society. Phila. 1924.

Newcome, William, *tr.* New Testament, in an improved version, upon the basis of Archbp. Newcome's new translation, with a corrected text and notes. Boston, 1809.

Overbury, Arthur E. *tr.* People's New Covenant (New Testament) Scriptural writings, translated from the metaphysical standpoint: a revision unhampered by so-called ecclesiastical authority, recognizing healing as well as teaching as a component part of true Christianity. Monrovia, Cal. 1925.

Bible. New Testament—Continued.

Revised version.

Hall, Isaac H. *ed.* Revised New Testament and history of revision: a literal reprint of the authorized edition of the revised New Testament, with a brief history of the origin and transmission of the N. T. Scriptures, and of its many versions and revisions that have been made, also a complete history of this last great combined movement of the best scholarship of the world; with reasons for its effort, and sketches of the eminent men engaged upon it. Phila.

Rotherham, Joseph B. *tr.* New Testament, newly translated (from the Greek text of Tregelles) and critically emphasised, with introduction and notes. N. Y. 1896.

Sawyer, Leicester A. *tr.* New Testament, translated from the original Greek, with chronological arrangement of the sacred books, and improved divisions of chapters and verses. Boston, 1858.

Student's New Testament compilation. Hallinan, J. *comp.* San Diego, 1922–8. 12v.

Twentieth century New Testament: a translation into modern English, from the original Greek (Westcott & Hort's text) by a company of about twenty scholars representing the various sections of the Christian church. N. Y. 1904.

Tyndale, William, *tr.* New Testament, published in 1526: the first translation from the Greek into English, reprinted verbatim, with a memoir of Tyndale's life and writings, by G. Offor, and the proceedings and correspondence of Henry VIII, Sir T. More and Lord Cromwell. London, 1836.

Weymouth, Richard F. *tr.* Modern speech New Testament: an idiomatic translation into everyday English from the text of "The resultant Greek Testament"; edited and partly revised by E. Hampden-Cook. N. Y. 1902.

*Whiston, William, *tr. and ed.* Primitive New Testament. (*In* Works, v. 22)

*Wycliffe, John, *tr.* New Testament in English, translated about 1380: printed by Charles Whittingham for Wm. Pickering from a contemporary manuscript formerly in the monastery of Sion Middlesex, late in the collection of Lea Wilson. Chiswick. England, 1848.

— *New Testament in English, translated out of the Latin Vulgat, about 1378; with a history of the several translations of the Holy Bible and New Testament, etc. into English, both in ms. and print, and of the most remarkable editions of them since the invention of printing, by John Lewis. London, 1731.

Bible. New Testament—Continued.

Greek.

Novum Testamentum ad exemplar millianum, cum emendationibus et lectionibus Griesbachii, praecipuis vocibus ellipticis, thematibus omnium vocum difficiliorum, atque locis Scripturae parallelis, studio et labore Gulielmi Greenfield.

Westcott, Brooke F. *and* Hort, Fenton J. A. *eds.* New Testament in the original Greek. London, 1895.

Weymouth, Richard F. *comp.* Resultant Greek Testament, exhibiting the text in which the majority of modern editors are agreed, and containing all the readings of Stephens (1550), Lachmann, Tregelles, Tischendorf, Lightfoot and Ellicott for the Epistles of St. Paul, Alford, Weiss for Matthew, the Bale edition (1880), Westcott and Hort, and the Revision committee. London, 1886.

Greek and English.

Emphatic diaglott, containing the original Greek text of the New Testament (according to the recension of Dr. J. J. Griesbach) with an interlineary word for word English translation: a new emphatic version based on the interlineary translation, on the renderings of eminent critics, and on the various readings of the Vatican ms. #1209 in the Vatican library; with notes and references. N. Y. 1864.

New Testament, Greek and English, in parallel columns, with various readings. London.

Greek and Latin.

Tregelles, Samuel P. *tr. and ed.* Greek New Testament, edited from ancient authorities (with the Latin version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus). Plymouth, England, 1857–65. 3v.

Syriac.

*Gutbirius, Aegidius, *ed.* Novum Domini nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Syriace. Hamburgi, 1664.

Selections.

Burton, Ernest DeW. *ed.* Records and letters of the apostolic age: The New Testament Acts, Epistles, and Revelation in the version of 1881, arranged for historical study. N. Y. 1895.

Etheridge, J. W. *tr. and ed.* Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito, or ancient Syriac: to which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the book of Revelation, after a later Syrian text; translated with prolegomena. London, 1849.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.

Books about the New Testament.

Luccock, H. E. Preaching values in new translations of the New Testament. 1928.

See also Bible. N. T. Gospels; Bible. N. T. Epistles; and name of specific book desired, following Bible. N. T.

Archaeology.

Cobern, C. M. New archeological discoveries and their bearing upon the New Testament and upon the life and times of the primitive church. 1921.

Deissmann, A. Light from the ancient East: the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. 1927.

Art.

*Biblia pauperum, conteynynge thirty and eight wodecuttes illustrating the liif, parablis, and miraclis offe oure blessid Lord and Saviour Jhesus Crist, with the proper descrypciouns thereof extracted fro the originall texte offe Iohn Wiclif. 1885.

*New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. 1865.

See also Bible. N. T. Gospels. Art; Jesus Christ. Art.

Characters.

Brown, C. R. These twelve: a study in temperament. 1926.

Davies, T. H. The inner circle: studies in the associates of Jesus. 1924.

Robertson, A. T. Some minor characters in the New Testament. 1928.

Robertson, J. A. Hidden romance of the New Testament.

See also Apostles.

Chronology.

Harnack, A. Chronological data. (*In* Acts of the apostles)

Wade, G. W. Chronology of the New Testament. (*In* New Testament history)

Commentaries.

Alford, H. New Testament for English readers, containing the authorized version, with marginal corrections of readings and renderings. 1872. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Three first Gospels. — v. 2. Gospel of St. John, and the Acts of the apostles. — v. 3. Epistles of St. Paul. — v. 4. Epistle to the Hebrews, the Catholic epistles, and the Revelation.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Commentaries*—Cont.

Blunt, A. W. F. Acts of the apostles, in the revised version, with introduction and commentary. 1926. (Clarendon Bible)

— Epistle of Paul to the Galatians, in the revised version, with introduction and commentary. 1925. (Clarendon Bible)

Cobb, S. *tr.* New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; with explanatory notes and practical observations. 1874.

Cone, O. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the Pastoral epistles, the Epistles of James, Peter, and Jude, together with a sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1901.

*Erasmus, D. Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum annotationes. 1540.

Forbes, H. P. Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. 1907.

Isho'dad *of Merv.* Commentaries (c. 850 A.D.), in Syriac and English; edited and translated by M. D. Gibson. 1911–3. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Translation of the four Gospels. — v. 2–3 not in Library. — v. 4. Acts of the apostles and three Catholic epistles in Syriac and English.

Moffatt New Testament commentary, based on the New translation by James Moffatt, and under his editorship. 1928–9. 4v.

- Matthew. Robinson, T. H.
- Epistles. Moffatt, J.
- John. MacGregor, G. H. C.
- Philippians. Michael, J. H.

Sadler, M. F. Acts of the apostles, with notes, critical and practical. 1888.

Student's New Testament compilation, compiled by J. Hallinan. 1922–8. 12v.

Tregelles, S. P. *tr. and ed.* Greek New Testament, edited from ancient authorities (with the Latin version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus). 1857–65. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Matthew and Mark. — v. 2. Luke and John. — v. 3. Acts and Catholic epistles.

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Farrar, F. W. The messages of the books: discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. 1885.

Fowler, H. T. History and literature of the New Testament. 1925.

Goodspeed, E. J. New solutions of New Testament problems. 1927.

Harnack, A. Luke the physician: the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles; translated by J. R. Wilkinson. 1911.

Lightfoot, J. B. On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. 1872.

McNeile, A. H. Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 1927.

Malden, R. H. Problems of the New Testament today. 1923.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*—Continued.

Nestle, E. Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New Testament; translated by W. Edie, and edited by A. Menzies. 1901.

Newton, B. W. Remarks on the revised English version of the Greek New Testament. 1881.

Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias of Hierapolis: contribution to the criticism of the New Testament, with appendices on the authorship of the De vita contemplativa, the date of the crucifixion, and the date of the martrydom of Polycarp. 1894.

Pfleiderer, O. Primitive Christianity: its writings and teachings in their historical connections; translated by W. Montgomery. 1906–11. 4v.

Rotherham, J. B. *tr.* New Testament, newly translated from the Greek text of Tregelles and critically emphasised, with an introduction and occasional notes. 1896.

Scott, E. F. The apologetic of the New Testament. 1907.

Scrivener, F. H. A. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament for the use of Biblical students; edited by E. Miller. 1894. 2v.

— Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient manuscripts which contain it, chiefly addressed to those who do not read Greek. 1875.

— Supplement to the authorized English version of the New Testament: a critical illustration of its more difficult passages from the Syriac, Latin and earlier English versions, with an introduction. 1845.

Trench, R. C. On the authorized version of the New Testament in connection with some recent proposals for its revision. 1858.

Westcott, B. F. Some lessons of the revised version of the New Testament. 1897.

Dictionaries, Greek and English.

*Bullinger, E. W. Critical lexicon and concordance to the English and Greek New Testament, together with an index of Greek words. 1914.

Greenfield, W. *comp.* Polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament, in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorized by references to passages of Scripture. (*In* Novum Testamentum)

Evidences, authority, etc.

Deissmann, A. Light from the ancient East: the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. 1927.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Evidences, authority, etc.*—Continued.

Oxford society of historical theology. New Testament in the apostolic fathers. 1905.

Robertson, A. T. Luke the historian in the light of research. 1920.

Stanton, V. H. Gospels as historical documents. 1903–9. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Early use of the Gospels. — v. 2. Synoptic Gospels.

Westcott, B. F. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1881.

History.

Cone, O. Sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. (*In* Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians)

Goodspeed, E. J. Formation of the New Testament. 1926.

— Making of the English New Testament. 1925.

— New solutions of New Testament problems. 1927.

Gruber, L. F. First English New Testament and Luther: the real extent to which Tyndale was dependent upon Luther as a translator. 1928.

Hurst, G. L. Literary background of the New Testament. 1928.

M'Clymont, J. A. New Testament and its writers.

McNeile, A. H. Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 1927.

Milligan, G. Here and there among the papyri. 1922.

Moffatt, J. *tr. and ed.* Historical New Testament: the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents: a new translation. 1901.

Scrivener, F. H. A. Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient manuscripts which contain it, chiefly addressed to those who do not read Greek. 1875.

Tregelles, S. P. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament; with remarks on its revision upon critical principles; together with a collation of the critical texts of Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tischendorf, with that in common use. 1854.

Westcott, B. F. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1881.

History of Biblical events.

Fowler, H. T. History and literature of the New Testament. 1925.

Goodspeed, E. J. Story of the New Testament. 1916.

Wade, G. W. New Testament history. 1922.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT—Continued.

Manuscripts.

Anderson, H. T. *tr.* The New Testament, translated from the Sinaitic manuscript discovered by Constantine Tischendorf at Mt. Sinai. 1918.

Codex Zacynthius: Greek palimpsest fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke, obtained in the island of Zante, by C. Macaulay, and now in the Library of the British and foreign Bible society; deciphered, transcribed, and edited by S. P. Tregelles. 1861.

Cureton, W. *tr. and ed.* Remains of a very antient recension of the four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe. 1858.

Lewis, A. S. *tr.* Some pages of the four Gospels re-transcribed from the Sinaitic palimpsest with a translation of the whole text. 1896.

*Sanders, H. A. *ed.* Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the four Gospels in the Freer collection. 1912.

Gwynn, J. On a Syriac manuscript of the New Testament belonging to the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and on an inedited version of the Apocalypse therein contained. 1893.

Hoskier, H. C. Codex B and its allies: a study and an indictment. 1914. 2v.

Sanders, H. A. New Testament manuscripts in the Freer collection. 1918.

Scrivener, F. H. A. *comp.* Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuscripts of the Holy Gospels (hitherto unexamined), deposited in the British museum, the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, etc. with a critical introduction. 1853.

— Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament, to which is prefixed a critical introduction. 1864.

*Simonides, C. *ed.* Fac-similes of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and of the Epistles of Ss. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the first century, and preserved in the Egyptian museum of J. Mayer, Liverpool. 1862.

Theology.

Barton, G. A. Studies in New Testament Christianity. 1928.

Zenos, A. C. The plastic age of the Gospel: a manual of New Testament theology. 1927.

Versions.

Emphatic diaglott, containing the original Greek text of what is commonly styled the New Testament (according to the recension of J. J. Griesbach), with an interlineary word for word English translation. 1864.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Versions*—Continued.

*English hexapla exhibiting the six important English translations of the New Testament Scriptures, Wiclif 1380, Tyndale 1534, Cranmer 1539, Genevan 1557, Anglo-Rhemish 1582, Authorized 1611, the original Greek text after Scholz with the various readings of the textus receptus and the principal Constantinopolitan and Alexandrine mss; preceded by a history of English translations and translators.

Student's New Testament compilation, compiled by J. Hallinan. 1922–8. 12v.

*Fry, F. Bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament: Tyndale's version in English; with numerous readings, comparisons of texts and historical notices, the notes in full from the editions of Nov. 1534; an account of two octavo editions of the New Testament of the Bishops' version without numbers to the verses. 1878.

Guppy, H. William Tindale and the earlier translators of the Bible into English, with twelve facsimiles. 1925. Pam.

Newton, B. W. Remarks on the revised English version of the Greek New Testament. 1881.

Schaff, P. Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version; with facsimile illustrations of manuscripts and standard editions of the New Testament. 1888.

Words and phrases.

Burton, E. D. New Testament word studies. 1927.

Dalman, G. Words of Jesus considered in the light of post-Biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. 1909.

Newton, B. W. Notes expository of the Greek of the first chapter of the Romans; with remarks on the force of certain synonyms, etc. 1856.

Trench, R. C. Synonyms of the New Testament. 1866.

Books of the New Testament.

Gospels.

Cureton, W. *tr. and ed.* Remains of a very antient recension of the four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe. 1858.

Four Gospels from the Latin text of the Irish Codex Harleianus numbered Harl. 1023 in the British museum library, in an English version. 1914.

Lewis, A. S. *tr.* Some pages of the four Gospels re-transcribed from the Sinaitic palimpsest with a translation of the whole text. 1896.

McClellan, J. B. *tr.* New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: a new translation. 1875. 2v.
Contents: The four Gospels, with the chronological and analytical harmony.
Vol. 1 only in Library.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Gospels*—Continued.

Olmsted, M. N. *comp.* Walks and words of Jesus: a paragraph harmony of the four Gospels; to which is added "New sayings of Jesus." 1918.

*Rushbrooke, W. G. *comp.* Synopticon: an exposition of the common matter of synoptic Gospels. London, 1880.
Greek text in parallel columns.

*Sanders, H. A. *ed.* Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the four Gospels in the Freer collection; with an introduction by H. A. Sanders. 1912.
Text in Greek.

Stanton, V. H. The Gospels as historical documents. 1903–9. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Early use of the Gospels. — v. 2. Synoptic Gospels.

Thorpe, B. *ed.* Anglo-Saxon version of the Holy Gospels, edited from original manuscripts. London, 1842.

Gospels. Selections.

*Biblia pauperum, conteynynge thirty and eight wodecuttes illustrating the liif, parablis, and miraclis offe oure blessid Lord and Saviour Jhesus Crist, with the proper descrypciouns thereof extracted fro the originall texte offe Iohn Wiclif. N. Y. 1885.

Complete sayings of Jesus: a glowing short-story; the King James version of Christ's own words divested of the context, excepting the brief portions of the Gospel narratives retained to establish the itinerary or place, the time or occasion, or a question the reply to which is the Master's own answer; or otherwise to facilitate interpretation, and without interpolations. Williamsburg, Mass. 1927.

Goodyear, E. C. *comp.* Journey of Jesus. 1927.

Jefferson, T. *comp.* Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth, extracted textually from the Gospels. 1904.

Roberts, H. *comp.* Sayings of Jesus. London, 1903.

Teaching of the Master. Boston, 1905.

Books about the Gospels.

Barnes, W. E. Canonical and uncanonical Gospels; with a translation of the recently discovered fragment of the Gospel of Peter, and a selection from the sayings of our Lord not found in the four Gospels. 1893.

Bosworth, E. I. The sources: the earliest Gospel makers and their times; the four Gospels. (*In* Life and teaching of Jesus)

Clark, A. C. Primitive text of the Gospels and Acts. 1914.

Colenso, J. W. Synoptic Gospels; the fourth Gospel. (*In* Supernatural religion)

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Books about the Gospels*—Continued.

Dalman, G. Words of Jesus considered in the light of post-Biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. 1909.

Grant, F. C. Economic background of the Gospels. 1926.

Lockton, W. Resurrection and other Gospel narratives, and The narratives of the Virgin birth: two essays. 1924.

Robinson, T. The evangelists and the Mishna; or, Illustrations of the four Gospels drawn from Jewish traditions. 1859.

Round, J. T. Some distinctive peculiarities of each of the four evangelists considered. 1866.

Scrivener, F. H. *comp.* Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuscripts of the Holy Gospels (hitherto unexamined), deposited in the British museum, the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, etc. with a critical introduction. 1853.

Taylor, C. Witness of Hermas to the four Gospels. 1892.

Trench, R. C. Notes on the miracles of our Lord.

— Notes on the parables of our Lord.

Tuker, M. A. R. Ecce mater. 1915.

Gospels. Art.

Bailey, A. E. The gospel in art. 1916.

*Giotto. Series of wood engravings from the frescoes of Giotto, illustrating the lives of the Virgin and our Saviour. 1860.

*Hole, W. *illus.* Life of Jesus of Nazareth: eighty pictures.

La Farge, J. The gospel story in art, with eighty full page plates. 1926.

*Robinson, S. F. H. Celtic illuminative art in the Gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. 1908.

*Tissot, J. J. *illus.* La vie de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. 1896–7. 2v.

- *Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ: three hundred and sixty-five compositions from the four Gospels; with notes and explanatory drawings. 1899. 4v.

An English translation of the above.

Gospels. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Bacon, B. W. Story of Jesus and the beginnings of the church: a valuation of the synoptic record for history and for religion. 1927.

Case, S. J. *ed.* Studies in early Christianity. 1928.

For contents see author entry.

Cone, O. The gospel and its earliest interpretations: a study of the teaching of Jesus and its doctrinal transformations in the New Testament. 1893.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Gospels. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*—Continued.

Easton, B. S. Gospel before the Gospels. 1928.

Greg, W. R. Origin of the Gospels; Fidelity of the Gospel history. (*In* Creed of Christendom)

Hitchcock, E. A. Christ, the Spirit: an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. 1860.

Hoskier, H. C. Codex B and its allies: a study and an indictment. 1914. 2v.

Hunt, L. Agrippa; or, The evangelists: historical point of view. 1857.

Robinson, B. W. Gospel of John: a handbook for Christian leaders. 1925.

Sanday, W. Life of Christ in recent research. 1908.

Smith, H. Ante-Nicene exegesis of the Gospels. 1925–8. 5v.

Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus, critically examined. 1892.

Gospels. Harmonies.

Burton, E. D. *and* Goodspeed, E. J. *comps.* Harmony of the synoptic Gospels for historical and critical study. N. Y. 1917.

Carpenter, L. *comp.* A harmony of the Gospels, on the plan proposed by Lant Carpenter. Boston, 1831.

Page, W. M. Four narratives of our Saviour's life combined in one. (*In* New light from old eclipses)

Perry, A. T. *comp.* A handy harmony of the Gospels. Hartford, 1894. Pam.

Robertson, A. T. *comp.* Harmony of the Gospels for students of the life of Christ, based on the Broadus harmony in the revised version. Garden City, N. Y. 1922.

Robinson, E. *comp.* Harmony of the four Gospels in English, according to the common version, newly arranged, with explanatory notes. Boston, 1869.

See also Synoptic problem.

Gospels. Manuscripts.

*Millar, E. G. *ed.* Lindisfarne Gospels: three plates in colour and thirty-six in monochrome from Cotton ms. Nero D. IV in the British museum with pages from two related mss. 1923.

*Robinson, S. F. H. Celtic illuminative art in the Gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. 1908.

Gospels. Origins.

Crum, J. M. C. Original Jerusalem gospel: essays on the Document Q. 1927.

Dunkerley, R. Unwritten Gospel: ana and agrapha of Jesus. 1925.

Easton, B. S. Gospel before the Gospels. 1928.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Gospels. Origins*—Cont.

Holdsworth, W. W. Gospel origins: a study in the synoptic problem. 1913.

Montgomery, J. A. Origin of the Gospel according to St. John. 1923.

Sadler, M. F. The lost gospel and its contents; or, The author of "Supernatural religion" refuted by himself. 1876.

Streeter, B. H. The four Gospels: a study of origins treating of the manuscript tradition, sources, authorship, and dates. 1925.

Tischendorf, C. When were our Gospels written? An argument with a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. 1866.

Gospels. Versions.

Bosworth, J. *and* Waring, G. *comps.* The Gospels: Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Wycliffe and Tyndale versions arranged in parallel columns with preface and notes. London, 1907.

Friedrichsen, G. W. S. Gothic version of the Gospels: a study of its style and textual history. 1926.

Hoskier, H. C. Concerning the genesis of the versions of the New Testament [Gospels]: remarks suggested by the study of ℙ and the allied questions as regards the Gospels. 1910–11. 2v.

Gospels, Synoptic.

See Synoptic problem.

Matthew.

Cheke, *Sir* John, *tr.* Gospel according to St. Matthew, and part of the first chapter of the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated into English from the Greek, with original notes; with introductory account of the nature and object of the translation, by J. Goodwin. London, 1843.

Translation in Old English.

Schonfield, H. J. *tr.* An old Hebrew text of St. Matthew's Gospel, translated with an introduction, notes and appendices. Edinburgh, 1927.

Tyndale, W. *tr.* Beginning of the New Testament translated 1525: facsimile of the unique fragment of the uncompleted Cologne edition with an introduction by A. W. Pollard. Oxford, 1926.

— *tr.* First printed English New Testament, photolithographed from the unique fragment, now in the British museum; edited by E. Arber. London, 1871.

Allen, W. C. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. 1925. (Int. crit. com.)

Robinson, T. H. The Gospel of Matthew. 1928. (Moffatt N. T. com.)

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Matthew*—Continued.

*Simonides, C. *ed.* Fac-similes of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and of the Epistles of Ss. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the first century, and preserved in the Egyptian museum of J. Mayer, Liverpool. 1862.

Williams, A. L. Hebrew-Christian Messiah; or, The presentation of the Messiah to the Jews in the Gospel according to St. Matthew: Warburton lectures, 1911–5.

Mark.

Bacon, B. W. Gospel of Mark: its composition and date. 1925.

Gould, E. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. 1922. (Int. crit. com.)

Hood, F. The Christ of St. Mark. 1928.

Morgan, G. C. Gospel according to Mark. 1927.

Luke.

Codex Zacynthius: Greek palimpsest fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke, obtained in the island of Zante, by Colin Macaulay, and now in the Library of the British and foreign Bible society; deciphered, transcribed and edited by S. P. Tregelles. London, 1861.

Robertson, A. T. *tr.* Translation of Luke's Gospel, with grammatical notes. N. Y. 1923.

Easton, B. S. The Gospel according to St. Luke: a critical and exegetical commentary. 1926.

Harnack, A. Luke the physician: the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles; translated by J. R. Wilkinson. 1911.

Hobart, W. K. Medical language of St. Luke: a proof from internal evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the apostles" were written by the same person, and that the writer was a medical man. 1882.

Plummer, A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke. 1925. (Int. crit. com.)

Taylor, V. Behind the third Gospel: a study of the Proto-Luke hypothesis. 1926.

Temple, P. J. Boyhood consciousness of Christ: a critical examination of Luke 2 : 49. 1922.

Johannine writings.

Carpenter, J. E. Johannine writings: a study of the Apocalypse and the fourth Gospel. 1927.

Forbes, H. P. Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. 1907.

MacDonald, J. M. Life and writings of St. John; edited with introduction by J. S. Howson. 1877.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT—Continued.

John.

*Malan, S. C. *tr.* Gospel according to S. John, translated from the eleven oldest versions except the Latin, and compared with the English Bible. London, 1862.

*Thompson, *Sir* Herbert, *tr. and ed.* Gospel of St. John, according to the earliest Coptic manuscript. London, 1924. (British sch. of archaeol. in Egypt)

Coptic text and English translation.

Arnold, M. The fourth Gospel from without; The fourth Gospel from within. (*In* God and the Bible)

Bernard, J. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. John; edited by A. H. McNeile. 1929. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

Burch, V. Structure and message of St. John's Gospel. 1928.

Burney, C. F. Aramaic origin of the fourth Gospel. 1922.

Charnwood, *Lord.* According to St. John. 1925.

Luther, M. Exposition of the seventeenth chapter of the Gospel by St. John. (*In* Select works, v. 2)

MacGregor, G. H. C. Gospel of John. 1929. (Moffatt N. T. com.)

Montgomery, J. A. Origin of the Gospel according to St. John. 1923.

Paránanda, S. Eastern exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to St. John; an interpretation thereof by the light of Jnána Yoga; edited by R. L. Harrison. 1902.

Renan, E. Value of the fourth Gospel as an historical document. (*In* Life of Jesus)

Robinson, B. W. Gospel of John: a handbook for Christian leaders. 1925.

Acts.

Blunt, A. W. F. Acts of the apostles, in the revised version. 1926. (Clarendon Bible)

Clark, A. C. Primitive text of the Gospels and Acts. 1914.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. *and* Lake, K. *eds.* Criticism. (*In* Beginnings of Christianity: pt. 1, v. 2)

Forbes, H. P. Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. 1907.

Harnack, A. The Acts of the apostles; translated by J. R. Wilkinson. 1909.

— Date of the Acts and of the Synoptic Gospels; translated by J. R. Wilkinson. 1911.

— Luke the physician: the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles; translated by J. R. Wilkinson. 1911.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Acts*—Continued.

Hobart, W. K. Medical language of St. Luke: a proof from internal evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the apostles" were written by the same person, and that the writer was a medical man. 1882.

Ropes, J. H. The text of Acts. (*In* Foakes-Jackson, F. J. *and* Lake, K. Beginnings of Christianity: pt. 1, v. 3)

Sadler, M. F. Acts of the apostles, with notes, critical and practical. 1888.

Tychicus. Those earliest days. 1926.

Epistles.

Bullinger, E. W. The church Epistles (Romans to II Thessalonians): their importance, order, inter-relation, structure, scope, and interpretation.

Cone, O. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the Pastoral epistles, the Epistles of James, Peter, and Jude, together with a sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1901.

Conybeare, W. J. *and* Howson, J. S. Life and Epistles of the apostle Paul.

Macknight, J. New literal translation from the original Greek, of all the apostolical Epistles, with a commentary, and notes; to which is added, A history of the life of the apostle Paul. 1810. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Romans. — v. 6. Three Epistles of John, and Jude.

Sadler, M. F. General Epistles of Ss. James, Peter, John and Jude, with notes. 1891.

*Simonides, C. *ed.* Fac-similes of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and of the Epistles of Ss. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the first century, and preserved in the Egyptian museum of J. Mayer, Liverpool. 1862.

Souter, A. Earliest Latin commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul: a study. 1927.

See also Paul, *St.*

Romans.

Newton, B. W. Notes expository of the Greek of the first chapter of the Romans; with remarks on the force of certain synonyms, etc. 1856.

Includes: First and second chapters of the Epistles to the Romans considered.

Sanday, W. *and* Headlam, A. C. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 1926. (Int. crit. com.)

Corinthians.

Menzies, A. Second epistle of the apostle Paul to the Corinthians: introduction, text, English translation and notes. 1912.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Corinthians*—Cont.

Plummer, A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Second epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1915. (Int. crit. com.)

Robertson, A. *and* Plummer, A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the First epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1929. (Int. crit. com.)

Stanley, A. P. Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, with critical notes and dissertations. 1865.

Galatians.

Blunt, A. W. F. Epistle of Paul to the Galatians, in the revised version. 1925. (Clarendon Bible)

— Commentary. (*In* Epistle of Paul to the Galatians)

Burton, E. D. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians. 1920. (Int. crit. com.)

Luther, M. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. 1860.

Ephesians.

Abbott, T. K. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Robinson, J. A. St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: revised text and translation with exposition and notes. 1928.

St. Paul's Epistles to Colossae and Laodicea: the Epistle to the Colossians viewed in relation to the Epistle to the Ephesians. 1908.

Philippians.

Michael, J. H. Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. 1929. (Moffatt N. T. com.)

Vincent, M. R. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

Colossians.

Abbott, T. K. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Rutherford, J. St. Paul's Epistles to Colossae and Laodicea: the Epistles to the Colossians viewed in relation to the Epistle to the Ephesians. 1908.

Thessalonians.

Frame, J. E. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. 1924. (Int. crit. com.)

Pastoral epistles.

Lock, W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Pastoral epistles (I and II Timothy and Titus). 1924. (Int. crit. com.)

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT—Continued.

Philemon.

Cox, S. St. Paul's Epistle to Philemon. (*In* Private letters of St. Paul and St. John)

Vincent, M. R. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

Hebrews.

Ayles, H. H. B. Destination, date, and authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1899.

Bullinger, E. W. Great "cloud of witnesses": a series of papers on Hebrews 11. 1911.

Dale, R. W. The Jewish temple and the Christian church: series of discourses on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1896.

Moffatt, J. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1924. (Int. crit. com.)

Rotherham, J. B. Studies in the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1906.

Stuart, M. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1833.

James.

Moffatt, J. Epistle of St. James. (*In* General epistles)

Rendall, G. H. Epistle of St. James and Judaic Christianity. 1927.

Ropes, J. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Peter.

Bigg, C. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. 1922. (Int. crit. com.)

Moffatt, J. First epistle of St. Peter; the Second epistle of St. Peter. (*In* General epistles)

Epistles of John.

Brooke, A. E. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Johannine epistles. 1928. (Int. crit. com.)

*Calvin, J. Comentaries of M. Jhon Caluin, vpon the First epistle of Sainct Ihon. (*In* Comentaries)

Conner, W. T. Epistles of John: their meaning and message. 1929.

Jude.

Bigg, C. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. 1922. (Int. crit. com.)

*Calvin, J. Comentaries of M. Jhon Caluin vpon the Epistle of Iude. (*In* Comentaries)

Moffatt, J. Epistle of Judas. (*In* General epistles)

Revelation.

Revelation of St. John the Divine, with a foreword by E. H. Short, and plates by A. Dürer. N. Y.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Revelation*—Cont.

Case, S. J. Revelation of John: a historical interpretation. 1919.

Charles, R. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Revelation of St. John; with introduction, notes and indices, also the Greek text and English translation. 1920. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

Clark, F. E. Holy Land of Asia Minor: the seven cities of the book of Revelation; their present appearance, their history, their significance, and their message to the church of to-day. 1914.

Gwynn, J. On a Syriac manuscript of the New Testament belonging to the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and on an inedited version of the Apocalypse therein contained. 1893.

Keith, A. Harmony of prophecy; or, Scriptural illustrations of the Apocalypse. 1851.

Kratzer, G. A. Revelation interpreted. 1915.

Milligan, W. Discussions on the Apocalypse. 1893.

Newton, B. W. Thoughts on the Apocalypse. 1904.

Ramsay, W. M. Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse.

S., M. Songs of the Apocalypse, with preface by G. W. Dalton. 1887.

Seven churches of Asia; or, The seven golden candlesticks, by the author of "The Spanish brothers."

Tomlinson, I. C. Revelation of St. John an open book. 1922.

BIBLE. N. T. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.

Apocryphal books of the New Testament, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, not included, by its compilers, in the authorized New Testament; and the recently discovered Syriac mss. of Pilate's letters to Tiberius, etc. Phila. 1901.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Coptic Apocrypha in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited with English translation. 1913.

Contents: Book of the resurrection of Jesus Christ, by Bartholomew the apostle. — Life of St. Bartholomew. — Repose of St. John the evangelist and apostle. — Mysteries of St. John the apostle and holy Virgin. — Life of Bishop Pisentius, by John the Elder. — Encomium on John the Baptist, by St. John Chrysostom. — Instructions of Apa Pachomius.

Cowper, B. H. *tr.* Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ, translated from the originals in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. with notes, Scriptural references and prolegomena. London, 1881.

BIBLE. N. T. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS—Continued.

Didascalia apostolorum in English, translated from the Syriac by Margaret D. Gibson. 1903.

Gospel of Peter; Revelation of Peter; Vision of Paul; Apocalypse of the Virgin. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

Grenfell, B. P. *and* Hunt, A. S. *trs.* "New sayings of Jesus" and "Fragment of a lost Gospel" from Oxyrhynchus, and the text of the "Logia," discovered and translated on behalf of the Egypt exploration fund. (*In* Bible. N. T. Gospels)

Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament: all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. London, 1820.

James, M. R. *tr.* Apocryphal New Testament: the apocryphal Gospels, Acts, Epistles, and Apocalypses with other narratives and fragments newly translated. Oxford, 1924.

Lewis, A. S. *tr.* Mythological acts of the apostles, translated from an Arabic manuscript in the Convent of Deyr-es-Suriani, Egypt, and from manuscripts in the Convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai and in the Vatican library, with a translation of the palimpsest fragments of the Acts of Judas Thomas from Cod. Sin. Syr. 30. London, 1904.

New Testament Apocrypha. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 14)

Contents: Gospels of Christ's childhood. — Gospels of Nicodemus.

Walker, A. *tr.* Apocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelations. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 16)

Wright, W. *tr. and ed.* Contributions to the apocryphal literature of the New Testament, collected and edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British museum, with an English translation and notes. London, 1865.

Acts.

Owen, E. C. E. *tr. and ed.* Some authentic acts of the early martyrs; translated with notes and introductions. Oxford, 1927.

Gospels.

Crawford, S. J. *ed.* Gospel of Nicodemus. Edinburgh, 1927.

Anglo-Saxon text.

Harris, J. R. *tr. and ed.* Gospel of the twelve apostles, together with the Apocalypses of each one of them; edited from the Syriac manuscript, with a translation and introduction. Cambridge, 1900.

BIBLE. N. T. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS. *Gospels*—Continued.

Harris, J. R. *tr. and ed.* Popular account of the newly-recovered Gospel of St. Peter. 1893.

Sayings of Jesus.

Dunkerley, R. The unwritten Gospel: ana and agrapha of Jesus. 1925.

Grenfell, B. P. *and* Hunt, A. S. *trs. and eds.* Sayings of our Lord, from an early Greek papyrus. N. Y. 1897. (Egypt exploration fund)

Pick, B. *tr. and ed.* Paralipomena: remains of Gospels and sayings of Christ. 1908.

Taylor, C. Oxyrhynchus logia and the apocryphal Gospels. 1899.

Warschauer, J. Jesus saith: studies in some "new sayings" of Christ. 1905.

Bible and Christian science (spiritual healing). "Christian."

BIBLE AS LITERATURE. Genung, J. F. Guide-book to the Biblical literature. 1919.

Mann, N. Evolution of a great literature: natural history of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. 1905.

Moulton, R. The literary study of the Bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the Sacred writings, intended for English readers. 1899.

Wild, L. H. Literary guide to the Bible: a study of the types of literature present in the Old and New Testaments. 1928.

Bible beautiful. Hurll, E. M.

Bible class primers; edited by S. D. F. Salmond. 9v.

Bible hero classics; edited by Sydney and Anna L. Strong. 20 nos.

BIBLE IN LITERATURE. Coyle, J. P. Spirit in literature and life: Rand lectures, 1894.

Ellis, C. *ed.* Shakspeare and the Bible: Shakspeare, a reading from the Merchant of Venice; Shakspeariana sonnets with their Scriptural harmonies. 1897.

Selections from Merchant of Venice, Measure for measure, Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VI, Richard III, Macbeth, Hamlet, and Sonnets; with agreeing Scripture passages.

Moffatt, J. Bible in Scots literature.

Ramage, C. T. *comp.* Scripture parallels in ancient classics. 1878.

Bible in the workshop: a refutation of Bishop Colenso's critical examination of the Pentateuch and book of Joshua, by two working men, a Jew and a Gentile. London.

Bible word-book: a glossary of old English Bible words; by J. Eastwood and W. Aldis Wright. London, 1866.

Biblical antiquities of Philo, translated by M. R. James.

Biblical things not generally known: a collection of facts, notes, and information concerning much that is rare, quaint, curious, obscure, and little known in relation to Biblical subjects. London, 1879. 2v.

Bibliography of Irish philology and of printed Irish literature; edited by R. I. Best. Dublin, 1913.

Bickley, A. C. George Fox and the early Quakers. London, 1884.

Bigelow, John. The Bible that was lost and is found. N. Y. 1912.

Bigg, Charles. Christian Platonists of Alexandria: Bampton lectures, 1886. Oxford.

Contents: Philo and the Gnostics. — Clement. — Origen. — Reformed paganism.

The church's task under the Roman empire: four lectures. Oxford, 1905.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. N. Y. 1922. (Int. crit. com.)

Origins of Christianity; edited by T. B. Strong. Oxford, 1909.

***Billings,** Robert W. *illus.* Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. London, 1852. 4v.

Bird, Robert. Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth. London.

*Birds of the Bible. Harbaugh, H.

Birks, T. R. Exodus of Israel: its difficulties examined, and its truth confirmed, with a reply to recent objections. London, 1863.

Bissell, Allen P. Law of asylum in Israel, historically and critically examined. Leipzig, 1884. Pam.

Bissell, Edwin C. Biblical antiquities: a handbook for use in seminaries, Sabbath-schools, families and by all students of the Bible. Phila. 1888.

The Pentateuch, its origin and structure: an examination of recent theories. N. Y. 1885.

Blackburn, W. M. History of the Christian church from its origin to the present time. Cincinnati, 1879.

Blaikie, William G. A manual of Bible history in connection with the general history of the world. London, 1920.

Blair, Edward T. Henry of Navarre and the religious wars. Phila. 1895.

Blake, William. *Jerusalem: the emanation of the giant Albion. London, 1804.

Same; edited by E. R. D. Maclagan and A. G. B. Russell. London, 1904.

Reprint from 1804 edition.

Blake's Vision of the book of Job. Wicksteed, J. H.

Bliss, Frederick J. Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894–7; plans and illustrations by A. C. Dickie. London, 1898.

Bliss, Frederick J.—Continued.
Religions of modern Syria and Palestine: Bross lectures, 1908. N. Y.

***Blondel**, David. Treatise of the sibyls, so highly celebrated, as well by the antient heathens, as the holy fathers of the church. London, 1661.

Blount, Godfrey. Science of symbols, setting forth the true reason for symbolism and ritual, their relation to the teaching of Christ, and their necessary adoption by all forms of religious expression. London, 1905.

Bloxam, M. New guide to knowledge of church history. London.

Blunt, A. W. F. Israel in world history. London, 1927.

Blunt, I. J. Sketch of the Reformation in England. London.

Blunt, J. J. Undesigned coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Testament: an argument of their veracity. London, 1856.

***Blunt**, John H. *ed.* Annotated Book of common prayer. 1869.

Blyth, Frederic C. Thoughts on the seven last words of Christ crucified. London, 1880.

Boas, Ralph *and* Louise. Cotton Mather, keeper of the Puritan conscience. N. Y. 1928.

Boehme, Jacob. *Second apologie to Balthazar Tylcken treating of the eternal predestination and election of God and of the incarnation or becoming man, and person of Christ and concerning the Virgin Mary. London, 1661.
Same. Typewritten copy.

Hartmann, F. Life and doctrines of Jacob Boehme, the God-taught philosopher: an introduction to the study of his works. 1891.

***Bogan**, Zachary *and* **Rovs**, Francis. Archaeologiae Atticae libri septem: seven bookes of the Attick antiquities. (*In* Godwyn, T. Moses and Aaron)

BOHEMIA.

Religious history.

Gillett, E. H. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the 15th century. 1863. 2v.

Huss, J. The church; translated with notes and introduction by D. S. Schaff. 1915.

Bolton, Charles K. Scotch Irish pioneers in Ulster and America. Boston, 1910.

Bonwick, James. Pyramid facts and fancies. London, 1877.

Book by book: popular studies on the canon of Scripture. London, 1893.
For contents see Bible. Criticism, interpretation.

Book nobody knows. Barton, B.

Book of Christmas verse. Beeching, H. C. *comp.*

***Book** of common prayer. Blunt, J. H. *ed.* Annotated Book of common prayer: an historical, ritual, and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England. London, 1869.

Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the United church of England and Ireland. London, 1866.

Hague, D. Story of the English prayer book: its origin and developments; with special chapters on the Scottish, Irish, American and Canadian prayer books. 1926.

Book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. Yonge, C. M.

Book of Mormon. Smith, J. *jr.* Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. Palmyra, 1830.

Book of paradise. *Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert by Palladius, Hieronymus and others: the Syriac texts, edited with an English translation. London, 1904. 2v.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Paradise or garden of the holy fathers: histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt between 250 and 400; compiled by Athanasius, Palladius, Jerome and others. London, 1907. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Life of Anthony, by Athanasius. — Histories of the fathers, by Palladius. — The rule of Pachomius. — Jerome's History of the fathers. — v. 2. Counsels of the holy men, and the questions and answers of the ascetic brethren, generally known as The sayings of the fathers of Egypt.

Booth, Henry K. Background of the Bible: a handbook of Biblical introduction. N. Y. 1928.

Borrow, George. The Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. London, 1914.

Bosworth, Edward I. Life and teaching of Jesus, according to the first three Gospels. N. Y. 1926.

Bosworth, Joseph, *comp.* The Gospels: Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Wycliffe and Tyndale versions arranged in parallel columns; by J. Bosworth and G. Waring. 1907.

Botfield, Beriah. Some account of the first English Bible. Pam.

Boudinot, Elias. A star in the West; or, A humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city, Jerusalem. Trenton, N. J. 1816.

***Bourignon,** *Mrs.* Antonia. Academy of learned divines; shewing how to discern between the truth of God and the studied opinions of men. London, 1708.

*Admirable treatise of solid vertue. London, 1699.

*Light of the world: a most true relation of a pilgrimess, M. Antonia Bourignon, travelling towards eternity. London, 1696.

*Light risen in darkness: a collection of letters written to several persons upon great and important subjects, very profitable for the common instruction and conduct of all who seek God in sincerity. London, 1703.

*Renovation of the Gospel-spirit; shewing the universal apostacy of mankind, from the spirit and life of our Lord, Jesus Christ, with the sure and infallible means of retrieving it. London, 1707.

**Same.* Pt. 1. London, 1737.

*Warning against the Quakers, wherein the errors of that sect are plainly detected, and the authority of governours, both civil and ecclesiastical, fully vindicated. London, 1708.

Bousset, Wilhelm. Antichrist legend: a chapter in Christian and Jewish folklore; with a prologue on the Babylonian dragon myth, by A. H. Keane. London, 1896.

Faith of a modern Protestant. N. Y. 1909.

Bowen, Clayton R. Resurrection in the New Testament: an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. N. Y. 1911.

Bowie, Walter R. The Master: a life of Jesus Christ. N. Y. 1929.

Box, G. H.

tr. and ed. Apocalypse of Abraham, edited from the Slavonic text. 1918.

tr. Apocalypse of Ezra (II Esdras 3–14). 1917.

and Oesterley, W. O. E. Short survey of the literature of rabbinical and mediaeval Judaism. 1920.

***Boyer,** Peter. History of the Vaudois; wherein is shewn their original; how God has preserved the Christian religion among them in its purity, from the time of the apostles to our days. London, 1692.

Brace, Charles L. Gesta Christi; or, A history of humane progress under Christianity. N. Y. 1883.

***Bradbury,** Thomas. The ass; or, The serpent: a comparison between the tribes of Issachar and Dan in their regard for civil liberty. London, 1713.

Bradford, William. History "of Plimoth plantation," from the original manuscript; with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. Boston, 1901.

Bradford, William—Continued.

Governor William Bradford's letter book. 1906. Pam.

Bradley, S. C. Jesus of Nazareth: a life. Boston, 1908.

BRAILLE BOOKS. Eddy, M. B. Rudimental divine science, and No and yes. Revised Braille, grade 1½.

— Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Revised Braille, grade 1½. 5v.

— Unity of good. Revised Braille, grade 1½.

Holy Bible in revised Braille. 1923–4. 21v.

Kimball, E. A. Answers to questions concerning Christian science. Revised Braille, grade 1½.

***Braithwaite,** John. History of the revolutions in the empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael: a most exact journal of what happen'd in those parts in the last and part of the present year. London, 1729.

Bramley-Moore, William. Marturia; or, The testimony of ancient records and monuments in the British museum to the historical accuracy of Holy Scripture. London, 1898.

Branagan, Thomas. Concise view of the principal religious denominations in the United States, comprehending a general account of their doctrines, ceremonies and modes of worship. Phila. 1811.

***Brayley,** Edward W. History and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster; including notices and biographical memoirs of the abbots and deans of that foundation. London, 1818–23. 2v.

Brayshaw, A. Neave. The Quakers, their story and message. N. Y. 1927.

Breasted, James H. History of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. 1919.

and others. Outlines of European history. Boston, 1914–9. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Earliest man: the Orient, Greece, and Rome; by J. H. Breasted. — Europe from the breakup of the Roman empire to the 18th century, by J. H. Robinson. — v. 2. From the 17th century to the present time, by J. H. Robinson and C. A. Beard. Revised to include the Great war, 1914–8.

Breeches Bible, *see* Bible. Genevan.

Bremer, Fredrika. Travels in the Holy Land. London, 1862. 2v.

BREVIARIES. Batiffol, P. History of the Roman breviary; with a chapter on the decree of Pius X. 1912.

Brewer, E. Cobham, *comp.* Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. Phila. 1884.

BRIDE, *St.* Macleod, F. Bride of the Isles. 1914.

Wilkie, J. St. Bride, the greatest woman of the Celtic church. 1913.

Brief exposition of the established principles and regulations of the United society of believers called Shakers. N. Y. 1851.

Briggs, Charles A. History of the study of theology. N. Y. 1916. 2v.

ed. International critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures. 1909–29. 38v.

Messianic prophecy: the prediction of the fulfilment of redemption through the Messiah: a critical study of the Messianic passages of the Old Testament in the order of their development. Edinburgh, 1886.

New light on the life of Jesus. Edinburgh, 1904.

Theological symbolics. N. Y. 1914.

Bright, William. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford, 1888.

History of the church, from the Edict of Milan, A.D. 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451. Oxford, 1863.

Notes on the canons of the first four general councils. Oxford, 1882.

Brightman, F. E. *ed.* Liturgies, Eastern and Western: the texts, original or translated, of the principal liturgies of the church. Vol. 1. Eastern liturgies. Oxford, 1896.

BRITISH CHURCH, ANCIENT. Chronicles of the ancient British church, previous to the arrival of St. Augustine. 1851.

Roberts, L. G. A. Early British church; Hebrew original, not from Rome.

British museum. Guide to the Egyptian collections in the British museum. London, 1909.

Brock, Mourant. The cross, heathen and Christian: a fragmentary notice of its early pagan existence, and subsequent Christian adoption. London, 1879.

Brooke, A. E. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Johannine epistles. N. Y. 1928. (Int. crit. com.)

Brooke, M. W. H. Lombe. Great pyramid of Gizeh: its riddle read, its secret metrology fully revealed as the origin of British measures. London, 1908.

Brooks, E. W. *tr.* Joseph and Asenath. 1918.

BROTHERS, RICHARD. *Halhed, N. B. Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers, and of his mission to recal the Jews. 1795.

Brown, Brian, *ed.* Wisdom of the Hebrews: their philosophy, and religious teachings, their sayings and proverbs, as taken from the Talmud, the lives of the rabbis, and the writings of Josephus, Spinoza, and the most learned of the Hebrews of the past. N. Y. 1925.

Brown, Charles R. These twelve: a study in temperament. N. Y. 1926.

***Brown,** Harold H. Picture map of the Holy Land. N. Y. 1928.

Brown, John, *minister at Bedford.* Apostolical succession in the light of history and fact: Congregational union lecture for 1897. London.

John Bunyan, his life, times and work. London, 1885.

***Brown,** John, *minister at Haddington.* Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; to which are annexed, an extensive introduction, explanatory notes, evangelical reflections, etc. by the late J. Brown. 1831.

Brown, Robert. Hidden mystery; or, The revelations of the Word (Rom. 16 : 25, 26; I Cor. 2 : 7; Eph. 3 : 2–11; Col. 1 : 25–27; 2 : 2, 3); thoughts suggestive and practical upon Psalm 19 : 1–6. London, 1877–92. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. The sun. — v. 2. The earth. — The moon and the stars.

Brown, Theron, *and* **Butterworth,** Hezekiah. Story of the hymns and tunes. N. Y. 1906.

Brown, William. The tabernacle and its priests and services, described and considered in relation to Christ and the church. Edinburgh, 1872.

Brown, William A. Beliefs that matter: a theology for laymen. N. Y. 1928.

Essence of Christianity: a study in the history of definition. Edinburgh, 1903.

Brown, William H. Babylonian captivity. London, 1874.

Old Testament explained: giving the key to the harmony of the Old Testament writings, and especially of the books of the Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Esther, and Daniel, as well as the books of Esdras and Judith. London, 1885.

Browne, E. Harold. Messiah as foretold and expected: a course of sermons on the prophecies of the Messiah, as interpreted by the Jews before the coming of Christ. Cambridge, 1862.

Browne, G. F. Importance of women in Anglo-Saxon times; The cultus of St. Peter and St. Paul; and other addresses. London, 1919.

***Browne,** John. History of the Metropolitan church of St. Peter, York; illustrated by extracts from authentic records, by plans, sections and engravings, of architectural and sculptural details. London, 1847. 2v.

Browne, Laurence E. Early Judaism. Cambridge, 1920.

Browne, Lewis. Graphic Bible, from Genesis to Revelation, in animated maps and charts. N. Y. 1928.

Stranger than fiction: a short history of the Jews from earliest times to the present day. N. Y. 1928.

This believing world: a simple account of the great religions of mankind. N. Y. 1928.

Bruce, William. First three kings of Israel. London, 1879.

Brugsch-Bey, Henry. True story of the exodus of Israel, with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. Boston, 1880.

BUBASTIS. *Naville, E. Bubastis (1887–9). 1891. (Egypt exploration fund)

— *Festival-hall of Osorkon II. in the Great temple of Bubastis (1887–9). 1892. (Egypt exploration fund)

***Buchanan,** George. History of Scotland, from the earliest accounts of that nation, to the reign of James VI. Edinburgh, 1762. 2v.

Buchanan, Isabella R. Women of the Bible. N. Y. 1927.

Buckler, J. C. *and* C. A. The architecture of the Abbey church of Iona. (*In* Ewing, A. Cathedral of Iona)

Buckley, J. M. History of Methodists in the United States. N. Y. 1896. (Am. church hist. v. 5)

Budd, Theodore. Modern-Hebrew numbers. London, 1880.

Includes: Nativity of our blessed Lady. — Seventy years of the Babylonian dominion.

Budde, Karl. Religion of Israel to the exile. N. Y. 1899.

For contents see Hebrews. Religion.

Budden, Charles W. *and* **Hastings,** Edward. Local colour of the Bible. Edinburgh, 1923–5. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis–II Samuel. — v. 2. I Kings–Malachi. — v. 3. Matthew–Revelation.

Budge, *Sir* E. A. Wallis.

ed. *Assyrian sculptures in the British museum. Reign of Ashur-Nasir-Pal, 885–860 B.C. London, 1914.

Babylonian story of the deluge and the epic of Gilgamish, with an account of the royal libraries of Nineveh. 1920. Pam.

tr. and ed. *Book of paradise. Histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert, by Palladius, Hieronymus and others. 1904. 2v.

tr. and ed. Book of paradise. The paradise or garden of the holy fathers. 1907. 2v.

For contents see Book of paradise.

ed. Book of the kings of Egypt, or the Ka, Nebti, Horus, Suten Bât, and Rā names of the Pharaohs with transliterations, from Menes, the first dynastic king of Egypt, to the Emperor Decius; with chapters on the royal names, chronology, etc. London, 1908. 2v.

For contents see Egypt. Archaeology.

tr. and ed. Christopher. Martyrdom of Isaac of Tiphre, as contained in a Coptic manuscript of the tenth century, in the collection of Lord Zouche. 1886.

Budge, *Sir* E. A. Wallis—Continued.

tr. and ed. Coptic Apocrypha in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited with English translation. London, 1913.

For contents see Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

ed. Coptic Biblical texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt. 1912.

ed. Coptic homilies in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited from the papyrus Codex oriental 5001 in the British museum. London, 1910.

tr. and ed. Coptic martyrdoms, etc. in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited with English translation. London, 1914.

Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. London, 1904. 3v.

Contents: v. 1–2. Rosetta stone. — v. 3. Decree of Canopus.

Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics, with sign list. London, 1910.

tr. and ed. Egyptian literature: the Egyptian texts, edited with translations. London, 1912. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Legends of the gods. — v. 2. Annals of Nubian kings, with a sketch of the Nubian kingdom of Napata.

ed. *Egyptian sculptures in the British museum. London, 1914.

History of Egypt from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII, B.C. 30. London, 1902. 8v.

For contents see Egypt. History.

tr. and ed. *Lives of Mabâ' Sĕyôn and Gabra Krĕstôs; the Ethiopic text edited with an English translation, and a chapter on the illustrations of Ethiopic manuscripts. London, 1898.

tr. and ed. *Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary, and The life of Ḥannâ (St. Anne), and The magical prayers of 'Ahĕta Mîkâêl: the Ethiopic texts edited with English translations. London, 1900.

tr. and ed. Miscellaneous Coptic texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited with English translations. London, 1915.

tr. The monks of Kûblâi Khân, emperor of China; or, The history of the life and travels of Rabban Sâwmâ, envoy and plenipotentiary of the Mongol khâns to the kings of Europe, and Markôs, who as Mâr Yahbh-Allâhâ III became patriarch of the Nestorian church in Asia; translated from the Syriac. London, 1928.

The Nile: notes for travellers in Egypt and in the Egyptian Sudan. London, 1910.

tr. One hundred and ten miracles of our Lady Mary; translated from Ethiopic manuscripts for the most part in the British museum. Boston, 1923.

Budge, *Sir* E. A. Wallis—Continued.

tr. and ed. Queen of Sheba and her only son Menyelek: the history of the departure of God and his ark of the covenant from Jerusalem to Ethiopia, and the establishment of the religion of the Hebrews and the Solomonic line of kings in that country; complete translation of the Kebra nagast, with introduction. London, 1922.

tr. and ed. Shĕlêmôn (Solomon), *bishop of al-Basra.* Book of the bee: Syriac text, with English translation. 1886.

ed. Texts relating to St. Mêna of Egypt and canons of Nicaea in a Nubian dialect, with facsimile. London, 1909.

tr. and ed. Thomas, *bishop of Margâ.* Book of governors: Historia monastica; edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British museum and other libraries. 1893. 2v.

and **King,** L. W. *eds.* *Annals of the kings of Assyria: the cuneiform texts with translations, transliterations, etc. from the original documents in the British museum. Vol. 1. London, 1902.

Bug Bible, *see* Bible. Matthew.

Bullinger, Ethelbert W.

tr. Book of Job. London, 1903.

Contents: The oldest lesson in the world. — Rhythmical translation with the structure; and brief, explanatory and critical notes.

"The chief musician"; or, Studies in the Psalms and their titles. London, 1908.

The church Epistles (Romans to II Thessalonians): their importance, order, interrelation, structure, scope, and interpretation. London.

*Critical lexicon and concordance to the English and Greek New Testament, with an index of Greek words. London, 1914.

The great "cloud of witnesses": a series of papers on Hebrews 11. London, 1911.

How to enjoy the Bible: or, The "Word" and "the words," how to study them. London, 1916.

Number in Scripture: its supernatural design and spiritual significance. London, 1913.

Ten sermons on the Second advent, preached at Oxford. London, 1905.

Witness of the stars. London, 1921.

Bundy, Walter E. The religion of Jesus. Indianapolis, 1928.

Bunsen, Christian C. J. Egypt's place in universal history: historical investigation. London, 1848. 2v.

God in history; or, The progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. London, 1868–70. 3v.

Bunsen, Ernest de. Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians. London, 1880.

Bunsen, Ernest de—Continued.

Hidden wisdom of Christ and the key of knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha. London, 1865. 2v.

Keys of St. Peter; or, The house of Rechab, connected with the history of symbolism and idolatry. London, 1867.

Bunyan, John. *Holy war, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the metropolis of the world; or, The losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. London, 1782.

Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a dream. Auburn, 1856.

Brown, J. John Bunyan, his life, times and work. 1885.

Knox, E. A. John Bunyan in relation to his times. 1928.

Nelson, W. H. Tinker and thinker, John Bunyan, 1628–88. 1928.

Speight, H. E. B. Life and writings of John Bunyan. 1928.

***Bunyan** meeting. The church book of Bunyan meeting, 1650–1821: a reproduction in facsimile of the original folio in the possession of the Trustees of Bunyan meeting at Bedford, entitled, A booke containing a record of the acts of a congregation of Christ in and about Bedford, and a brief account of their first gathering. London, 1928.

Burch, Vacher. Myth and Constantine the Great. London, 1927.

Structure and message of St. John's Gospel. London, 1928.

Burder, Samuel. Oriental customs; or, An illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the eastern nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to. London, 1808. 2v.

Burgon, John W. Lives of twelve good men: Martin Joseph Routh. — Hugh James Rose. — Charles Marriott. — Edward Hawkins. — Samuel Wilberforce. — Richard Lynch Cotton. — Richard Greswell. — Henry Octavius Coxe. — Henry Longueville Mansel. — William Jacobson. — Charles Page Eden. — Charles L. Higgins. London, 1889. 2v.

Burkitt, F. Crawford. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. Boston, 1910.

Burn, Samuel C. The prophet Jonah. London, 1880.

Burne-Jones, Edward. In the dawn of the world: twenty-five pictures illustrative of a portion of the book of Genesis. Boston, 1903.

Burnet, Gilbert. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Oxford, 1829. 6v.

For contents see Reformation. England.

Burney, C. F. Aramaic origin of the fourth Gospel. Oxford, 1922.

Poetry of our Lord: an examination of the formal elements of Hebrew poetry in the discourses of Jesus Christ. Oxford, 1925.

Burnham, Benjamin F. *and* Celeste S. Life of lives: the records of Jesus reviewed by a throng of recent Biblical scholars, teachers and thinkers. Boston, 1885.

Burrage, Champlin, *ed.* Answer to John Robinson of Leyden by a Puritan friend; published from a manuscript of 1609. Cambridge, Mass. 1920.

Burrell, David J. Teaching of Jesus concerning the Scriptures. N. Y. 1904.

Burrows, Arthur S. Jesus, and what he said: a new Bible analysis. Boston, 1921.

Burton, Edward, *ed.* Apostolic fathers: a history of the Christian church in the first and second centuries. London. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Epistles of Clement of Rome and Barnabas, and the Shepherd of Hermas. — v. 2. Epistles of Ignatius and Polycarp.

Testimonies of the ante-Nicene fathers to the divinity of Christ. Oxford, 1829.

Burton, Ernest DeW.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians. N. Y. 1920. (Int. crit. com.)

comp. Harmony of the synoptic Gospels, by E. DeW. Burton and E. J. Goodspeed. 1917.

New Testament word studies; edited by H. R. Willoughby. Chicago, 1927.

ed. Records and letters of the apostolic age: the New Testament Acts, Epistles, and Revelation in the version of 1881, arranged for historical study. 1895.

Burton, John H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688. Edinburgh, 1867–70. 7v.

***Busnot, F. Dominick.** History of the reign of Muley Ismael, the present king of Morocco, Fez, Tafilet, Sous, etc. London, 1715.

Butler, A. O. What Moses saw and heard; or, The idea of God in the Old Testament. Chicago, 1889.

Butler, Alfred J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. Oxford, 1884. 2v.

Butler, Joseph. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. N. Y. 1855.

Butler, Richard, *ed.* Registrum prioratus omnium sanctorum, juxta Dublin; edited from a manuscript in the library of Trinity college, Dublin. Dublin, 1845.

Buttrick, George A. Parables of Jesus. Garden City, N. Y. 1928.

Byron, Robert. The station, Athos: treasures and men. N. Y. 1928.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Oman, C. W. C. Byzantine empire. N. Y. 1915.

Cadbury, Henry J. National ideals in the Old Testament. N. Y. 1920.

Cadman, S. Parkes. Christ of God. N. Y. 1929.

Cadman, William H. Last journey of Jesus to Jerusalem: its purpose in the light of the synoptic Gospels. London, 1923.

Caedmon. *Manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical poetry: Junius XI in the Bodleian library. London, 1927.

Poems; translated into English prose by C. W. Kennedy, with facsimiles of the illustrations in the Junius manuscript. London, 1916.

Caesarius *of Heisterbach.* Dialogue on miracles. London, 1929. 2v.

Caldecott, W. Shaw. Tabernacle, its history and structure. London, 1904.

Calef, Robert, *comp.* More wonders of the invisible world. 1700. (*In* Fowler, S. P. Salem witchcraft.)

Same. (*In* Drake, S. G. *ed.* The witchcraft delusion in New England, v. 2–3)

Calvin, John. *Comentaries of M. Jhon Calvin upon the First epistle of Sainct Ihon, and upon the Epistle of Jude. London, 1580.

*Institution of the Christian religion. Glasgow, 1762.

Contents: Of the knowledge of God the Creator. — Of God the Redeemer. — Of the manner how to receive the grace of Christ. — Of the outward means of salvation.

Letters. Edinburgh, 1855–7. 2v.

Guizot, F. P. G. John Calvin. (*In* St. Louis and Calvin)

Irwin, C. H. John Calvin, the man and his work. 1909.

Pattison, M. Calvin at Geneva. (*In* Essays, v. 2)

Tulloch, J. Calvin. (*In* Leaders of the Reformation)

Walker, W. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509–64. 1906.

Cambridge and Saybrook platforms of church discipline; with the confession of faith of the New England churches, adopted in 1680; and the heads of agreement, assented to by the Presbyterians and Congregationalists in England in 1690. Boston, 1829.

Camden miscellany. 1847. Vol. 1.

Contents: Register and chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway. — Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, in 1470. — Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. — Journal of the siege of Rouen, in 1591. — Letter of George Fleetwood, describing the battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus. — Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, chaplain and tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, 1677–8.

Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America: an introduction to American history. N. Y. 1892. 2v.

Campbell, James M. Paul the mystic: a study in apostolic experience. N. Y. 1908.

Campbell, John. Hittites: their inscriptions and their history. Toronto, 1890. 2v.

Candlish, Robert S. Book of Genesis expounded in a series of discourses. Edinburgh, 1868. 2v.

CANTERBURY. *Somner, W. *comp.* Antiquities of Canterbvry; or, A svrvey of that ancient citie, with the svbvrbs, and cathedrall. 1640.

Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury: the landing of Augustine, the murder of Becket, Edward the Black prince, Becket's shrine. 1912.

Withers, H. Cathedral church of Canterbury: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. 1899.

Canterbury pilgrims and their ways. Watt, F.

Carlyon, Philip. Klemata; or, Vine-twigs. London, 1907.

Carmichael, Montgomery, *tr. and ed.* Lady Poverty: a XIII. century allegory; with a chapter on the spiritual significance of evangelical poverty, by Father Cuthbert. N. Y. 1902.

CAROLS. Rickert, E. *ed.* Ancient English Christmas carols, 1400–1700. 1925.

Carpenter, Edward. Pagan and Christian creeds: their origin and meaning. N. Y. 1920.

Carpenter, J. Estlin. Johannine writings: a study of the Apocalypse and the fourth Gospel. Boston, 1927.

Phases of early Christianity: six lectures. N. Y. 1916.

Contents: Christianity as personal salvation. — Person and work of the Saviour. — Church as the sphere of salvation. — Sacraments as the means of salvation. — Salvation by gnosis. — Christianity at the parting of the ways.

and* **Harford-Battersby, G. *eds.* The Hexateuch, according to the revised version. London, 1900. 2v.

Carpenter, William. Israelites found in the Anglo-Saxons: the ten tribes supposed to have been lost, traced from the land of their captivity to their occupation of the isles of the sea. London, 1874.

Carrick, J. C. Wycliffe and the Lollards. Edinburgh, 1908.

Carroll, H. K. Religious forces of the United States on the basis of the government census of 1890. N. Y. 1893. (Am. church hist. v. 1)

Carter, George, *comp.* Old Testament history, narrated for the most part in the words of the Bible. Oxford, 1908.

Cary, Otis. History of Christianity in Japan. N. Y. 1909. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Roman Catholic and Greek orthodox missions. — v. 2. Protestant missions.

Case, Shirley J. Jesus: a new biography. Chicago, 1927.

Case, Shirley J.—Continued.

Revelation of John: a historical interpretation. Chicago, 1919.

Studies in early Christianity. N. Y. 1928.

Casey, Charles. Philitis: a condensed account of the recently discovered solution of the use and meaning of the Great pyramid. Dublin, 1875.

Cassel, D. Manual of Jewish history and literature, preceded by a brief summary of Bible history. London, 1902.

***Cassian,** John. Works. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 11)

CATACOMBS. Lanciani, R. Imperial tombs; Papal tombs; Pagan cemeteries; Christian cemeteries. (*In* Pagan and Christian Rome)

Maitland, C. Church in the catacombs: a description of the primitive church of Rome. 1847.

Northcote, J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs; or, Christian inscriptions in Rome during the first four centuries. 1878.

— Roman catacombs; or, Some account of the burial-places of the early Christians in Rome. 1859.

Pells, S. F. Hades: the 'grave' in 'Hades' or the 'catacombs' of the Bible and of Egypt: 'Sheol,' 'Bor,' and 'Hades,' the 'catacomb'; with appendix containing Aristeas's "History", written 280 B.C. 1904.

Scott, B. Contents and teachings of the catacombs at Rome: a vindication of pure and primitive Christianity, and an exposure of the corruptions of Romanism; derived from the sepulchral remains of the early Christians.

Spence-Jones, H. D. M. Roman catacombs. (*In* Early Christians in Rome)

CATECHISMS. Presbyterian church in the U. S. Constitution containing the confession of faith, the catechisms and the directory for the worship of God. 1834.

*Watts, I. Catechisms; or, Instructions in the principles of the Christian religion, and the history of Scripture, composed for children and youth. 1730.

***Catholic** encyclopedia; edited by C. G. Herbermann and others. N. Y. 1913–4. 15v. and index.

Cave, R. B. Temple of Ezekiel: the oblation, and the divisions of the land; giving every measurement contained in the last nine chapters of Ezekiel, in ten diagrams, with Bible index. London, 1910.

***Cave,** William. Apostolici; or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with the apostles, as also the most eminent of the primitive fathers for the first 300 years. London, 1716.

Cave, William—Continued.

Primitive Christianity; or, The religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel; to which is added, A dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church by bishops, metropolitans, and patriarchs. Oxford, 1840.

Cave-Browne, J. Lambeth palace and its associations. Edinburgh, 1882.

CELIBACY. Lea, H. C. History of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1907. 2v.

CELSUS. Müller, F. M. "True history" of Celsus. (*In* Silesian horseherd)

CELTIC CHURCH. Ewing, A. Account of the early Celtic church and the mission of St. Columba. (*In* Cathedral of Iona)

MacNaught, J. C. Celtic church and the see of Peter. 1927.

Stokes, G. T. Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 1886.

CHALDEA. Cory, *tr.* Chaldaean history from Berosus, Abydenus, and Megasthenes: Chaldaean fragments. (*In* Ancient fragments of the Phoenician authors)

*Maspero, G. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria; edited by A. H. Sayce. 1903. 9v.

Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 1909.

CHALICE OF ANTIOCH. *Eisen, G. A. Great chalice of Antioch on which are depicted in sculpture the earliest known portraits of Christ, apostles and evangelists. 1923. 2v.

Chamberlain, W. National restoration and conversion of the twelve tribes of Israel; or, Notes on some prophecies believed to relate to those two great events; and intended to show that the conversion will take place after the restoration; and that the occasion of it has been uniformly predicted. 1854.

Chandler, W. M. Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's standpoint. 1908. 2v.

Chapman, J. Great pyramid. 1896.

Charles, R. H.

tr. Apocalypse of Baruch. 1918.

tr. Book of Enoch. 1917.

tr. Book of Enoch; or, I Enoch, translated from the editor's Ethiopic text. 1912.

tr. Book of Jubilees; or, The little Genesis. 1917.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Revelation of St. John. N. Y. 1920. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

tr. Testament of the twelve patriarchs. 1917.

and others, eds. *Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English. Oxford, 1913. 2v.

Charnwood, *Lord.* According to St. John. Boston, 1925.

Cheetham, Samuel. Mysteries, pagan and Christian. London, 1897.

Cheever, George B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. N. Y. 1848.

Cheke, *Sir* John, *tr.* Gospel according to St. Matthew, and part of the first chapter of the Gospel according to St. Mark. 1843.

Text in Old English.

Chesterton, G. K. St. Francis of Assisi. N. Y. 1924.

Cheyne, Thomas K. Bible problems, and the new material for their solution: a plea for thoroughness of investigation addressed to churchmen and scholars. London, 1904.

Book of Isaiah chronologically arranged. London, 1870.

Book of Psalms; or, The praises of Israel: a new translation with commentary. N. Y. 1892.

Book of the prophet Isaiah: critical edition of the Hebrew text arranged in chronological order and printed in colors, exhibiting the composite structure of the book. Leipzig, 1899.

Critica Biblica; or, Critical notes on the text of the Old Testament writings. London, 1904.

Decline and fall of the kingdom of Judah. London, 1908.

Introduction to the book of Isaiah: with an appendix containing the undoubted portions of the two chief prophetic writers in a translation. London, 1895.

Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y. 1915.

Mines of Isaiah re-explored. London, 1912.

Prophecies of Isaiah: a new translation with commentary. London, 1882. 2v.

Reconciliation of races and religions. London, 1914.

Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. London, 1907.

Two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. London, 1911.

Veil of Hebrew history: a further attempt to lift it. London, 1913.

Chiera, Edward, *comp.* Excavations at Nuzi. Cambridge, Mass. 1929.

Child, L. Maria. Progress of religious ideas, through successive ages. N. Y. 1855. 3v.

CHINA.

Religious history.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr.* Monks of Kûblâi Khân, emperor of China; or, The history of the life and travels of Rabban Sâwmâ. 1928.

CHRIST, *see* Jesus Christ.

Christ and Christianity. Schaff, P.

Christ and the fathers; or, The reformers of the Roman empire: a critical analysis of the religious thought and opinion derived from their lives and letters as well as from the Latin and Greek fathers of the Eastern and Western empires until the Nicene council, with a brief sketch of the continuation of Christianity until the present day. London, 1887.

Christ in the world of today. Slattery, C. L. *ed.*

Christ of God. Cadman, S. P.

Christ of St. Mark. Hood, F.

Christ of the Indian road. Jones, E. S.

Christ the Word. More, P. E.

"Christian." The Bible and Christian science (spiritual healing). London, 1912.

CHRISTIAN ART. Bailey, A. E. Gospel in art. Boston, 1916.

Bell, *Mrs.* A. Saints in Christian art. 1901–4. 3v.

Bevan, G. M. Early Christians of Rome, their words and pictures. 1927.

Clement, C. E. Saints in art. 1899.

Cutts, E. L. History of early Christian art. 1893.

*Eisen, G. A. Great chalice of Antioch on which are depicted in sculpture the earliest known portraits of Christ, apostles and evangelists. 1923. 2v.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. 1879.

— Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. 1880.

— Sacred and legendary art. 1879. 2v.

— *and* Eastlake, *Lady.* History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, with that of his types; St. John the Baptist, and other persons of the Old and New Testament. 1872. 2v.

Kendrick, A. F. Catalogue of textiles from burying-grounds in Egypt. Vol. 2. Period of transition and of Christian emblems. 1921.

Lindsay, *Lord.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. 1847. 3v.

Lowrie, W. Monuments of the early church. 1906.

Smith, E. B. Early Christian iconography and a school of ivory carvers in Provence. 1918.

Thureau-Dangin, P. Life of S. Bernardino of Siena.

See also Bible. N. T. Art; Bible. N. T. Gospels. Art; Church architecture; Jesus Christ. Art; Saints. Art.

Christian disciple. Vol. 3. Boston, 1815.

Christian leader. Boston, 1928–9.

Incomplete.

Christian monuments of Rome. M., H. *and* Tuker, M. A. R. (*In* Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome, pt. 1)

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, *see* Eddy, Mary Baker.

Christian science hymnal. Boston, 1909.

Concordance to the Christian science hymnal. 1926.

Christian science journal. Boston, 1883–date.

Issues previous to 1911 may not be borrowed.

Christian science quarterly Bible lessons: selected references from the Bible with correlative passages from the Christian science textbook. Boston, 1925–date.

***Christian** science sentinel. Vol. 1–date. Boston, 1898–date.

CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. Audsley, W. *and* G. Handbook of Christian symbolism. London, 1865.

Blount, G. Science of symbols: setting forth the true reason for symbolism and ritual, their relation to the teaching of Christ, and their necessary adoption by all forms of religious expression. 1905.

Briggs, C. A. Theological symbolics. 1914.

Haslam, W. The cross and the serpent: a brief history of the triumph of the cross, through a long series of ages, in prophecy, types, and fulfilment. 1849.

Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. 1876.

See also Cross and crosses.

Christian unity. Slosser, G. J.

CHRISTIANITY. Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 1882. Vol. 2.

Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion: 26 sermons. 1886.

Butler, J. Revealed religion. (*In* Analogy of religion)

*Calvin, J. Institution of the Christian religion. 1762.

Fishback, J. Essays and dialogues, on the powers and susceptibilities of the human mind for religion. 1834.

Greg, W. R. Creed of Christendom; its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. 1877. 2v.

Lost truths of Christianity. 1880.

Orchard, W. E. Hope of the age. (*In* Outlook for religion)

Orr, J. Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation. 1897.

Evidences.

Abbott, E. A. Through nature to Christ; or, The ascent of worship through illusion to the truth. 1877.

*Baxter, R. Reasons of the Christian religion. Pt. 1. Of Godliness, proving by natural evidence the being of God; pt. 2. Of Christianity, proving by evidence supernatural and natural, the certain truth of the Christian belief. 1667.

CHRISTIANITY. *Evidences*—Continued.

Brown, W. A. Essence of Christianity: a study in the history of definition. 1903.

Burton, E. *ed.* Apostolic fathers; with a history of the Christian church in the first and second centuries. 2v.

Church of Christ; by a layman. 1905.

Colenso, J. W. Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. 1874. 2v.

Fisher, G. P. Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. 1883.

— Manual of Christian evidences. 1892.

Harnack, A. What is Christianity? 1912.

Justin Martyr. First apology addressed to the Emperor Antoninus Pius; prefaced by, Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr, by John Kaye.

Keith, A. Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy, particularly as illustrated by the history of the Jews, and by the discoveries of recent travellers. 1859.

Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. 1876.

Macintosh, D. C. Reasonableness of Christianity. 1925.

Minton, H. C. Christianity supernatural: a brief essay on Christian evidence. 1901.

Mullins, E. Y. Why is Christianity true? Christian evidences. 1906.

Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883.

Paley, W. View of the evidences of Christianity. 1865.

Progressive orthodoxy: a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines; by the editors of "The Andover review." 1887.

Storrs, R. S. Divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. 1884.

Tertullian. Apology; translated and annotated by William Reeve. p. 1–143.

Wynne, F. R. Fragmentary records of Jesus of Nazareth from the letters of a contemporary. 1887.

History.

Abbott, J. S. C. History of Christianity; consisting of the life and teachings of Jesus of Nazareth; the adventures of Paul and the apostles; and the most interesting events in the progress of Christianity, from the earliest period to the present time. 1872.

Angus, S. Environment of early Christianity. 1917.

— Mystery-religions and Christianity: a study in the religious background of early Christianity. 1925.

CHRISTIANITY. *History*—Continued.

Atkins, G. G. Making of the Christian mind. 1928.

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi; or, A history of humane progress under Christianity. 1883.

Cary, O. A history of Christianity in Japan. 1909. 2v.

Gibbon, E. History of Christianity, comprising all that relates to the progress of the Christian religion in "The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire." 1887.

History of Christianity in the light of modern knowledge. 1929.

Jones, R. M. Spiritual reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1928.

Labriolle, P. de. History and literature of Christianity from Tertullian to Boethius. 1924.

Lake, K. Landmarks in the history of early Christianity. 1920.

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1928.

McGlothlin, W. J. Course of Christian history. 1918.

Mackintosh, W. Natural history of the Christian religion: a study of the doctrine of Jesus as developed from Judaism and converted into dogma. 1894.

Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.

Moore, E. C. West and East: the expansion of Christendom and the naturalization of Christianity in the Orient in the 19th century. 1920.

More, P. E. Christ the Word. 1927.

Morgan, R. W. St. Paul in Britain; or, The origin of British as opposed to papal Christianity. 1928.

Mozley, J. R. Divine aspect of history. 1916.

Neander, A. Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages, including his "Light in dark places." 1852.

Robertson, J. M. Short history of Christianity. 1913.

Russell, J. E. Essays on the rise and progress of the Christian religion in the west of Europe, from the reign of Tiberius to the end of the Council of Trent. 1873.

Stillingfleet, E. Origines sacrae; or, A rational account of the grounds of natural and revealed religion. 1836. 2v.

See also Church history; Primitive and early church.

Influences.

Cheyne, T. K. Two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. 1911.

Dujardin, E. Source of the Christian tradition: a critical history of ancient Judaism. 1911.

CHRISTIANITY. *Influences*—Continued.

Holmes, E. Creed of Christ. 1910.

Jones, E. S. Christ of the Indian road. 1925.

Rauschenbusch, W. Christianity and the social crisis. 1907.

Sharpe, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity; with their influence on the opinions of modern Christendom. 1863.

Legends.

Bousset, W. Anti-Christ legend: a chapter in Christian and Jewish folklore; from the German. 1896.

Gaselee, S. Stories from the Christian East. 1918.

Gesta Romanorum. Tales of the monks. 1928.

Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore: the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. 1902.

Harris, J. R. Dioscuri in the Christian legends. 1903.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. 1879.

Origins.

Ancient empires: their origin, succession and results; with a preliminary view of the unity and first migrations of mankind.

Bacon, B. W. Founding of the church. 1909.

— Story of Jesus and the beginnings of the church: a valuation of the synoptic record for history and for religion. 1927.

Bigg, C. Origins of Christianity. 1909.

Brown, W. A. Essence of Christianity: a study in the history of definition. 1903.

Case, S. J. *ed.* Studies in early Christianity. 1928.

Cave, W. Primitive Christianity; or, The religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel; to which is added, A dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church. 1840.

Cook, K. Fathers of Jesus: a study of the lineage of the Christian doctrine and traditions. 1886. 2v.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Rise of Gentile Christianity. 1927.

Gavin, F. Jewish antecedents of the Christian sacraments: Chapman lectures. 1928.

Halliday, W. R. Pagan background of early Christianity. 1925.

Janes, L. G. Study of primitive Christianity. 1887.

Legge, F. Forerunners and rivals of Christianity: studies in religious history, from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D. 1915. 2v.

Lord, J. St. Paul: the spread of Christianity. (*In* Beacon lights of history)

CHRISTIANITY. *Origins*—Continued.

Mead, G. R. S. Apollonius of Tyana, the philosopher-reformer of the first century A.D.; with an introduction on the religious associations and brotherhoods of the times and the possible influence of Indian thought on Greece. 1901.

Pfleiderer, O. Christian origins. 1906.

Pressensé, E. de. Religions before Christ: an introduction to the history of the first three centuries of the church. 1862.

Scott, E. F. First age of Christianity. 1926.

Wernle, P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1903-4. 2v.

Willey, J. H. Early church portraits. 1927.

CHRISTIANITY AND JUDAISM. Burkitt, F. C. Debt of Christianity to Judaism. (*In* Bevan, E. R. *and* Singer, C. *eds.* Legacy of Israel)

Cheyne, T. K. Two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. 1911.

Christ and the fathers; or, The reformers of the Roman empire: a critical analysis of the religious thought and opinion derived from their lives and letters as well as from the Latin and Greek fathers of the Eastern and Western empires until the Nicene council, with a brief sketch of the continuation of Christianity until the present day. 1887.

Dale, R. W. Jewish temple and the Christian church: a series of discourses on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1896.

Dujardin, E. Source of the Christian tradition: a critical history of ancient Judaism. 1911.

Fair, F. Great transition from Judaism to Christianity.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Rise of Gentile Christianity. 1927.

— *and* Lake, K. *eds.* Jewish, Gentile and Christian backgrounds. (*In* Beginnings of Christianity, pt. 1, v. 1)

Four essays on the relative importance of Judaism and Christianity. (*In* Leeser, I. Jews and the Mosaic law)

Herford, R. T. Impact of Christianity on Judaism; Separation of Christianity from Judaism. (*In* Judaism in the N. T. period)

Kent, C. F. Great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. 1911.

Luckock, H. M. History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees. 1894.

Oesterley, W. O. E. Doctrine of the last things, Jewish and Christian. 1908.

Rendall, G. H. Epistle of St. James and Judaic Christianity. 1927.

Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. 1885.

CHRISTIANITY AND JUDAISM—Continued.

Woods, F. H. Hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. 1896.

CHRISTIANITY AND MITHRAISM. Patterson, L. Mithraism and Christianity: a study in comparative religion. 1921.

CHRISTIANITY AND PAGANISM. Lewis, A. H. Paganism surviving in Christianity. 1892.

Pressensé, E. de. Religions before Christ: an introduction to the history of the first three centuries of the church. 1862.

Weigall, A. Paganism in our Christianity. 1928.

Wilson, T. St. Paul and paganism. 1927.

Christianity and the social crisis. Rauschenbusch, W.

CHRISTIANITY IN EGYPT. Bell, H. I. *ed.* Jews and Christians in Egypt: the Jewish troubles in Alexandria and the Athanasian controversy. 1924.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Paradise or garden of the holy fathers: histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt, A.D. 250–400; compiled by Athanasius, Palladius, St. Jerome and others. 1907. 2v.

For contents see Book of paradise.

*Clarke, S. Christian antiquities in the Nile Valley: a contribution towards the study of the ancient churches. 1912.

MacKean, W. H. Christian monasticism in Egypt to the close of the fourth century. 1920.

Scott-Moncrieff, P. D. Paganism and Christianity in Egypt. 1913.

Sharpe, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity; with their influence on the opinions of modern Christendom. 1863.

See also Coptic church; Coptic texts.

CHRISTMAS. Beeching, H. C. *comp.* Book of Christmas verse. 1926.

Lamson, A. Festivals of the ancient Christians. (*In* Church of the first three centuries)

Lewis, D. B. W. *and* Heseltine, G. C. *comps.* A Christmas book: an anthology for moderns. 1928.

Rickert, E. *ed.* Ancient English Christmas carols, 1400–1700. 1925.

Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in Switzerland: a life of the reformer, with some notices of his time and contemporaries. Edinburgh, 1858.

CHRISTOLOGY, *see* Jesus Christ. Person and offices.

Christopher. Martyrdom of Isaac of Tiphre, as contained in a Coptic manuscript of the tenth century, by E. A. W. Budge. 1886.

Chronicles of the ancient British church, previous to the arrival of St. Augustine. London, 1851.

Chronicles of the crusades: contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Coeur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. 1882.

CHRONOLOGY. *Adams, S. C. Chronological chart of ancient, modern and Biblical history. 1871.

Galloway, W. B. Egypt's record of time to the exodus of Israel, critically investigated; with a comparative survey of the patriarchial history and the chronology of Scripture; resulting in the reconciliation of the Septuagint and Hebrew computations, and Manetho with both. 1869.

Kellogg, A. H. Abraham, Joseph and Moses in Egypt. 1887.

Manchester, George, *duke of.* Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetical, examined with relation to the point of contact between sacred and profane chronology. 1845.

Palmoni: an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews. 1851.

Chronology of the Holy Bible: an integral and essential part of the inspired Scriptures of "The wonderful numberer." N. Y. 1886.

Church, R. W. Oxford movement, twelve years, 1833–45. London, 1891.

Church, Samuel H. Oliver Cromwell: a history, comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time. N. Y. 1899.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. Cram, R. A. Church building: a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. 1924.

Jennings, J. Live lights or dead lights: (altar or table?) 1873.

Strzygowski, J. Early church art in northern Europe, with special reference to timber construction and decoration. 1928.

See also names of specific churches.

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT. *Pugin, A. W. Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. 1844.

CHURCH FATHERS, *see* Fathers of the church.

CHURCH FESTIVALS, *see* Fasts and feasts.

Church folklore. Vaux, J. E.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT, *see* Church polity.

CHURCH HISTORY. *Abbot, *Archbishop.* Treatise of the perpetuall visibilitie and succession of the true church in all ages. 1624.

Blackburn, W. M. History of the Christian church from its origin to the present time. 1879.

CHURCH HISTORY—Continued.

Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history. 1888.

Brown, J. Apostolical succession in the light of history and fact. 1898.

Browne, G. F. Importance of women in Anglo-Saxon times; The cultus of St. Peter and St. Paul; and other addresses. 1919.

Creighton, M. History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. 1919. 6v.

Du Bose, W. P. Ecumenical councils. 1896.

*Eusebius, Socrates *and* Evagrius. Ancient ecclesiasticall histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ; whereunto is annexed, Dorotheus, bishop of Tyrus, Of the lives and ends of the prophets, apostles, and seventy disciples. 1636.

Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church. 1916.

Flick, A. C. Rise of the mediaeval church and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe from the first to the thirteenth century. 1909.

Green, S. G. Handbook of church history, from the apostolic era to the dawn of the Reformation. 1904.

Hackett, J. History of the orthodox church of Cyprus from the coming of the apostles Paul and Barnabas to the commencement of the British occupation (A.D. 45–1878) together with some account of the Latin and other churches existing in the Island. 1901.

Jennings, A. C. Manual of church history. 1896. 2v.

Vol. 2 only in Library.

Johnston, R. M. Holy Christian church, from its remote origins to the present day. 1912.

Joseph, O. L. Historical development of Christianity. 1925.

Lea, H. C. History of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1907. 2v.

MacNaught, J. C. Celtic church and the see of Peter. 1927.

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1883. 9v.

Milner, J. History of the church of Christ. 1819. 5v.

Contents: v. 1. Three first centuries. — v. 2. 4th and 5th centuries. — v. 3. 6th–12th centuries; also part of the 13th, which includes the history of the Waldenses to the Reformation. — v. 4. Remainder of the 13th century; also 14th–16th. — v. 5. Continuation of the 16th century.

Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the 18th century; continued to the end of the 18th century by C. Coote. 1811. 6v.

CHURCH HISTORY—Continued.

Mosheim, J. L. *Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. 1858. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. History of the Christian church from the birth of Christ to Charlemagne. — v. 2. From Charlemagne to the commencement of the Reformation. — v. 3. From the Reformation to 1700.

Neander, A. General history of the Christian religion and church. 1853–4. 5v.

Robertson, J. C. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the Reformation, 64–1517. 1875. 8v.

— Sketches of church history. 1929.

Robertson, J. M. Dynamics of religion: an essay in English culture history. 1897.

Rowe, J. F. History of reformatory movements, resulting in a restoration of the apostolic church; to which is appended a history of the nineteen general church councils, also a history of all innovations, from the third century down. 1890.

Schaff, P. Christ and Christianity: studies on Christology, creeds, and confessions, Protestantism and Romanism, Reformation principles, Sunday observance, religious freedom, and Christian union. 1885.

— General introduction to church history. (*In* History of the apostolic church)

— History of the Christian church. 1914–9. 8v.

Contents: v. 1. Apostolic Christianity, A.D. 1–100. — v. 2. Ante-Nicene Christianity, 100–325. — v. 3. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity, 311–600. — v. 4. Mediaeval Christianity, 590–1073. — v. 5. Middle ages, 1049–1294. — v. 6. Middle ages, 1294–1517. — v. 7. Modern Christianity: German Reformation. — v. 8. Swiss Reformation.

Schubert, H. von. Outlines of church history. 1907.

Townsend, G. Ecclesiastical and civil history, from the ascension of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe, philosophically considered. 1847. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Nature and limits of revelation, reason, the ecclesiastical power, and the civil power upon the human mind. History of the cause and extent of persecution by the Roman civil power, before and after the adoption of Christianity, as the religion of the state. — v. 2. History of the influence of the ecclesiastical power, from Justinian to Wycliffe, and its perversions by persecution.

Walker, W. History of the Christian church. 1926.

Westcott, B. F. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1881.

Willey, J. H. Early church portraits. 1927.

See also Christianity. History; Primitive and early church; Reformation.

Middle ages.

Barry, W. Papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590–1303) 1906.

CHURCH HISTORY. *Middle ages*—Continued.

Coulton, G. G. Five centuries of religion. 1927–9. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. St. Bernard, his predecessors and successors, 1000–1200 A.D. — v. 2. The friars and the dead weight of tradition, 1200–1400 A.D.

Vols. 1 and 2 only in Library.

Gebhart, E. Mystics and heretics in Italy: a history of the religious revival in the middle ages.

Guericke, H. E. F. Manual of church history. Mediaeval church history, 590–1073. 1870.

Hampson, R. T. Dates, charters and customs of the middle ages.

Hutton, W. H. Church of the sixth century. 1897.

Lagarde, A. Latin church in the middle ages. 1915.

Lea, H. C. History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 1888. 3v.

Lechler, G. John Wycliffe and his English precursors; with chapter on the events after Wycliffe's death. 1878.

Rand, E. K. Founders of the middle ages. 1928.

Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1896.

Wells, C. L. Age of Charlemagne (Charles the Great). 1898.

Workman, H. B. John Wyclif: a study of the English medieval church. 1926. 2v.

Wycliffe, J. Last age of the church. 1840.

Church of Christ; by a layman. 1905.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Arnold, M. Puritanism and the Church of England; The Church of England; A last word on the Burials bill. (*In* St. Paul and Protestantism)

*Baxter, R. Five disputations of church-government and worship. 1659.

Bloxam, M. New guide to knowledge of church history.

*Blunt, J. H. *ed.* Annotated book of common prayer: an historical, ritual, and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England. 1869.

Church, R. W. Oxford movement: twelve years, 1833–45. 1891.

Croft, H. Naked truth; published in 1675. 1919.

Dearmer, P. Everyman's history of the English church. 1919.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Anglican church principles. 1924.

Haddan, A. W. *and* Stubbs, W. *eds.* English church during the Anglo-Saxon period, 595–1066. (*In* Councils and ecclesiastical documents, v. 3)

Hague, D. Story of the English prayer book: its origin and developments; with special chapters on the Scottish, Irish, American and Canadian prayer books. 1926.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Continued.

Herbert, G. Poems; with an introduction by the Archbishop of Armagh.

*Heylyn, P. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. 1661.

First edition.

— **Same.* 1670.

Hiatt, C. Cathedral church of Chester: a description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. 1897.

*Historical collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following: in the reigns of King Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and Elizabeth. 1686.

Inett, J. Origines Anglicanae; or, A history of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John. 1855. 3v.

Inge, W. R. Bishop Gore and the Church of England. (*In* Outspoken essays)

*Lyon, J. Short account of the divine original of Episcopacy, from Scripture, the fathers, and councils, and the constant practice of the universal church. 1710.

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 1900.

Maskell, W. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford and Bangor and the Roman liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 1882.

— Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae: the occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the prymer in English, and other prayers and forms. 1882. 3v.

Robinson, H. *tr. and ed.* Zurich letters; or, The correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, chiefly from the archives of Zurich. 1846.

Sayer, A. G. W. Sufficiency and defects of the English communion office. 1911.

Scott, N. E. Limits of toleration within the Church of England, 1632–42. 1912.

Sergeant, P. W. Cathedral church of Winchester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. 1903.

Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury: the landing of Augustine, the murder of Becket, Edward the Black prince, Becket's shrine. 1912.

— Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. 1911.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Continued.

Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Peterborough: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. 1898.

Trelawny, C. T. C. Perranzabuloe: the lost church found; or, The Church of England not a new church, but ancient, apostolical, and independent, and a protesting church 900 years before the Reformation. 1868.

Tyack, G. S. Lore and legend of the English church. 1899.

Watt, F. Canterbury pilgrims and their ways. 1917.

*Whiston, W. Liturgy of the Church of England reduc'd nearer to the primitive standard. (*In* Works, v. 11)

Withers, H. Cathedral church of Canterbury: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. 1899.

See also Whiston, William.

CHURCH ORDERS. MacLean, A. J. Ancient church orders. 1910.

CHURCH POLITY. *Baxter, R. Five disputations of church-government, and worship. 1659.

Brown, J. Apostolical succession in the light of history and fact. 1898.

Harnack, A. Constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries. 1910.

*Hooker, R. Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity; prefix'd by, The life of the author, written by Isaac Walton. 1723.

Turner, C. H. Ancient and modern church organization. Metropolitans and their jurisdiction in primitive canon law. (*In* Studies in early church history)

CHURCH UNITY. Sanday, W. Primitive church and reunion. 1913.

Slosser, G. J. Christian unity, its history and challenge in all communions, in all lands. 1929.

Churchward, Albert. Origin and evolution of religion. N. Y. 1924.

Churton, W. R. Uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures. 1884.

City of God. Augustine, St. (*In* Works, v. 1–2)

City of God. Fairbairn, A. M.

Clapperton, J. A. Pitfalls in Bible English. London, 1899.

Clarendon Bible. 4v.

Clark, Albert C. Primitive text of the Gospels and Acts. Oxford, 1914.

Clark, Edward L. Israel in Egypt: Egypt's place among the ancient monarchies. N. Y. 1874.

Clark, Francis E. Holy Land of Asia Minor: the seven cities of the book of Revelation: their present appearance, their history, their significance, and their message to the church of to-day. N. Y. 1914.

***Clarke, Adam.** Holy Bible. N. Y. 1846. 6v.

Clarke, James F. Ten great religions. Boston, 1886. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Essay in comparative theology. — v. 2. Comparison of all religions.

***Clarke, Samuel.** Generall martyrologie; containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times. London, 1651.

***Clarke, Somers.** Christian antiquities in the Nile Valley: a contribution towards the study of the ancient churches. Oxford, 1912.

Clarke, Thomas. History of intolerance; with observations on the unreasonableness and injustice of persecution and on the equity and wisdom of unrestricted religious liberty. Waterford, 1819. 2v.

Clarke, W. K. Lowther. St. Basil the Great: a study in monasticism. Cambridge, 1913.

Clausen, Bernard C. Pen-portraits of the prophets. N. Y. 1926.

Clay, Albert T. Hebrew deluge story in cuneiform, and other epic fragments in the Pierpont Morgan library. New Haven, 1922.

Light on the Old Testament from Babel. Phila. 1907.

Origin of Biblical traditions: Hebrew legends in Babylonia and Israel. New Haven, 1923.

Clement *of Alexandria, St.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 4, 12, 24)

Bigg, C. Clement. (*In* Christian Platonists)

John, *bp. of Lincoln.* Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. 1835.

Clement *of Rome, St.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 1, 3, 14, 17)

Contents: v. 1. First epistle to the Corinthians; Second epistle. — v. 3. Recognitions. — v. 14. Epistles concerning virginity. — v. 17. Homilies; Constitutions of the holy apostles.

First epistle to the Corinthians; Second epistle. (*In* Burton, E. *ed.* Apostolic fathers)

*Recognitions; or, The travels of Peter; done into English by William Whiston. (*In* Whiston, W. Works, v. 9)

Turner, C. H. St. Clement's Epistle and the early Roman church. (*In* Studies in early church history)

Clement, Clara E. Heroines of the Bible in art. Boston, 1900.

Saints in art. Boston, 1899.

CLERGY, *see* Preachers; Sermons; Theology.

Cobb, Sanford H. Rise of religious liberty in America: a history. N. Y. 1902.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *tr.* New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with explanatory notes and practical observations. 1874.

Cobern, Camden M. New archeological discoveries and their bearing upon the New Testament and upon the life and times of the primitive church. N. Y. 1921.

CODEX ALEXANDRINUS (CODEX A), *see* Bible. Manuscripts.

CODEX AMIATINUS, *see* Bible. Manuscripts.

CODEX B, *see* Bible. N. T. Manuscripts.

CODEX SINAITICUS, *see* Bible. Manuscripts.

CODEX VATICANUS (CODEX B), *see* Bible. N. T. Manuscripts.

CODEX ZACYNTHIUS, *see* Bible. N. T. Manuscripts.

Coe, George A. Motives of men. N. Y. 1928.

Coffin, Henry S. Portraits of Jesus Christ in the New Testament. N. Y. 1928.

Coleman, Lyman. Ancient Christianity exemplified in the private, domestic, social, and civil life of the primitive Christians, and in the original institutions, offices, ordinances, and rites of the church. Phila. 1853.

Colenso, John W. Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone. London, 1873.

Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. London, 1874. 2v.

Sadler, M. F. Lost gospel and its contents; or, The author of "Supernatural religion" refuted by himself. 1876.

Benisch, A. Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the book of Joshua. 1863.

Bible in the workshop: a refutation of Bishop Colenso's critical examination of the Pentateuch and book of Joshua, by a Jew and a Gentile.

Coleridge, Samuel T. Aids to reflection. London, 1839.

1. On the constitution of the church and state, according to the idea of each. 2. Lay sermons. London, 1839.

COLET, JOHN. Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers of 1498: a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.

COLIGNY, GASPARD DE. Bersier, E. Coligny: the earlier life of the great Huguenot. 1884.

Collett, Sidney. Scripture of truth: its origin, its languages, its translations, its canon, its symbols, its inspiration, its alleged errors and contradictions, its plan, its science. London, 1905.

Collingwood, W. G. Scandinavian Britain. London, 1908.

***Collinson, John.** Beauties of British antiquity; selected from the writings of esteemed antiquaries. London, 1779.

Colton, John, *archbp.* Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, 1397. Dublin, 1850.

COLUMBA, *St.* Menzies, L. St. Columba of Iona: a study of his life, his times, and his influence. 1920.

Simpson, W. D. Historical St. Columba. 1927.

Troup, G. E. St. Columba: the Lord's song in a strange land. 1913.

"Comforter is come, The." Goodwyn, H.

COMMANDMENTS, TEN. Farrar, F. W. Voice from Sinai: the eternal bases of the moral law. 1892.

Sermons on the Commandments.

Moehlman, C. H. Story of the Ten commandments: a study of the Hebrew decalogue in its ancient and modern application. 1928.

COMMENTARIES, BIBLICAL, *see* Bible. Commentaries.

Commodianus. Instructions in favour of Christian discipline, against the gods of the heathens. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 18)

COMMUNION. Sayer, A. G. W. Sufficiency and defects of the English communion office. 1911.

Companion Bible. 4v.

COMPARATIVE RELIGION. Browne, L. This believing world: a simple account of the great religions of mankind. 1928.

Bunsen, C. C. J. God in history; or, The progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. 1868–70. 3v.

Carpenter, E. Pagan and Christian creeds: their origin and meaning. 1920.

Cheyne, T. K. Reconciliation of races and religions. 1914.

Churchward, A. Jews and Israelites. (*In* Origin and evolution of religion)

Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1886. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Essay in comparative theology. — v. 2. Comparison of all religions.

Dobbins, F. S. Story of the world's worship from the birth of man to the present day. 1901.

Evans, E. E. History of religions: a condensed statement of the results of scientific research and philosophical criticism. 1892.

Fair, F. Great transition from Judaism to Christianity.

Frazer, *Sir* James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 1919. 3v.

Glover, T. R. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. 1918.

Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. 1863. 2v.

COMPARATIVE RELIGION—Continued.

Hoffman, F. S. Sacred books and how they originate. (*In* Sphere of religion)

Hume, R. E. World's living religions: an historical sketch with reference to their sacred scriptures and in comparison with Christianity. 1924.

Koran. Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. 1860.

Lenormant, F. Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge. 1882.

Lewis, A. B. Paganism surviving in Christianity. 1892.

Marti, K. Religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the Nearer East. 1907.

Menzies, A. History of religion: a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1918.

Moulton, J. H. Religions and religion: a study of the science of religion, pure and applied. p. 22–79.

Mozley, J. R. Divine aspect of history. 1916. Vol. 1.

Palmer, A. S. Jacob at Bethel: the vision, the stone, the anointing: an essay in comparative religion. 1899.

Patterson, L. Mithraism and Christianity: a study in comparative religion. 1921.

Pfleiderer, O. Early Christian conception of Christ, its significance and value in the history of religion. 1905.

*Ross, A. View of all religions in the world, with the several church-governments, from the creation till these times. 1673.

Sacred books and early literature of the East; with an historical survey and descriptions by Charles F. Horne. 1917. 14v.

Contents: v. 1. Babylonia and Assyria. — v. 2. Egypt. — v. 3. Ancient Hebrew. — v. 4. Medieval Hebrew. — v. 5. Ancient Arabia. — v. 6. Medieval Arabic, Moorish, and Turkish. — v. 7. Ancient Persia. — v. 8. Medieval Persia. — v. 9. India and Brahmanism. — v. 10. India and Buddhism. — v. 11. Ancient China. — v. 12. Medieval China. — v. 13. Japan. — v. 14. Great rejected books of the Biblical Apocrypha.

Sacred scriptures of the world: selections of the most devotional and ethical portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian Scriptures. 1898.

Smith, G. Gentile nations; or, The history and religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks, and Romans, collected from ancient authors and Holy Scripture. 1853.

Temples of the Orient and their message in the light of Holy Scripture, Dante's Vision, and Bunyan's Allegory, by the author of "Clear round!" 1902.

Complete concordance to writings of Mary Baker Eddy, other than Science and health. Boston, 1915.

Complete concordance to Science and health with key to the Scriptures; compiled by A. F. Conant. Boston, 1916.

Conciliator. Manasseh ben Israel, R. 2v.

Concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the Honourable society of the governor and assistants of London of the new plantation in Ulster, within the realm of Ireland, commonly called the Irish society, compiled principally from their records. London, 1832.

Concordance to the Christian science hymnal. Boston, 1926.

Conder, Claude R. Hittites and their language. Edinburgh, 1898.

Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. London, 1898.

Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. London, 1879. 2v.

Cone, Orello. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the Pastoral epistles, the Epistles of James, Peter, and Jude, together with a sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. N. Y. 1901.

Gospel and its earliest interpretations: a study of the teaching of Jesus and its doctrinal transformations in the New Testament. N. Y. 1893.

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Reed, A. *and* Matheson, J. Narrative of the visit to the American churches, by the deputation from the Congregational union of England and Wales. 1835. 2v.

CONGREGATIONALISM. Cambridge and Saybrook platforms of church discipline; with the confession of faith of the New England churches, adopted in 1680, etc. 1829.

Platner, J. W. Congregationalists. (*In* Religious history of New England)

Walker, W. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 3)

See also Quakers; Presbyterianism; Puritans; Unitarianism.

CONGRESS OF RELIGIONS, *see* Parliament of Religions.

***Connellan, Owen,** *tr. and ed.* Annals of Ireland. Dublin, 1846.

Conner, Walter T. Epistles of John: their meaning and message. N. Y. 1929.

CONSTANTINE *the Great.* Burch, V. Myth and Constantine the Great. 1927.

Conway, Moncure D. Solomon and Solomonic literature. 1899.

Conybeare, Edward. Alfred in the chroniclers. London, 1900.

Roman Britain. London, 1915.

Conybeare, Frederick C. *tr.* Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early Christianity. London, 1894.

'Dialogues of Athanasius and Zacchaeus and of Timothy and Aquila. Oxford, 1898.

Conybeare, W. J. *and* **Howson, J. S.** Life and Epistles of the apostle Paul. N. Y.

Cook, Augusta. By way of the East; or, Gathered light from our travels in Palestine, Egypt, Smyrna, Ephesus. London, 1920.

Cook, Keningale. Fathers of Jesus: a study of the lineage of the Christian doctrine and traditions. London, 1886. 2v.

Cooke, William. Shekinah; or, The presence and manifestation of Jehovah, under the several dispensations, from the creation of man to the day of judgment; with dissertations on the cherubim and Urim and Thummim. London, 1857.

***Copping, H.** *illus.* Aberdeen *and* Temair. Women of the Bible; with reproductions and paintings by Harold Copping.

Bible pictures (95). N. Y.

COPTIC CHURCH. Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 1884. 2v.

*Evetts, B. *tr. and ed.* History of the patriarchs of the Coptic church of Alexandria. Arabic text edited, translated and annotated. 1904.

Guide to the Egyptian collections in the British museum. 1909.

*Coptic Psalter in the Freer collection; edited by W. H. Worrell. 1916.

COPTIC TEXTS. Budge, E. A. W.

ed. Coptic Biblical texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt. 1912.

ed. Coptic homilies in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited from the papyrus Codex oriental 5001 in the British museum. 1910.

tr. and ed. Coptic martyrdoms, etc. in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited with English translation. 1914.

tr. and ed. Miscellaneous Coptic texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt; edited with English translation. 1915.

Cornill, Carl H. Prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history. Chicago, 1899.

Corwin, E. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch, in the United States. N. Y. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 8)

Cory, *tr.* Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian and other authors. London, 1876.

Cotton, John. Spiritual milk for American babes, drawn out of the breasts of both Testaments, for their souls nourishment. (*In* New-England primer)

Way of Congregational churches cleared. (*In* Adams, C. F. *ed.* Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay)

Coulton, G. G. Five centuries of religion. Cambridge, 1927–9. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. St. Bernard, his predecessors and successors, 1000–1200. — v. 2. Friars and the dead weight of tradition, 1200–1400. — v. 3–4 not in Library.

COUNCIL OF NICAEA, *see* Nicaea, Council of.

COUNCIL OF TRENT, *see* Trent, Council of.

COUNCILS AND SYNODS. Bright, W. Notes on the canons of the first four general councils. 1882.

Du Bose, W. P. Ecumenical councils. 1896.

See also names of special councils.

Court of the Gentiles. Gale, T. 2v.

***Covel, John.** Some account of the present Greek church with reflections on their present doctrine and discipline. Cambridge, 1722.

Covenant; or, Jacob's heritage. Danvers, F. C.

COVENANTS. Trumbull, H. C. Covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. 1899.

— Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. 1896.

Coverdale, M.

tr. Holy Scriptures; with the Apocrypha. 1847.

Letters. (*In* Memorials)

tr. Translation of Jonas. (*In* Bible. O. T. Jonah. Tyndale, W. *tr.*)

Botfield, B. Some account of the first English Bible. Pam.

Memorials of the Rt. Rev. father in God, Myles Coverdale; together with divers matters relating to the promulgation of the Bible, in the reign of Henry VIII. 1838.

Cowley, A. E. *tr.* Ecclesiasticus 39 : 15 to 49 : 11.

Cowper, B. H. *tr.* Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. 1881.

Cox, F. A. *and* **Hoby, J.** Baptists in America: a narrative of the deputation from the Baptist union in England, to the United States and Canada. N. Y. 1836.

Cox, George W. The Crusades. N. Y. 1886.

Cox, Samuel. Hebrew twins: a vindication of God's ways with Jacob and Esau. London, 1894.

Private letters of St. Paul and St. John. London, 1867.

Coyle, John P. Spirit in literature and life: Rand lectures for 1894. Boston.

Cradle-land of arts and creeds. Stone, C. J.

Craigie, William A. *comp. and tr.* Scandinavian folk-lore. London, 1896.

Cram, Ralph A. Church building: a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. Boston, 1924.

Cranmer, Thomas. Miscellaneous writings and letters. Cambridge, 1846.

Cranmer, Thomas—Continued.
Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England. 1900.
Pollard, A. F. Thomas Cranmer and the English Reformation. 1905.

CRANMER'S CATECHISM. Tite, W. *and* Thomson, R. Bibliographical and literary account of the volume of religious instruction for children usually denominated Cranmer's Catechism. 1861.

Crawford, Alexander William C. Lindsay, *earl of*, *see* Lindsay, *Lord*.

Crawford, George A. *ed.* Centennial of New England Methodism: full report of the services held in People's church, Boston, Oct. 1890.

Crawford, S. J. *ed.* Gospel of Nicodemus. 1927.
Text in Anglo-Saxon.

CREATION. Dimbleby, J. B. Date of creation; its immovable and scientific character. 1902.
Ginzberg, L. Creation of the world. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 1)
H., W. F. Primeval symbols; or, The analogy of creation and new-creation. 1862.
Lewis, T. Six days of creation; or, The Scriptural cosmology with the ancient idea of time-worlds in distinction from worlds in space. 1879.
Nutter, F. H. "Crux" of the creation story. What does the Bible really say as to the origin of man? 1925. Pam.
*Swan, J. Speculum mundi; or, A glasse representing the face of the world: shewing both that it did begin, and must also end. 1665.
Thompson, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology; or, The Biblical account of man's creation, tested by scientific theories of his origin and antiquity. 1870.
Turner, S. Sacred history of the world, in a series of letters to a son. 1840–4. 3v.
*Whiston, W. New theory of the earth, from its original, to the consummation of all things, wherein the creation of the world in six days is shewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy. (*In* Works, v. 1)

Sources of story.

Babylonian legends of the creation and the fight between Bel and the dragon, as told by Assyrian tablets from Nineveh.
*Gale, T. Court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature from the Scriptures and Jewish church. 1671–7. 2v.
Jastrow, M. Hebrew and Babylonian accounts of creation. (*In* Hebrew and Babylonian traditions)
Jeremias, A. Old Testament in the light of the ancient East. Vol. 1, p. 142–203.

CREATION. *Sources of story*—Continued.
Lawson, J. P. Legends and traditions of some of the principal events and persons mentioned in the Old Testament, existing among the Jewish, oriental, and other nations. 1850.
Lenormant, F. Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge. 1882.
Patton, W. M. Israel's account of the beginnings, contained in Genesis 1–11. 1916.
Smith, G. Babylonian legend of the creation; Other Babylonian accounts of the creation. (*In* Chaldean account of Genesis)

Creation centred in Christ. Guinness, H. G. 2v.

Creed of Christ. Holmes, E.

CREEDS. Briggs, C. A. Theological symbolics. 1914.
Carpenter, E. Pagan and Christian creeds: their origin and meaning. 1920.
Gumlich, G. A. Christian creeds and confessions: a short account of the symbolical books of the churches and sects of Christendom and of the doctrines dependent on them. 1894.
Ommanney, G. D. W. Critical dissertation on the Athanasian creed. 1897.
Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed. 1877.
Presbyterian church in the United States. Constitution containing the confession of faith, the catechisms and the directory for the worship of God. 1834.
Whitaker, C. Sketch of Rufinus and his times, with the text of his Commentary on the Apostles' creed, and a translation of same.
See also Apostles' creed; Athanasian creed; Catechisms.

Creighton, M. History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. London, 1919. 6v.

Crickett, Robert E. Bible its own witness; or, The foundation of the Scriptures revealed by modern criticism; by Chagab. London, 1896.

Crickmer, William B. *tr.* Greek Testament Englished; annotated. London, 1881.

Critica Biblica. Cheyne, T. K.

Croft, Herbert. The naked truth. London, 1919.

Croly, George. Life of Luther; with a view of the Reformation in England. London, 1858.

Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches, with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. London, 1887–8. 5v.

Church, S. H. Oliver Cromwell: a history, comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time. 1899.

Cromwell, Oliver—Continued.
Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900.
*Gardiner, S. R. Oliver Cromwell. 1899.
Oliver Cromwell. (*In* Remarkable instances in ancient and modern history)
Picton, J. A. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. 1883.

Croslegh, Charles. The Bible in the light of today. London, 1896.

CROSS AND CROSSES. Brock, M. The cross, heathen and Christian: a fragmentary notice of its early pagan existence, and subsequent Christian adoption. 1879.
Ffrench, J.F.M. Symbolism of the cross before Christ. (*In* Prehistoric faith and worship)
Haslam, William. The cross and the serpent: a brief history of the triumph of the cross, through a long series of ages, in prophecy, types, and fulfilment. 1849.
Holland, J. Cruciana: illustrations of the most striking aspects under which the cross of Christ, and symbols derived from it, have been contemplated by piety, superstition, imagination and taste. 1835.
*Seymour, W. W. The cross in tradition, history and art. 1898.
Tyack, G. S. The cross in ritual, architecture and art. 1900.
Ward, H. D. History of the cross: the pagan origin and idolatrous adoption and worship of the image. 1871.

Crossley, Robert. A great revelation! derived from the Great pyramid and the Word of God (Isaiah 48 : 6). London, 1899.

Crosthwaite, John C. *ed.* Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ church, Dublin. Dublin, 1844.

Crown theological library. 19v.

Cruciana. Holland, J.

***Cruden's** concordance to the Holy Scriptures.

***Crull, J.** Jewish history, as well ecclesiastical as civil, from the creation of the world to this present time: an abridgment of L'Estrange's Josephus. London, 1708. 2v.

Crum, J. M. C. Original Jerusalem gospel: essays on the Document Q. London, 1927.

***Crum, W. E.** Catalogue of the Coptic manuscripts in the collection of the John Rylands library, Manchester. 1909.

CRUSADES. Chronicles of the crusades: contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Coeur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. 1882.
Cox, G. W. The crusades. 1886.
Kingsford, C. L. *and* Archer, T. A. The crusades: the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1894.

CRUSADES—Continued.
Masson, G. The crusades. (*In* France)
Munro, D. C. *tr. and ed.* Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history.
Porter, W. History of the Knights of Malta, or the Order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 1858. 2v.
Sutherland, A. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 1830–1. 2v.

Cruttwell, Charles T. Literary history of early Christianity; including the fathers and the chief heretical writers of the ante-Nicene period. London, 1893. 2v.

CULDEES. Jamieson, J. Historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. 1890.

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS. *Bezold, C. Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British museum. 1892.
Budge, E. A. W. Babylonian story of the deluge and the epic of Gilgamish, with an account of the royal libraries of Nineveh. 1920. Pam.
— *and* King, L. W. *eds.* *Annals of the kings of Assyria: the cuneiform texts with translations, transliterations, etc. 1902. Vol. 1.
Chiera, E. *comp.* Excavations at Nuzi. Vol. 1. 1929.
Clay, A. T. Hebrew deluge story in cuneiform, and other epic fragments in the Pierpont Morgan library. 1922.
Edwards, C. *tr. and ed.* Hammurabi code and the Sinaitic legislation; with a complete translation of the great Babylonian inscription discovered at Susa. 1904.
Hussey, M. I. Babylonian tablets in the museum of the Buffalo society of natural sciences. 1915. Pam.
— Conveyance of land dated in the reign of Ellil-bani. 1916. Pam.
King, L. W. Assyrian language: easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions. 1901.
Records of the past: English translation of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. 1888–92. 6v.
Records of the past: English translation of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 1875–81. 12v.
Contents: v. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11. Assyrian texts. — v. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12. Egyptian texts.

Cureton, E. *tr.* Book of the prophet Moses. 1858.

Cureton, W. *tr. and ed.* Remains of a very antient recension of the four Gospels in Syriac. 1858.

Curtis, Edward L. *and* **Madsen, Albert A.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Chronicles. N. Y. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)

Curtiss, Samuel I. Primitive Semitic religion today: record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. London, 1902.

Curzon, Robert, *jr.* Visits to monasteries in the Levant. London, 1849.

Contents: Egypt in 1833. — Jerusalem and the monastery of St. Sabba. — Monasteries of Meteora. — Monasteries of Mt. Athos.

Cust, Robert N. Bible translations: table of quinquennial progress of work of translators, 1891–5. Hertford. Pam.

Cutts, Edward L. History of early Christian art. London, 1893.

***Cyclopaedia** of American biography; new enlarged edition of Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American biography. N. Y. 1915–24. 10v.

*Cyclopaedia of universal history. Ridpath, J. C. 3v.

Cynewulf. Christ: an eighth century English epic. London, 1892.

Cyprian, *St.* Writings. 2v. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 8, 13)

Turner, C. H. St. Cyprian's correspondence. (*In* Studies in early church hist.)

Hackett, J. History of the orthodox church of Cyprus from the coming of the apostles Paul and Barnabas to the commencement of the British occupation (A.D. 45–1878) together with some account of the Latin and other churches existing in the Island. 1901.

***Cyril**, *St.* Catechetical lectures. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 7)

***D.**, N. Treatise of three conversions of England from paganisme to Christian religion. London, 1603. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Three conversions of England to Christian faith. — v. 2. Examineth the beginning, state and progress of Protestant religion from age to age, and is against the whole course of John Fox, his said Acts and monuments. — v. 3. Examineth more particularly the second volume of Fox, his Acts and monuments.

D'acier. Life of the Emperour Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, translated from the French. (*In* Marcus Aurelius. His conversation with himself)

Daiches, Samuel. Babylonian oil magic in the Talmud and in the later Jewish literature. London, 1913. Pam.

Dale, R. W. The Jewish temple and the Christian church: a series of discourses on the Epistle to the Hebrews. London, 1896.

Dalman, Gustaf. Words of Jesus considered in the light of post-Biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. Edinburgh, 1909.

D'Alton, E. A. History of Ireland from the earliest times to the present day. Dublin. 6v.

Contents: v. 1. To the year 1210. — v. 2. 1210–1547. — v. 3. 1547–1649. — v. 4. 1649–1782. — v. 5. 1782–1879. — v. 6. 1879–1908.

Daniell, John J. Life of George Herbert of Bemerton. London, 1902.

Dante. *Vision [inferno, purgatory and paradise]; translated by H. F. Cary and illustrated by M. G. Doré; with notes, life of Dante and chronology. London, 1903–4. 36 pts.

Contents: pt. 1–12. Inferno. — pt. 12–22. Purgatory. — pt. 23–36. Paradise.

Morison, John H. Dante. (*In* Great poets as religious teachers)

Danvers, Frederick C. Covenant; or, Jacob's heritage: an examination into circumstances connected with ancient Israel, with England and with other leading nations of the present day. London, 1877.

"Israel redivivus": a history of the tribes of Israel (distinct from that of Judah) from the times when the Biblical accounts of them came to an end. London, 1905.

Darby, J. N. *tr.* The Holy Bible. 1920.

DARIUS I, *king of Persia.* *Sculptures and inscription of Darius the Great on the rock of Behistun in Persia: new collation of the Persian, Susian, and Babylonian texts, with English translation. 1907.

Darton, F. J. Harvey, *ed.* Seven champions of Christendom. London, 1927.

D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle. History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. N. Y. 1863. 2v.

Geneva and France.

History of the Reformation of the 16th century. Edinburgh, 1853. 5v.

Daubney, William H. Use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. London, 1900.

David: a play. Lawrence, D. H. 1926.

Davidson, D. *and* **Aldersmith**, H. Great pyramid, its divine message: an original co-ordination of historical documents and archaeological evidences. London, 1925. Vol. 1.

Davidson, S. Introduction to the Old Testament, critical, historical, and theological. London, 1862–3. 3v.

Davies, Benjamin, *comp.* Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament; with an English-Hebrew index. Andover, 1886.

Davies, Trevor H. The inner circle: studies in the associates of Jesus. London, 1924.

Davis, John D. *comp.* Dictionary of the Bible. Phila. 1927.

Davis, Nina, *tr.* Songs of exile by Hebrew poets. Phila. 1901.

Davis, William S. History of France from the earliest times to the Treaty of Versailles. Boston, 1919.

Davison, Ellen S. Forerunners of St. Francis, and other studies. Boston, 1927.

Includes: Studies in the social history of the middle ages.

Dawn of history. Keary, C. F. *ed.*

Dawson, J. W. Story of the earth and man. N. Y. 1873.

Dawson, W. Bell. Close of the present age in the light of the periods predicted in prophecy. London, 1917.

Dawson, W. J. The man Christ Jesus: a life of Christ. London, 1901.

Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. N. Y. 1901.

Day, St. John V. Papers on the Great pyramid. Edinburgh, 1870.

*Plates and notes relating to some special features in structures called pyramids. Edinburgh, 1869.

Days of his flesh. Smith, D.

***Deacon's** Synchronological chart of universal history. London.

DEAD SEA. Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1849.

Deane, Anthony C. Jesus Christ. N. Y. 1928.

Deane, John B. Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world, and its traditions referred to the events in paradise, proving the temptation and fall of man by the instrumentality of a serpent tempter. London, 1830.

Deane, William J. Joshua: his life and times. N. Y. 1889.

Pseudepigrapha: an account of certain apocryphal sacred writings of the Jews and early Christians. Edinburgh, 1891.

Dearden, Robert R. *jr.* Milestones on the great highway. Phila. 1926.

Dearmer, Percy. Everyman's history of the English church. London, 1919.

DeBurgh, William. The Messianic prophecies of Isaiah: Donnellan lecture, 1862. Dublin.

Deems, Edward M. *comp.* Holy-days and holidays: treasury of historical material relating to holy days and holidays. N. Y. 1902.

DeHass, Frank S. Buried cities recovered, or, Explorations in Bible lands, giving the results of recent researches in the Orient. Phila. 1882.

Deissmann, Adolf. Light from the ancient East: the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. London, 1927.

Paul: a study in social and religious history. N. Y. 1926.

Dekker, Thomas. Foure birds of Noahs arke. Oxford, 1924.

First printed in 1609.
Contents: The dove; the eagle; the pellican; the phoenix.

Delitzsch, Franz. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. Edinburgh, 1890. 2v.

Messianic prophecies in historical succession. Edinburgh, 1891.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel and Bible: two lectures. London, 1903.

Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. London, 1883.

***Dell**, William. Trial of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. Phila. 1760.

Printed by Benjamin Franklin and D. Hall.

Della Seta, Alessandro. Religion and art: a study in the evolution of sculpture, painting and architecture. N. Y. 1914.

DELUGE, *see* Flood.

Denifle, Heinrich. Luther and Lutherdom, from original sources. Somerset, Ohio, 1917. Vol. 1.

DENMARK.

Philojuvenis, *ed.* Edda; or, Tales of a grandmother; history of Denmark, from the earliest ages to the accession of the Oldenburg dynasty, 1448. 1875.

De St. Dalmas, H. Great pyramid: a scientific witness to the common authorship of nature and the Bible. Malvern, England, 1895.

Desel, Delia J. *and* W., E. *comps.* Fear not: quotations of courage from the Holy Bible, followed by inspiring thoughts from later sources. San Francisco, 1906.

Desert of the exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. Palmer, E. H.

DEUTERO-ISAIAH. Levy, R. Commentary, together with a preliminary essay on Deutero-Isaiah's influence on Jewish thought. 1925.

Torrey, C. C. The second Isaiah: a new interpretation. 1928.

De Vinne, Daniel. History of the Irish primitive church together with the life of St. Patrick. N. Y. 1870.

De Vinsauf, Geoffrey. Itinerary of Richard I. and others, to the Holy Land. (*In* Chronicles of the crusades)

Dew, Thomas. Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. N. Y. 1884.

Dewick, E. C. Primitive Christian eschatology: Hulsean prize essay for 1908. Cambridge.

Dictionary of Bible proper names. N. Y. 1922.

*Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. Hastings, J. *ed.* 2v.

Dictionary of correspondences, representatives, and significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord; extracted from the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston, 1910.

Didache, *see* Teaching of the twelve apostles.

Didascalia apostolorum in English, translated from the Syriac by M. D. Gibson. London, 1903.

Dimbleby, J. B. Date of creation; its immovable and scientific character. London, 1902.

Historical Bible, with straightforward A.M. years and dates, obtained from five lines of astronomical time. London, 1897.

Dionysius, *St.* Works. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 20)

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST. Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 12)

***Discourse** of free-thinking, occasioned by the rise and growth of a sect call'd Free-thinkers. London, 1713.

Disosway, G. P. Huguenots in America. (*In* Smiles, S. Huguenots)

DISSENTERS, *see* Nonconformists.

Divine origin of Christianity. Storrs, R. S.

Doane, T. William. Bible myths and their parallels in other religions. N. Y. 1883.

Dobbins, Frank S. Story of the world's worship from the birth of man to the present day. Chicago, 1901.

DOCTRINES, *see* Dogma; Theology. Doctrinal.

Dodd, C. H. Authority of the Bible. N. Y. 1929.

Dods, Marcus. Israel's iron age; or, Sketches from the period of the Judges. London, 1892.

DOGMA. Harnack, A. History of dogma. London, 1899–1912. 7v.

Vols. 1, 3, 7 only in Library.

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 1900.

Neander, A. Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. 1866. 2v.

Progressive orthodoxy: contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines. 1887.

***Dolby, William,** *ed.* History of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II to the present times. N. Y. 1845.

Dole, Charles F. What we know about Jesus. Chicago, 1908.

***Dome** of the rock in Jerusalem. Richmond, E. T.

DOMINIC, *St.* Herkless, J. St. Dominic. (*In* Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders)

Donaldson, James. Apostolical fathers: critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. London, 1874.

Donaldson, James—Continued.

and **Roberts, A.** *eds.* Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers down to A.D. 325. 1867–72. 24v.

Donaldson, Stuart A. Church life and thought in North Africa, A.D. 200. Cambridge, 1909.

Donehoo, James D. Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ: the whole body of the apocryphal gospels and other extra canonical literature which pretends to tell of the life and words of Jesus Christ. N. Y. 1903.

Dore, J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. London, 1888.

Dorner, J. A. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. Edinburgh, 1892–7. 5v.

Contents: v. 1–2. First four centuries. — v. 3–5. End of the fourth century to the present time.

Douglas, Robert. Ephraim-England: the 19th century revelation of the fruits of history. London, 1886.

God and Greater Britain: the British race from the 20th century B.C. to the 20th century A.D.: an up-to-date Bible revelation of the approaching millennial revolution and reformation of the nations. London.

Dowling, Theodore E. Orthodox Greek patriarchate of Jerusalem. London, 1913.

Drake, Samuel G. *ed.* Witchcraft delusion in New England: its rise, progress, and termination, as exhibited by Cotton Mather, in The wonders of the invisible world; and by Robert Calef, in his More wonders of the invisible world. Roxbury, Mass. 1866. 3v.

DRAMA. Lawrence, D. H. David: a play. 1926.

Norwood, R. The man of Kerioth; with an introduction by R. Johnston. 1919.

Zweig, S. Jeremiah: a drama in nine scenes.

Draper, John W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. N. Y. 1865.

Driver, Samuel R. Book of Genesis, with introduction and notes. London, 1905.

Critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. N. Y. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Isaiah, his life and times, and the writings which bear his name. N. Y.

Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. London, 1892.

and **Gray, G. B.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Job, together with a new translation. N. Y. 1921. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

Drummond, Robert B. Erasmus, his life and character as shown in his correspondence and works. 1873. 2v.

Dubbs, Joseph H. History of the Reformed church, German, in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 8)

Du Bose, William P. Ecumenical councils. N. Y. 1896.

Duff, Archibald. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. N. Y. 1902.

Duff, E. Gordon, *ed.* Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. London, 1892.

***Dugdale,** *Sir* William. History of St. Paul's cathedral in London, from its foundation; with the figures of the tombs and monuments which were all defac'd in the late rebellion. Likewise, An historical account of the northern cathedrals, and chief collegiate churches in the province of York. To which is prefixed, his Life written by himself. London, 1716.

Dujardin, Édouard. Source of the Christian tradition: critical history of ancient Judaism. London, 1911.

Dulles, John W. A ride through Palestine. Phila. 1881.

Duncan, George S. Introduction to Biblical archaeology: a textbook for school and home. N. Y. 1928.

Dunkerley, Roderic. Unwritten Gospel: ana and agrapha of Jesus. London, 1925.

Dunlavy, John. Manifesto, or a declaration of the doctrine and practice of the church of Christ. N. Y. 1847.

***Dunraven,** Edwin, *earl of.* Notes on Irish architecture. 1875–7. 2v.

Durell, J. C. V. The historic church: an essay on the conception of the Christian church and its ministry in the sub-apostolic age. Cambridge, 1906.

EARLY CHURCH, *see* Primitive and early church.

Early Egyptian history for the young; with descriptions of the tombs and monuments, by the author of "Sidney Grey," etc., and her sister. London, 1863.

EAST, *see* Orient.

EASTERN CHURCH. Adeney, W. F. Greek and eastern churches. 1923.

Hutton, W. H. Church of the sixth century. 1897.

*Pagitt, E. Christianography; or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians, in the world, not subject to the pope. 1674.

Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1868.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. 1869.

For contents see author entry.

Eastlake, *Lady, and* **Jameson,** *Mrs.* History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 1872. 2v.

Easton, Burton S. Gospel according to St. Luke: critical and exegetical commentary. N. Y. 1926.

Gospel before the Gospels. N. Y. 1928.

Ecce mater. Tuker, M. A. R.

Eckenstein, Lina. History of Sinai. London, 1921.

ECUMENICAL COUNCILS, *see* Councils and synods; *also* names of special councils (*e.g.* Nicaea, Council of).

Edda; or, The tales of a grandmother. Philojuvenis, *ed.*

Eddy, Mary Baker. Christ and Christmas, a poem. Boston, 1897.

Christian healing, and The people's idea of God: sermons. Boston, 1908.

Christian science versus pantheism, and other messages to the Mother church. Boston, 1908.

The First church of Christ, Scientist; and Miscellany. Boston, 1913.

Manual of the Mother church, The First church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mass. Boston, 1920.

Miscellaneous writings, 1883–96. Boston, 1896.

No and yes. Boston, 1908.

Same. Revised Braille. (*With* Rudimental divine science)

Poems. Boston, 1910.

Pulpit and press. Boston, 1895.

Retrospection and introspection. Boston, 1892.

Rudimental divine science. Boston, 1908.

Same. Revised Braille. Boston.

Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Boston, 1906.

1st, 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, 9th and 12th editions are also in Library. These may not be borrowed.

Same. Revised Braille. Boston. 5v.

Conant, A. F. *comp.* Complete concordance to Science and health with key to the Scriptures. 1916.

Unity of good. Boston, 1908.

Same. Revised Braille. Boston.

Complete concordance to works other than Science and health. 1915.

Longyear, M. B. History of a house (built by Squire Bagley, in Amesbury, Mass.) its founder, family and guests. 1925.

McCrackan, W. D. Mary Baker Eddy and her book, Science and health with key to the Scriptures. 1925.

Ramsay, E. M. Christian science and its discoverer. 1923.

Wilbur, S. Life of Mary Baker Eddy. 1913.

Eddy, Richard. History of Universalism. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 10)

Edersheim, Alfred. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. London, 1896.

Edersheim, Alfred—Continued.
Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. N. Y. 1898. 2v.
Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah: Warburton lectures for 1880–4, with two appendices on the Pentateuch. London.
World before the flood, and the history of the patriarchs. London.

Edgar, John, *and* **Edgar**, Morton. Great pyramid passages and chambers. Glasgow, 1910–3. 2v.
Great pyramid and the Bible chronology. Glasgow. Pam.

Edghill, E. A. Enquiry into the evidential value of prophecy: Hulsean prize essay for 1904. London.

EDICT OF NANTES. Baird, H. M. Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1895. 2v.

Edrehi, M. *tr. and comp.* Historical account of the ten tribes, settled beyond the river Sambatyon in the East. London, 1836.

Edwards, Chilperic, *tr. and ed.* Hammurabi code and the Sinaitic legislation; with a translation of the great Babylonian inscription discovered at Susa. London, 1904.

***Edwards**, Jonathan. Distinguishing marks of a work of the spirit of God. (*In* Wesley, J. Serious call to a holy life)
*Two dissertations concerning the end for which God created the world, and the nature of true virtue. Edinburgh, 1788.
Written when Edwards was missionary to the Indians.

Eglinton, John. Anglo-Irish essays. Dublin, 1917.

EGYPT. Clark, E. L. Israel in Egypt: Egypt's place among the ancient monarchies. 1874.
Egypt. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 2)
Egypt exploration fund. Atlas of ancient Egypt. 1894.
Manning, S. Land of the Pharaohs. London, 1887.
Newton, B. W. Babylon: its future history and doom, with remarks on the future of Egypt and other Eastern countries. 1890.

Archaeology.

Amery, R. B. Great pyramid in Egypt: an inspired prophecy, and divinely imparted scientific text book, inscribed in stone. 1921. Pam.
Baikie, J. Egypt. (*In* Glamour of Near East excavation)
Belzoni, G. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia; and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 1822. 2v.

EGYPT. *Archaeology*—Continued.
British museum. Guide to the Egyptian collections in the British museum. 1909.
Budge, E. A. W. *ed.* Book of the kings of Egypt, or the Ka, Nebti, Horus, Suten Bât, and Rā names of the Pharaohs with transliterations, from Menes, the first dynastic king of Egypt, to the Emperor Decius. 1908. 2v.
— *Egyptian sculptures in the British museum. 1914.
Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history: historical investigation. 1848. 2v.
*Clarke, S. Christian antiquities in the Nile Valley: a contribution towards the study of the ancient churches. 1912.
Davidson, D. *and* Aldersmith, H. Great pyramid, its divine message: an original co-ordination of historical documents and archaeological evidences. Vol. 1. 1925.
DeHass, F. S. Egypt, in its relation to the Bible. (*In* Buried cities recovered)
Description of the Egyptian tomb discovered by G. Belzoni. (*In* Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia)
Egypt: as seen in Scripture and on the monuments.
Egyptian mummies and mummy cases.
Scrap book of pictures.
Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt: her monuments, hieroglyphics, history and archaeology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. 1848.
Hawks, F. L. Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible; with notes of a voyage up the Nile, by an American. 1850.
Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1925–date. v. 11–date.
Kendrick, A. F. Catalogue of textiles from burying-grounds in Egypt. v. 2. Period of transition and of Christian emblems. 1921.
Mariette-Bey, A. Monuments of Upper Egypt: translation of the "Itineraire de la haute Egypte" by Alphonse Mariette. 1877.
Maspero, *Sir* Gaston. Manual of Egyptian archaeology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt, for the use of students and travellers. 1914.
*Naville, E. Bubastis (1887–9). 1891. (Egypt exploration fund)
— *Festival-hall of Osorkon II. in the Great temple of Bubastis (1887–9). 1892. (Egypt exploration fund)
— Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). (Egypt exploration fund)
— Store-city of Pithom and the route of the exodus. 1888. (Egypt exploration fund)
— Temple of Deir el Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. 1894. (Egypt exploration fund)

EGYPT. *Archaeology*—Continued.

Osburn, W. *jr.* Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible. 1846.

Oxley, W. Egypt, and the wonders of the land of the Pharaohs. 1884.

Perry, W. S. Egypt: the land of the temple builders. 1898.

Petrie, W. M. F. Hyksos and Israelite cities; with chapters by J. G. Duncan. 1906. (British school of archaeol. in Egypt)

— **and* Gardner, E. A. Naukratis. 1886–8. 2v. (Egypt exploration fund)

— **and* Griffith, F. L. Tanis. 1888. (Egypt exploration fund)

Records of the past: English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia, edited by A. H. Sayce. 1888–92. 6v.

Records of the past: English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 1875–81. 12v.

Smyth, C. P. Life and work at the Great pyramid, January to April, 1865. 3v.

Trevor, G. Ancient Egypt: its antiquities, religion and history, to the close of the Old Testament period. 1863.

*Vyse, H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt. 1840–2. 3v.

Wilson, E. Our Egyptian obelisk: Cleopatra's needle. 1877. Pam.

Description and travel.

Bartlett, W. H. Nile boat; or, Glimpses of the land of Egypt. 1850.

Bell, C. F. M. From Pharaoh to Fellah. 1888.

Budge, E. A. W. The Nile: notes for travellers in Egypt and in the Egyptian Sudan. 1910.

Cook, A. By way of the East; or, Gathered light from our travels in Palestine, Egypt, Smyrna, Ephesus. 1920.

Forbin, C. *counte de.* Travels in Egypt: a continuation of the Travels in the Holy Land, in 1817–8.

Lane-Poole, S. Egypt. 1881.

Macdonald, A. M. Historic scenes in Egypt and Palestine, with sketches of places, the people and their customs. 1921.

Montbard, G. Land of the Sphinx. 1894.

Morris, E. J. Notes of a tour through Turkey, Greece, Egypt, and Arabia Petraea, to the Holy Land; including a visit to Athens, Sparta, Delphi, Cairo, Thebes, Mount Sinai, Petra, etc. p. 143–271.

Newman, E. M. Seeing Egypt and the Holy Land. 1928.

Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 1886. 2v.

St. John, J. A. Egypt and Nubia. 1845.

Spencer, J. A. Egypt. (*In* The East)

EGYPT. *Description and travel*—Continued.

Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land, by an American. Vol. 1.

Ward, J. Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. 1900.

Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1882.

*Wilson, *Sir* Charles. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. 1881–3. 2v.

History.

Breasted, J. H. History of the ancient Egyptians. 1919.

British museum. Guide to the Egyptian collections. 1909.

Brugsch-Bey, H. True story of the exodus of Israel, with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. 1880.

Budge, E. A. W.

tr. and ed. Annals of Nubian kings, with a sketch of the history of the Nubian kingdom of Napata. (*In* Egyptian literature, v. 2)

— *ed.* Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. 1904. 3v.

Contents: v. 1–2. Rosetta stone. — v. 3. Decree of Canopus.

— History of Egypt from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII, B.C. 30. 1902. 8v.

Contents: v. 1. The neolithic and archaic periods. — v. 2. Under the Great pyramid builders. — v. 3. Under the Amenemhāts and Hyksos. — v. 4. Her Asiatic empire. — v. 5. Under Rameses the Great. — v. 6. Under the priest-kings and Tanites and Nubians. — v. 7. Under the Sāites, Persians, and Ptolemies. — v. 8. Under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII.

Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history. 1848. 2v.

Cory, *tr.* Egyptian histories, containing the Old chronicle, the remains of Manetho, and the Laterculus of Eratosthenes. (*In* Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Egyptian and other authors)

Early Egyptian history for the young; with descriptions of the tombs and monuments, by the author of "Sidney Grey" and her sister. 1863.

Egypt, as seen in Scripture and on the monuments.

Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt: her monuments, hieroglyphics, history and archaeology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. 1848.

History of Egypt to the time of Alexander the Great. (*In* Universal history, ancient part, v. 1)

*King, L. W. *and* Hall, H. R. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria in the light of recent discovery. 1906.

*Maspero, G. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria; edited by A. H. Sayce. 1903. 9v.

EGYPT. *History*—Continued.

*Murtadi. Egyptian history, treating of the pyramids, the inundation of the Nile, and other prodigies of Egypt, according to the opinions and traditions of the Arabians. 1672.

Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1923.

*Rappoport, S. History of Egypt from 330 B.C. to the present time. 1904. 3v.

Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 1886. 2v.

— Story of ancient Egypt. 1887.

Rickart, C. von. Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names, with other cosas. 1869.

Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus: lectures. 1887.

Trevor, G. Ancient Egypt: its antiquities, religion, and history, to the close of the Old Testament period. 1863.

Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1878. 3v.

Religion.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Legends of the gods: Egyptian texts, edited with translations. (*In* Egyptian literature, v. 1)

*Gale, T. Court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature, from the Scriptures and Jewish church. 1671–7. 2v.

Garnier, J. Worship of the dead; or, The origin and nature of pagan idolatry and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. 1909.

MacKean, W. H. Christian monasticism in Egypt to the close of the fourth century. 1920.

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston. Manual of Egyptian archaeology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt, for the use of students and travellers. 1914.

Oxley, W. Egypt; and the wonders of the land of the Pharaohs. 1884.

Petrie, W. M. F. Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1912.

Scott-Moncrieff, P. D. Paganism and Christianity in Egypt. 1913.

Sharpe, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity; with their influence on the opinions of modern Christendom. 1863.

Trevor, G. Ancient Egypt: its antiquities, religion, and history, to the close of the Old Testament period. 1863.

Social life and customs.

Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1878. 3v.

— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 1854. 2v.

Egypt, as seen in Scripture and on the monuments. London.

Egypt exploration fund. Atlas of ancient Egypt, with complete index, geographical and historical notes, Biblical references, etc. 1894.

*Egypt exploration fund. Graeco-Roman branch. Grenfell *and* Hunt, *trs. and eds.* Oxyrhynchus papyri, pts. 10–12. 1914–6. 3v.

Memoirs. 1886–94. 8v.
  1. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the exodus. Naville, E.
  3, 6. Naukratis. Petrie, W. M. F. *and* Gardner, E. A. 2v.
  * 4. Tanis. Petrie, W. M. F. *and* Griffith, F. L. pt. 2.
  5. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen. Naville, E.
  * 8. Bubastis. Naville, E.
  *10. Festival-hall of Osorkon II. Naville, E.
  12. Temple of Deir el Bahari. Naville, E.

Special publications. 1894–7. 2v.
  Atlas of ancient Egypt.
  Sayings of our Lord. Grenfell *and* Hunt, *trs. and eds.*

Egypt exploration society. Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1925–date.

EGYPTIAN INSCRIPTIONS. Budge, E. A. W. Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. 1904. 3v.

Records of the past: English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia; edited by A. H. Sayce. 1888–92. 6v.

Records of the past: English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 1875–81. 12v.

Rosetta stone. 1913. Pam.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE. Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history. v. 1, p. 254–600.

*Massey, G. Book of the beginnings: an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. 1881. 2v.

EGYPTIAN LITERATURE. Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Egyptian literature: the Egyptian texts, edited with translations. 1912. 2v.

Egypt. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 2)

Egyptian mummies and mummy cases.

Scrap book of pictures.

*__Eisen__, Gustavus A. Great chalice of Antioch on which are depicted in sculpture the earliest known portraits of Christ, apostles and evangelists. N. Y. 1923. 2v.

ELIJAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Taylor, W. M. Elijah the prophet. 1889.

ELIOT, JOHN. Life of John Eliot, the apostle of the Indians. 1829.

ELIOT, JOHN—Continued.

New England company of 1649 and John Eliot. 1920.

Eliot, S. History of the early Christians. London, 1853. 2v.

Elliott, S. M. A pilgrim's visit to the land of Jesus. London, 1927.

Ellis, Charles, *ed.* Shakspeare and the Bible: Shakspeare, a reading from the Merchant of Venice, Shakspeariana sonnets with their Scriptural harmonies. London, 1897.

Ellis, W. T. Bible lands today. N. Y. 1927.

Elmendorf, Dwight L. Camera crusade through the Holy Land. N. Y. 1912.

Elton, Romeo. Life of Roger Williams, the earliest legislator and true champion for a full and absolute liberty of conscience. 1853.

Emerton, Ephraim. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y. 1899.

Emhardt, William C. *and* **Lamsa,** George M. Oldest Christian people: brief account of the history and traditions of the Assyrian people and the fateful history of the Nestorian church. N. Y. 1926.

Emmet, C. W. *tr.* Third and fourth books of Maccabees. 1918.

Emmott, Elizabeth B. Story of Quakerism. London, 1920.

Emphasized Bible: new translation by J. B. Rotherham. 4v.

*Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Hastings, J. *ed.* 12v.

Same. Index volume.

***Encyclopedia** Americana. 30v.

***Encyclopedia** Biblica. Cheyne, T. K. *and* Black, J. S. *eds.* 4v.

Enelow, H. G. Jewish view of Jesus. N. Y. 1920.

ENGLAND.

Archaeology.

Bayley, H. Archaic England: essay in deciphering prehistory from megalithic monuments, earthworks, customs, coins, place-names, and faerie superstitions. 1919.

Description of the ancient vessel recently found under an old branch of the River Rother, in Kent, etc. (*In* Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia)

Robinson, J. A. Two Glastonbury legends: King Arthur and St. Joseph of Arimathea. 1926.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Border antiquities of England and Scotland: specimens of architecture and sculpture and other vestiges of former ages. 1814. 2v.

Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia; or, An essay on some druidical remains in Devon, and also on its noble ancient camps and circumvallations.

ENGLAND. *Archaeology*—Continued.

*Stephens, G. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884.

*Strutt, J. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England: the representations of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII. 1842.

*Stukeley, W. Palaeographia Britannica; or, Discourses on antiquities in Britain. (*In* Palaeographia sacra)

Religious history.

Abbott, E. A. St. Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. 1898. 2v.

Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of the English nation. 1840.

Bloxam, M. New guide to knowledge of church history.

Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history. 1888.

Browne, G. F. Importance of women in Anglo-Saxon times; The cultus of St. Peter and St. Paul; and other addresses. 1919.

Includes: Early connection between the churches of Britain and Ireland. — See of Credition, A.D. 909. — Desiderius Erasmus.

Chronicles of the ancient British church, previous to the arrival of St. Augustine. 1851.

Church, S. H. Oliver Cromwell: a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time. 1899.

Conybeare, E. Alfred in the chroniclers. 1900.

*D., N. Treatise of three conversions of England from paganisme to Christian religion: first under the apostles; second under Pope Eleutherius and K. Lucius; third under Pope Gregory the Great and K. Ethelbert. 1603. 3v.

Dearmer, P. Everyman's history of the English church. 1919.

Fuller, T. Church history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. 1845. 6v.

Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 1902. 2v.

Gillow, J. Literary and biographical history; or, Bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics, from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. 1885. 5v.

Graham, R. English ecclesiastical studies: some essays in research in medieval history. 1929.

Green, J. R. Conquest of England. 1884.

— Making of England. 1882.

ENGLAND. *Religious history*—Continued.

Haddan, A. W. *and* Stubbs, W. *eds.* English church during the Anglo-Saxon period, A.D. 595–1066. (*In* Councils and ecclesiastical documents, v. 3)

*Historical collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth. 1686.

Inett, J. Origines Anglicanae; or, A history of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John. 1855. 3v.

Lingard, J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church: an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, revenues, and clerical and monastic institutions. 1858. 2v.

*Memoirs of the antiquities of Great-Brittain, relating to the Reformation, etc. containing the first institution of the Order of the Grey-friers with the life of St. Francis; some remarks upon Wolsey, Cromwell, and the holy maid of Kent; with the occasion of the dissolution of the Franciscan monasteries. 1713.

Pattison, M. Early intercourse of England and Germany; Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750. (*In* Essays)

Roberts, L. G. A. Early British church; Hebrew original, not from Rome. Pam.

Smith, G. Religion of ancient Britain; or, A succinct account of the several religious systems which have obtained in this Island from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. 1844.

Trelawny, C. T. C. Perranzabuloe: the lost church found; or, The Church of England not a new church, but ancient, apostolical, and independent, and a protesting church 900 years before the Reformation. 1868.

Tulloch, J. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19th century: St. Giles' lectures. 1885.

Tyack, G. S. Lore and legend of the English church. 1899.

Williams, H. Christianity in early Britain. 1912.

Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical biography; or, Lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 1839. 4v.

Enoch restitutus. Murray, E.

Enoch, the second messenger of God. Kenealy, E. V. 2v.

Ephraim *the Syrian.* *Selections from Hymns and Homilies. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 13)

Ephraim *the Syrian*—Continued.

*Gwynn, J. Ephraim the Syrian and Aphrahat the Persian sage. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 13)

Erasmus, Desiderius. Apophthegmes; translated into English by N. Udall; reprinted from the scarce edition of 1564. Boston, England, 1877.

*Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum annotationes. Switzerland, 1540.

Praise of folly; translated by W. Kennet; prefix'd, the author's Epistle to Sir Thomas More, and The life of the author, by Thomas Brown.

Allen, P. S. Age of Erasmus: lectures. 1914.

Browne, G. F. Desiderius Erasmus. (*In* Importance of women in Anglo-Saxon times)

Drummond, R. B. Erasmus, his life and character as shown in his correspondence and works. 1873. 2v.

Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. 1899.

Mangan, J. J. Life, character and influence of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam derived from a study of his works and correspondence. 1927. 2v.

Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers of 1498: a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More. 1867.

ESAU, *brother of Jacob.* Cox, S. Hebrew twins: a vindication of God's ways with Jacob and Esau. 1894.

ESCHATOLOGY. Dewick, E. C. Primitive Christian eschatology: the Hulsean prize essay, 1908. Cambridge.

Luckock, H. M. Intermediate state between death and judgment: a sequel to After death. 1892.

Mills, L. H. Avesta eschatology compared with the books of Daniel and Revelations: supplementary to Zarathushtra, Philo, the Achaemenids and Israel. 1908.

Oesterley, W. O. E. Doctrine of the last things, Jewish and Christian. 1908.

Paget, V. *tr.* Revelation to the monk of Evesham abbey in the year 1196 concerning the places of purgatory and paradise. 1909.

Sanday, W. Eschatological theory of the life and teaching of our Lord. (*In* Life of Christ in recent research)

ESSENES. Cook, K. Brotherhood of the Essenes. (*In* Fathers of Jesus, v. 2)

Ginsburg, C. D. Essenes, their history and doctrines. 1864.

Hitchcock, E. A. Christ, the Spirit: an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. 1860.

Ethelwerd, Fabius. Chronicle, from the beginning of the world to the year 975. (*In* Giles, J. A. Old English chronicles)

Etheridge, J. W. Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova: a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews. London, 1856.

tr. and ed. Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem targum: from the Chaldee. London, 1862–5. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis and Exodus. — v. 2. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.

ETHIOPIA. Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians: a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893.

ETHIOPIC TEXTS. *Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Lives of Mabâ' Sĕyôn and Gabra Krĕstôs: Ethiopic texts edited with an English translation. 1898.

— *Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary, and The life of Hannâ (Saint Anne), and The magical prayers of 'Ahĕta Mîkâêl: Ethiopic texts edited with English translations. 1900.

Harden, J. M. The anaphoras of the Ethiopic liturgy. 1928.

English translation.

EUCHARIST, *see* Communion.

Eusebius *Pamphili.* *Church history from A.D. 1–324, Life of Constantine the Great, and Oration in praise of Constantine. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 1)

Ecclesiastical history, according to the text of Burton.

In Greek.

Ecclesiastical history to the year 324 of the Christian era, and the twentieth of the reign of Constantine; with a description of the martyrdom of those who suffered for the cause of Christ. 1838.

and **Socrates** *and* **Evagrius.** *Ancient ecclesiasticall histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ. 1636.

*McGiffert, A. C. Life and writings of Eusebius of Caesarea. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 1)

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, *see* Lutheran church in America.

EVANGELISTS. *Eisen, G. A. Great chalice of Antioch on which are depicted in sculpture the earliest known portraits of Christ, apostles and evangelists. 1923. 2v.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. Legends of the angels and archangels, the evangelists, the apostles, the doctors of the church, and St. Mary Magdalene, as represented in the fine arts. (*In* Sacred and legendary art, v. 1)

Strode-Jackson, M. Lives and legends of the apostles and evangelists. 1928.

EVANGELISTS—Continued.

See also Apostles; Christian art; *and* names of individual evangelists.

Evans, Elizabeth E. History of religions: condensed statement of the results of scientific research and philosophical criticism. N. Y. 1892.

Evans, F. W. Shakers: compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government, and doctrines of the United society of believers in Christ's second appearing; with biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, James Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright. N. Y. 1859.

***Evetts, B.** *tr. and ed.* History of the patriarchs of the Coptic church of Alexandria; Arabic text edited, translated and annotated. Paris, 1904.

Ewald, Heinrich. History of Israel. London, 1869–86. 8v.

For contents see Hebrews. History.

***Ewing, Alexander.** The cathedral, or abbey church of Iona: a series of drawings, and descriptive letterpress of the ruins, by the Messrs. Bucklers, architects, Oxford; and Some account of the early Celtic church, and of the mission of St. Columba, by the Right Rev. the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. London, 1866.

EXCAVATIONS, *see* Archaeology; *and* subdivision Archaeology under Bible and names of countries.

*Excavations at Nuzi. Chiera, E. *comp.* 1929.

EXODUS, THE. Birks, T. R. Exodus of Israel: its difficulties examined, and its truth confirmed. 1863.

Brugsch-Bey, H. True story of the exodus of Israel, together with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. 1880.

Field, H. M. On the desert; with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. 1883.

Galloway, W. B. Of the route taken by the Israelites out of Egypt. (*In* Egypt's record of time)

Ginzberg, L. Moses in the wilderness. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 3)

Greene, J. B. Hebrew migration from Egypt: historical account of the exodus, based on a critical examination of the Hebrew records and traditions. 1883.

Palmer, E. H. Desert of the exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. 1872.

Petrie, W. M. F. Conditions of the exodus. (*In* Researches in Sinai)

Expositor's Bible; edited by W. R. Nicoll. 1895. 2v.

Book of Daniel. Farrar, F. W.

Book of the twelve prophets. Smith, G. A. Vol. 1.

EZEKIEL'S TEMPLE. *Bennett, S. Temple of Ezekiel: an elucidation of the 40th, 41st, 42d, etc. chapters of Ezekiel. 1824.

Cave, R. B. Temple of Ezekiel, the oblation, and the divisions of the land. 1910.

Hewson, W. Winged symbols of Assyrian sculpture in the British museum. (*In* Christianity in its relation to Judaism and heathenism)

Includes plan of Ezekiel's temple.

Faber, F. W. Bethlehem. London, 1886.

Faber, George S. Inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses; as exhibiting the perpetuity of the sincere church of Christ. London, 1838.

Treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical, and the Christian dispensations. London, 1823. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Object of the patriarchal dispensation. — v. 2. Object of the Levitical dispensation and of the Christian dispensation.

Fair, Francis. Great transition from Judaism to Christianity. London.

Fairbairn, Andrew M. City of God: series of discussions in religion. London, 1883.

Philosophy of the Christian religion. N. Y. 1902.

Fairbairn, Patrick. Typology of Scripture viewed in connection with the whole series of the divine dispensations. N. Y. 1900. 2v.

Fairweather, William. Origen and Greek patristic theology. N. Y. 1901.

FALL OF MAN. Deane, J. B. Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world, and its traditions referred to the events in paradise, proving the temptation and fall of man by the instrumentality of a serpent tempter. 1830.

Primeval man unveiled; or, The anthropology of the Bible. 1871.

Tennant, F. R. Sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. 1903.

Farbridge, Maurice H. Studies in Biblical and Semitic symbolism. London, 1923.

Farquhar, J. N. Apostle Thomas in south India. Manchester, 1927. Pam.

Farrar, Frederic W. The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. London, 1897.

Book of Daniel. London, 1895.

Early days of Christianity. N. Y. 1883.

Life of Christ. N. Y. 1874. 2v.

Life of Christ as represented in art. N. Y. 1923.

Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history in biography. Edinburgh, 1889. 2v.

Lord's prayer: sermons preached in Westminster abbey. London, 1893.

Farrar, Frederic W.—Continued.

Messages of the books: discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. London, 1885.

Voice from Sinai: the eternal bases of the moral law. London, 1892.

Sermons on the Commandments.

Farrer, James A. Books condemned to be burnt. London, 1892.

FASTS AND FEASTS. Lamson, A. Festivals of the ancient Christians. (*In* The church of the first three centuries)

See also Christmas; Sabbath.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. Ante-Nicene Christian library: additional volume containing early Christian works discovered since the completion of the series, and selections from the commentaries of Origen; edited by A. Menzies. 1903.

Contents: Gospel of Peter, Diatessaron of Tatian, Apocalypse of Peter, Visio Pauli, Apocalypses of the Virgin and Sedrach, Testament of Abraham, Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena, Narrative of Zosimus, Apology of Aristides, Epistles of Clement, Origen's Commentary on John, and Commentary on Matthew.

Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers down to A.D. 325; edited by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. 1867–72. 24v.

Contents: v. 1. Apostolic fathers. — v. 2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. — v. 3. Tatian, Theophilus, and the Clementine recognitions. — v. 4. Clement of Alexandria. — v. 5. Irenaeus. — v. 6. Hippolytus. — v. 7. Tertullian against Marcion. — v. 8. Cyprian. — v. 9. Irenaeus; Hippolytus; Fragments of third century. — v. 10. Origen. — v. 11. Tertullian. — v. 12. Clement of Alexandria. — v. 13. Cyprian. — v. 14. Methodius. — v. 15. Tertullian. — v. 16. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. — v. 17. Clementine homilies; Apostolical constitution. — v. 18. Tertullian, Victorinus and Commodanus. — v. 19. Arnobius adversus Gentes. — v. 20. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus. — v. 21. Lactantius. — v. 22. Lactantius, with the Testaments of the 12 patriarchs and fragments of the second and third centuries. — v. 23. Origen contra Celsum. — v. 24. Early liturgies and other documents.

Barnes, W. E. Canonical and uncanonical Gospels; with a translation of the recently discovered fragment of the Gospel of Peter, and a selection from the sayings of our Lord not found in the four Gospels. 1893.

Bigg, C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria: Bampton lectures. 1886.

Contents: Philo and the Gnostics. — Clement. — Origen. — Reformed paganism.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* The paradise or garden of the holy fathers: histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt between A.D. 250 and 400; compiled by Palladius, Athanasius, Jerome and others. 1907. 2v.

For contents see Book of paradise.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH—Continued.

Burton, E.

ed. Apostolic fathers; with a history of the Christian church in the first and second centuries. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Epistles of Ss. Clement of Rome and Barnabas, and the Shepherd of Hermas. — v. 2. Epistles of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp.

— Testimonies of the ante-Nicene fathers to the divinity of Christ. 1829.

*Cave, W. Apostolici; or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with or immediately succeeded the apostles, as also the most eminent of the primitive fathers for the first three hundred years; to which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. 1716.

Colenso, J. W. Supernatural religion: inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. 1874. 2v.

Conybeare, F. C. *ed.* Dialogues of Athanasius and Zacchaeus and of Timothy and Aquila. 1898.

Cruttwell, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity, including the fathers and the chief heretical writers of the ante-Nicene period. 1893. 2v.

Donaldson, J. Apostolical fathers: a critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. 1874.

Durell, J. C. V. The historic church: an essay on the conception of the Christian church and its ministry in the sub-apostolic age. 1906.

Farrar, F. W. Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history in biography. 1889. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Ignatius; Polycarp; Irenaeus; Justin; Tertullian; Cyprian; Clement of Alexandria; Origen; Athanasius; Hilary of Poictiers; Martin of Tours; Gregory of Nazianzus. — v. 2. Basil; Gregory of Nyssa; Ambrose, bishop of Milan; Jerome; Augustine; Chrysostom.

Giles, J. A. *tr.* Writings of the early Christians of the second century; namely, Athenagoras, Tatian, Theophilus, Hermias, Papias, Aristides, Quadratus, etc. 1857.

Hoole, C. H. *tr.* Apostolic fathers; Epistles of S. Clement, S. Ignatius, S. Barnabas, S. Polycarp, with the martyrdom of S. Ignatius and S. Polycarp. 1872.

Lamson, A. The church of the first three centuries; or, Notices of the lives and opinions of some of the early fathers, with special reference to the doctrine of the Trinity. 1860.

Leigh-Bennett, E. Handbook of the early Christian fathers. 1920.

Means, S. St. Paul and the ante-Nicene church: an unwritten chapter of church history. 1903.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH—Continued.

*Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church; edited by H. Wace and P. Schaff. 1891–1905. 13v.

Contents: v. 1. Eusebius. — v. 2. Socrates, Sozomenus. — v. 3. Theodoret, Jerome, Gennadius, Rufinus, historical writings, etc. — v. 4. Athanasius. — v. 5. Gregory of Nyssa. — v. 6. Jerome. — v. 7. Cyril of Jerusalem; Gregory of Nazianzum. — v. 8. Basil. — v. 9. Hilary of Poitiers; John of Damascus. — v. 10. Ambrose. — v. 11. Sulpitius Severus; Vincent of Lerins; John Cassian. — v. 12. Leo the Great; Gregory the Great. — v. 13. Gregory the Great; Ephraim Syrus; Aphrahat.

Oxford society of historical theology committee. New Testament in the apostolic fathers. 1905.

Reeves, W. Essay on the right use of the fathers. (*In* Burton, E. *ed.* Apostolic fathers)

Smith, H. Ante-Nicene exegesis of the Gospels. 1925–8. 5v.

Wake, W. *tr. and ed.* Genuine Epistles of the apostolical fathers: Clement, Polycarp, Ignatius, Barnabas, the Pastor of Hermas; and the Martyrdoms of Ignatius and Polycarp written by those who were present. 1893.

Westcott, B. F. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1881.

Willey, J. H. Early church portraits. 1927.

Wright, F. A. *tr. and ed.* Fathers of the church: Tertullian, Cyprian, Arnobius, Lactantius, Ambrose, Jerome, Augustine. 1929.

See also Primitive and early church; Saints.

Fear not. Desel, D. J. *and* W., E. *comps.*

Feasley, Henry J. Monasticism: what is it? A forgotten chapter in the history of labour. London, 1898.

Feilden, J. Leyland. Links in the chain of evidence connecting Israel and England. London, 1876.

The Word, the world, the branch. London, 1883.

FENELON, FRANCOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE. *Ramsay, C. Life. (*In* Guyon, *Mme.* J. Life, v. 2)

Upham, T. C. Life and religious opinions and experience of Mme. de la Mothe Guyon; together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. 1871. v. 2.

Fenn, William W. The Bible in theology. Boston, 1892. Pam.

Fenton, F. *tr.* Complete Bible in modern English. 1905.

Fessenden, Reginald A. Deluged civilization of the Caucasus Isthmus. Boston, 1923.

Ffrench, J. F. M. Prehistoric faith and worship: glimpses of ancient Irish life. London, 1912.

Field, Henry M. On the desert: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. N. Y. 1883.

Firth, Charles. Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y. 1900.

Fishback, James. Essays and dialogues, on the powers and susceptibilities of the human mind for religion. Lexington, 1834.

Fisher, George P. Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. N. Y. 1883.

History of the Christian church. N. Y. 1916.

Manual of Christian evidences. Meadville, Pa. 1892.

Reformation. N. Y. 1916.

Fisher, George W. From a village pulpit. N. Y. 1913.

Fiske, Amos K. Great epic of Israel: the web of myth, legend, history, law, oracle, wisdom and poetry of the ancient Hebrews. N. Y. 1911.

Jewish Scriptures: the books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. London, 1896.

Myths of Israel: the ancient book of Genesis, with analysis and explanation of its composition. N. Y. 1897.

***Flavell**, John. Husbandry spiritualized; or, The heavenly use of earthly things. London, 1669.

Fleg, Edmond. Life of Moses. N. Y. 1928.

Fleury, Claude. Manners of the antient Israelites: an account of their peculiar customs, ceremonies, laws, polity, religion, sects, arts and trades, their division of time, wars, captivities, dispersion, and present state. London, 1820.

Flick, Alexander C. Rise of the mediaeval church and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe from the first to the thirteenth century. N. Y. 1909.

FLOOD, THE. Budge, E. A. W. Babylonian story of the deluge and the epic of Gilgamish, with an account of the royal libraries of Nineveh. 1920. Pam.

Clay, A. T. Hebrew deluge story in cuneiform, and other epic fragments in the Pierpont Morgan library. 1922.

Frazer, *Sir* James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament. Vol. 1.

Lake, J. W. Mythos of the ark.

Lawson, J. P. Legends and traditions of some of the principal events and persons mentioned in the Old Testament, existing among the Jewish, oriental, and other nations. 1850.

Lenormant, F. Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge. 1882.

Totten, C. A. L. The flood, the fact of history: a chronological vindication, and a guarantee of the Second advent. (*In* Our race, study 6)

***Floyer**, *Sir* John. The prophecies of the second book of Esdras, amongst the Apocrypha, explained and vindicated from the objections made against them. London, 1721.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Anglican church principles. N. Y. 1924.

Life of St. Paul, the man and the apostle. N. Y. 1926.

Peter, prince of apostles: a study in the history and tradition of Christianity. N. Y. 1927.

Rise of Gentile Christianity. London, 1927.

and **Lake**, K. *eds.* Beginnings of Christianity: pt. 1. The acts of the apostles. London, 1920–6. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Jewish, Gentile and Christian backgrounds. — v. 2. Criticism. — v. 3. Text of Acts, by J. H. Ropes.

FOLKLORE. Astley, H. J. D. Biblical anthropology compared with and illustrated by the folklore of Europe and the customs of primitive peoples. 1929.

Brand, J. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. 1893. 3v.

Vol. 1 not in Library.

Craigie, W. A. *comp. and tr.* Scandinavian folk-lore: illustrations of the traditional beliefs of the northern peoples. 1896.

Hazlitt, W. C. *ed.* Faiths and folklore: a dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs, past and current. 1905. 2v.

***Forbes**, Alexander P. Kalendars of Scottish saints, with personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde. Edinburgh, 1872.

Forbes, Henry P. Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. 1907.

Forbin, Claude, *counte de.* Travels in Egypt: a continuation of the Travels in the Holy Land, in 1817–8. London.

***Forlong**, J. G. R. Faiths of man: cyclopaedia of religions. London, 1906. 3v.

*Rivers of life, or, Sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands. London, 1883. 2v. and chart.

***Formby**, Henry. Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion: outline of the history of the city from its first foundation by Romulus (B.C. 753) down to the erection of the chair of St. Peter in the Ostrian cemetery (A.D. 42–47). London, 1880.

Visit to the East; comprising Germany and the Danube, Constantinople, Asia Minor, Egypt, and Idumea. N. Y. 1845.

Includes: Sermons, by H. E. Manning. — Life and pontificate of Gregory the Seventh, by J. W. Bowden. — Life of the Right Rev. Thomas Wilson, by Hugh Stowell.

Fosdick, Harry E. Pilgrimage to Palestine. N. Y. 1927.

Foster, Charles. Historical geography of Arabia; or, The patriarchal evidences of revealed religion. London, 1844. 2v.

One primeval language traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents. London, 1851–2. 2v.

Foster, Frances A. *ed.* Stanzaic life of Christ; compiled from Higden's Polychronicon and the Legenda aurea, edited from Ms. Harley 3909. 1926.
Text in old English.

Foster, Robert V. Sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 11)

Founder of Christendom. Smith, G.

***Fouquet**, Jean. Heywood, F. The life of Christ and his mother, according to Jean Fouquet (1452). 1927.

Foure birds of Noahs arke. Dekker, T.

Fowler, Henry T. The history and literature of the New Testament. N. Y. 1925.

Fowler, Samuel P. *ed.* Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robt. Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather. Boston, 1865.

***Fox**, George. The line of righteousness and justice stretched forth over all merchants. London, 1661.
First edition.

Short journal and itinerary journals, in commemoration of the tercentenary of his birth (1624–1924). Cambridge, 1925.

Bickley, A. C. George Fox and the early Quakers. 1884.

Hodgkin, T. George Fox. 1906.

Taylor, E. E. Cameos from the life of George Fox.

Foxe, John. Acts and monuments. London, 1837–41. 8v.

*D., N. Third part of a treatise, intituled: Of three conuersions of England. (*In* Treatise of three conversions of England, v. 2, 3)

Townsend, G. Life of John Foxe. (*In* Foxe, J. Acts and monuments, v. 1)

Frame, James E. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. N. Y. 1924. (Int. crit. com.)

Frame, Nathan T. *and* Esther G. Reminiscences. Cleveland, 1907.

FRANCE.

Religious history.

Blair, E. T. Henry of Navarre and the religious wars. 1895.

FRANCE. *Religious history*—Continued.

*Margaret *of Valois.* Grand cabinet-counsels unlocked; or, The most faithful transaction of the court affairs, and growth and continuation of the civil wars in France. 1660.

Masson, G. France.

Ranke, L. Civil wars and monarchy in France, 16th and 17th centuries. 1852. 2v.

Sloane, W. M. French revolution and religious reform: account of ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France from 1789–1804. 1901.

White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew; preceded by a history of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. 1868.

FRANCIS *of Assisi, St.* Arnold, T. W. *tr.* Little flowers of St. Francis. 1900.

Chesterton, G. K. St. Francis of Assisi. 1924.

Herkless, J. St. Francis. (*In* Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders)

Jones, C. M. D. Lord's minstrel (a simple history of St. Francis of Assisi). 1928.

St. Francis of Assisi, 1226–1926: essays in commemoration.

Contents: Some Franciscan subjects in Italian art. — Study of the sources of the life of St. Francis. — St. Francis and Dante. — "Little flowers" of St. Francis. — Dilemma of St. Francis and the two traditions. — First hundred years of the Franciscan school at Oxford. — Franciscan thought and modern philosophy. — Last two years of the life of St. Francis, 1224–1226. — Rediscovery of St. Francis of Assisi. — St. Francis in Rome. — Two Franciscan mystics: Jacapone da Todi and Angela of Foligno.

Salvatorelli, L. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1928.

FRANCISCANS. MacDonell, A. Sons of Francis. 1902.

Muzzey, D. S. Spiritual Franciscans. 1907.

Themelis, T. P. Memorandum: Greeks and Franciscans in the holy places. 1921. Pam.

Frazer, *Sir* James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 1919. 3v.

French, Richard V. *ed.* Lex Mosaica; or, The law of Moses and the higher criticism: essays. London, 1894.

Frere, Elizabeth. Typical chronology. London, 1875.

Freytag, Gustav. Martin Luther. Chicago, 1897.

Friedrichsen, G. W. S. Gothic version of the Gospels: a study of its style and textual history. Oxford, 1926.

Froissart, *Sir* John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV. London, 1874. 2v.

From a village pulpit. Fisher, G. W.

***Fry**, Francis. Bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament. London, 1878.

Fuerst, Julius, *comp.* Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, with an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography. London, 1867.

Fuller, Thomas. Church history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until 1648. Oxford, 1845. 6v.

G., A. R. Tower of Egypt; or, The types and chronology of the Great pyramid.

Gadd, C. J. *tr. and ed.* Fall of Nineveh: newly discovered Babylonian chronicle, #21,901, edited with transliteration, translation, notes, etc. London, 1923.

Gairdner, James. Lollardy and the Reformation in England: an historical survey. London, 1908–11. 3v.

***Gale**, Theophilus. Court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature from the Scriptures and Jewish church. England, 1671–7. 2v.

GALILEE. Merrill, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. 1881.

Galloway, William B. Chain of ages, traced in its prominent links by Holy Scripture, from the creation of Adam to the close of the first century of the Christian era. London, 1881.

Egypt's record of time to the exodus of Israel, critically investigated; with a comparative survey of the patriarchial history and the chronology of Scripture. London, 1869.

Gardiner, S. R. *ed.* Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1625–60. Oxford, 1899.

First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–60. N. Y. 1912.

History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the Civil war, 1603–42. London, 1884–7. 10v.

Contents: v. 1. 1603–7. — v. 2. 1607–16. — v. 3. 1616–21. — v. 4. 1621–3. — v. 5. 1623–5. — v. 6. 1625–9. — v. 7. 1629–35. — v. 8. 1635–9. — v. 9. 1639–41. — v. 10. 1641–2.

*Oliver Cromwell. London, 1899.

Garnier, J. Great pyramid: its builder and its prophecy. London, 1905.

Ten tribes from the captivity until now: a critical analysis and historical proof of the British-Israel theory. London.

Worship of the dead; or, The origin and nature of pagan idolatry and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. London, 1909.

Gaselee, Stephen. Stories from the Christian East. London, 1918.

Gasquet, Francis A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. London, 1902. 2v.

Gaster, Moses.

tr. and ed. Chronicles of Jerahmeel. 1899.

ed. *Hebrew illuminated Bibles of the ninth and tenth centuries, and, A Samaritan scroll of the law of the eleventh century. London, 1901.

Samaritans, their history, doctrines, and literature: Schweich lectures, 1923. London.

Gavin, F. Jewish antecedents of the Christian sacraments: Chapman lectures. London, 1928.

Gebhart, Émile. Mystics and heretics in Italy: history of the religious revival in the middle ages. N. Y.

Geden, Alfred S. Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. Edinburgh, 1909.

Geikie, Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible: a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. N. Y. 1888. 2v.

Life and words of Christ. London, 1885.

Genealogy of Jesus the Messiah, according to St. Matthew. Totten, C. A. L. *ed.* (*In* Our race news-leaflet)

***Geneste**, Maximilian. Parallel histories of Judah and Israel. London, 1843. 2v.

Genius of Israel. Noyes, C.

***Gennadius.** Lives of illustrious men. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 3)

"**Gentlemen** — the King!" Oxenham, J.

Genung, John F. Guidebook to Biblical literature. Boston, 1919.

Geoffrey *of Monmouth.* British history. (*In* Giles, J. A. Old English chronicles)

GERMANY.

Religious history.

Baring-Gould, S. Germany. 1893.

Lagrange, M. J. Meaning of Christianity according to Luther and his followers in Germany. 1920.

Macmillan, K. D. Protestantism in Germany. 1917.

Pattison, M. Early intercourse of England and Germany; Present state of theology in Germany. (*In* Essays)

Ranke, L. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries. 1849. 3v.

Gesta Romanorum. Tales of the monks. 1928.

Gibbon, Edward. History of Christianity, comprising all that relates to the progress of the Christian religion in "The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire." N. Y. 1887.

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. London, 1903–14. 8v.

Gibran, Kahlil. Jesus, the Son of man: his words and his deeds as told and recorded by those who knew him. N. Y. 1928.

Gibson, M. D. *tr.* The Didascalia apostolorum in English. 1903.

***Gilbert, John T.** *ed.* Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland. Dublin, 1874.

Gilbert, Josiah. Nature, the supernatural, and the religion of Israel. London, 1893.

Gildas. Works. (*In* Giles, J. A. Old English chronicles)

GILEAD. Merrill, S. East of the Jordan: record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. 1881.

Oliphant, L. Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. 1880.

Giles, J. A. Hebrew and Christian records: an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the Old and New Testaments. London, 1877. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Hebrew records. — v. 2. Christian records.

ed. Old English chronicles, including Ethelwerd's Chronicle; Asser's Life of Alfred; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history; Gildas; Nennius; together with the spurious chronicle of Richard of Cirencester. London, 1901.

tr. Writings of the early Christians of the second century; namely, Athenagoras, Tatian, Theophilus, Hermias, Papias, Aristides, Quadratus, etc. London, 1857.

Gilkey, Charles W. Jesus and our generation: Barrow lectures. Chicago, 1925.

Gillett, E. H. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the 15th century. Boston, 1863. 2v.

Gillman, Frederick J. Evolution of the English hymn: an historical survey of the origins and development of the hymns of the Christian church. London, 1927.

Gillow, Joseph. Literary and biographical history; or, Bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics, from the breach with Rome in 1534, to the present time. London, 1885. 5v.

Gilly, William S. *Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. London, 1824.

Waldensian researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. London, 1831.

Gilman, Arthur. Rome from the earliest times to the end of the republic. London, 1894.

Gilmore, Albert F. East and west of Jordan. Boston, 1929.

Ginsburg, Christian D. Essenes: their history and doctrines. London, 1864.

Ginsburg, Christian D.—Continued.

Introduction to the Massoretico-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. London, 1897.

tr. and comp. *The Massorah compiled from manuscripts. 1880–1905. 4v.

Contents: v. 1–3. Hebrew text. — v. 4. English translation.

Massoreth Ha-Massoreth of Elias Levita: an exposition of the Massoretic notes on the Hebrew Bible. London, 1867.

Moabite stone: fac-simile of the original inscription, with an English translation and a historical and critical commentary. London, 1871.

The paseks throughout the Scriptures.

Ginzberg, Louis. Legends of the Jews. Phila. 1913–28. 6v.

For contents see Hebrews. Tradition.

***Giotto.** Series of wood engravings from frescoes illustrating the lives of the Virgin and our Saviour. London, 1860.

Girdlestone, Robert B. *comp.* Deuterographs: duplicate passages in the Old Testament; their bearing on the text and compilation of the Hebrew Scriptures. Oxford, 1894.

Given, *Prof.* Kings of Judah. Edinburgh.

Gladstone, W. E. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. Phila. 1898.

Glamour of Near East excavation. Baikie, J.

GLASTONBURY. Robinson, J. A. Two Glastonbury legends: King Arthur and St. Joseph of Arimathea. 1926.

Story of Glastonbury. Pam.

Glazebrook, M. G. *ed.* Layman's Old Testament. 1913.

Gliddon, George R. Ancient Egypt: her monuments, hieroglyphics, history and archaeology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. Phila. 1848.

Glover, F. R. A. England, the remnant of Judah and the Israel of Ephraim; the two families under one head: a Hebrew episode in British history. London, 1881.

Glover, T. R. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. London, 1918.

Jesus of history. N. Y. 1926.

Paul of Tarsus. N. Y. 1925.

GNOSTIC WRITINGS. Pistis Sophia: a Gnostic gospel (with extracts from the Books of the Saviour appended). 1896.

See also Bible. O. T. Apocrypha; Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

God and the Bible. Arnold, M.

God appearing for the Parliament. Whitaker *and others.*

God in history; or, The progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. Bunsen, C. C. J. 3v.

Godwin, William. History of the commonwealth of England, from its commencement, to the restoration of Charles II. London, 1824–8. 4v.

Contents: v. 1–2. Civil war. — v. 3. From the death of Charles I to the protectorate. — v. 4. Oliver, lord protector.

***Godwyn, Thomas.** Moses and Aaron: civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the ancient Hebrews. London, 1662.

Goguel, Maurice. Jesus the Nazarene: myth or history? N. Y. 1926.

Golder, Frank A. *and others.* March of the Mormon battalion from Council Bluffs to California; taken from the Journal of Henry Standage. N. Y. 1928.

Golding, Louis. Those ancient lands: a journey to Palestine. N. Y. 1928.

Goodrick, A. T. S. *ed.* The book of Wisdom. 1913.

Goodspeed, Edgar J. Formation of the New Testament. Chicago, 1926.

comp. Harmony of the synoptic Gospels, by E. DeW. Burton and E. J. Goodspeed. 1917.

Making of the English New Testament. Chicago, 1925.

New solutions of New Testament problems. Chicago, 1927.

tr. New Testament: an American translation. 1923.

Story of the New Testament. Chicago, 1916.

Goodspeed, George S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. N. Y. 1917.

Goodwin, John A. Pilgrim republic: historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism and the creeds of the period. Boston, 1920.

Goodwin, W. A. R. Bruton parish church restored, Williamsburg, Va. 1907.

Goodwyn, H. "The Comforter is come": a Scriptural examination of the ministry of the Holy spirit, in the world and in the church. London, 1874.

Goodyear, E. C. *comp.* The journey of Jesus. 1927.

In words of the Scripture.

Gordon, Alexander R.

tr. The Old Testament: an American translation. 1927.

Prophets of the Old Testament. N. Y. 1916.

***Gordon, Charles G.** Original plans of Jerusalem.

Gordon, E. A. Messiah, the ancestral hope of the ages, "The desire of all nations," as proved from the records on the sun-dried bricks of Babylonia, the papyri and pyramids of Egypt, the frescoes of the Roman catacombs, and on the Chinese incised Memorial stone at Cho'ang. Tokyo, 1909.

Gore, Charles. Jesus of Nazareth. N. Y. 1929.

and others, eds. New commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha. N. Y. 1928.

GOSHEN. *Naville, E. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). (Egypt exploration fund)

Gould, Ezra P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. N. Y. 1922. (Int. crit. com.)

Governor William Bradford's letter book. Boston, 1906. Pam.

Grace and personality. Oman, J.

Graham, John W. Faith of a Quaker. Cambridge, 1920.

Graham, Rose. English ecclesiastical studies: essays in research in medieval history. London, 1929.

Granger, J. D. The seed of Isaac: historical review of God's dealings with His chosen people, Israel. Plymouth.

Grant, Asahel. Nestorians; or, The lost tribes, containing evidence of their identity: an account of their manners, customs, and ceremonies, with sketches of travel in ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media and Mesopotamia, and illustrations of Scripture prophecy. London, 1841.

Same. London, 1844.

Grant, *Mrs.* **Colquhoun.** Quaker and courtier: the life and work of William Penn. London, 1907.

Grant, Elihu. Orient in Bible times. Phila. 1920.

People of Palestine; enlarged edition of "The peasantry of Palestine, life, manners and customs of the village." Phila. 1921.

Grant, Frederick C. The economic background of the Gospels. 1926.

Graphic Bible. Browne, L.

Gray, Edward M. Old Testament criticism: its rise and progress, from the second century to the end of the eighteenth: a historical sketch. N. Y. 1923.

Gray, George B. Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. N. Y. 1920. (Int. crit. com.)

comp. Studies in Hebrew proper names. London, 1896.

and **Driver, Samuel R.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Job. 1921. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

and **Peake, Arthur S.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Isaiah. Vol. 1. N. Y. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

GREAT BRITAIN.

Religious history.

Bate, F. Declaration of indulgence, 1672: a study in the rise of organised dissent. 1908.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Religious history*—Continued.
Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Anglican church principles. 1924.
Foxe, J. Acts and monuments. 1837–41. 8v.
Godwin, W. History of the commonwealth of England, from its commencement, to the restoration of Charles II. 1824–8. 4v.
Contents: v. 1–2. Civil war. — v. 3. From the death of Charles I to the protectorate. — v. 4. Oliver, lord protector.
Haddan, A. W. *and* Stubbs, W. *eds.* Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1871–8. 4v.
Vol. 1 not in Library.
Contents: v. 2. Church of Cumbria or Strathclyde, A.D. 600–1188; British churches abroad, A.D. 387–830; Church of Scotland during the Celtic period and until declared independent of the see of York, A.D. 400–1188. — v. 3. Church of Ireland; Memorials of S. Patrick. — v. 4. English church during the Anglo-Saxon period, A.D. 595–1066.
Hewlett, H. G. Post Norman Britain: foreign influences upon the history of England from the accession of Henry III. to the Revolution of 1688. 1886.
Hunt, W. Norman Britain. 1884.
Montalembert, C. F. de T. *count.* Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1872. 2v.
Morgan, R. W. St. Paul in Britain; or, The origin of British as opposed to papal Christianity. 1928.
Samuels, J. Far hence unto the Gentiles: St. Paul in a new light. 1915.
Smiles, S. Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland; with an appendix relating to the Huguenots in America. 1868.
Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons, comprising the history of England from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 1820. 3v.
Vaux, J. E. Church folklore: a record of some post-Reformation usages in the English church, now mostly obsolete. 1894.
*Verax, T. Relations and observations, historicall and politick, upon the Parliament, begun 1640. 1648.
Warrack, J. *comp.* Cathedrals and other churches of Great Britain.
Williams, H. Christianity in early Britain. 1912.
See also Church of England; Puritans; *etc.*

***Greaves, John.** Miscellaneous works. London, 1736–7. 2v.
*Pyramidographia; or, A description of the pyramids in Aegypt. London, 1641.
First edition.
**Same.* 1646.

GRECO-ROMAN CHURCH, *see* Eastern church.

GRECO-RUSSIAN CHURCH. Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1868.

GREECE. Bartlett, W. H. Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy: a succession of visits to the scenes of New Testament narrative. 1872.

GREEK CHURCH. Adeney, W. F. Greek and eastern churches. 1923.
*Covel, J. Some account of the present Greek church with reflections on their present doctrine and discipline. 1722.
Themelis, T. P. Memorandum: Greeks and Franciscans in the holy places. 1921. Pam.

GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH OF JERUSALEM.
Dowling, T. E. The Orthodox Greek patriarchate of Jerusalem. 1913.
Memorandum on the monastic character of administration of the Greek orthodox church of Jerusalem. 1923.

Green, A. O. Great pyramid: its secret and its connection with the Anglo-Saxon race. London. Pam.

Green, John R. Conquest of England. N. Y. 1884.
History of the English people. N. Y. 1878–80. 4v.
Contents: v. 1. Early England; Foreign kings; The Charter; The Parliament. — v. 2. The monarchy; The Reformation. — v. 3. Puritan England; The Revolution. — v. 4. The Revolution; Modern England.
Making of England. N. Y. 1882.

Green, Samuel G. Handbook of church history, from the apostolic era to the dawn of the Reformation. London, 1904.

Greene, J. Baker. Hebrew migration from Egypt: historical account of the exodus, based on a critical examination of the Hebrew records and traditions. London, 1883.

Greenfield, W. *ed.* Book of Genesis, in English-Hebrew; accompanied by an interlinear translation, substantially the same as the authorized English version. 1836.
comp. Polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament, in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English. (*In* Novum Testamentum)

Greenstone, Julius H. Messiah idea in Jewish history. Phila. 1906.

Greenwood, Samuel. Footsteps of Israel, from Eden to the city of God. Boston, 1922.

Greg, William R. Creed of Christendom: its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. Boston, 1877. 2v.

***Gregory** *of Nazianzum, St.* Select orations and letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 7)

GREGORY *of Tours, St.* Pattison, M. Gregory of Tours. (*In* Essays, v. 1)

Gregory *Thaumaturgus, St.* Works. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 20)

Gregory *the Great, St.* *Book of pastoral rule and selected Epistles. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 12, 13)

Dialogues. London.

Spearing, E. Patrimony of the Roman church in the time of Gregory the Great. 1918.

GREGORY VII, *pope.* Bowden, J. W. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. (*With* Formby, H. Visit to the East)

Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1896.

***Gregory,** *bishop of Nyssa.* Select writings and letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 5)

Grenfell, Bernard P. *tr.* "New sayings of Jesus" and "Fragment of a lost Gospel" from Oxyrhynchus and the text of the "Logia." (*In* Olmsted, M. N. *comp.* Walks and words of Jesus)

and **Hunt,** Arthur S. *trs. and eds.* Oxyrhynchus papyri, pts. 10–12; edited with translation and notes. London, 1914–6. 3v. (Egypt exploration fund)

— Sayings of our Lord, discovered and edited, with translation and commentary. 1897.

Grenfell, *Sir* Wilfred T. Labrador looks at the Orient: notes of travel in the Near and the Far East. Boston, 1928.

Grinfield, E. W. Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to Biblical and canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. London, 1850.

Grisar, Hartmann. Luther. St. Louis, 1913–7. 6v.

Vol. 4 not in Library.

***Gröber,** Karl. Palestine and Syria: the country, the people and the landscape. N. Y. 1926.

Grosart, Alexander B. Annotated list of the writings of Richard Baxter. (*In* Baxter, R. What we must do to be saved)

Grote, George. History of Greece. London, 1846–56. 12v.

Gruber, L. Franklin. First English New Testament and Luther: the real extent to which Tyndale was dependent upon Luther as a translator. Burlington, Iowa, 1928.

Guericke, Henry E. F. Manual of church history: mediaeval church history, 590–1073. Andover, 1870.

Guileville, Guillaume de. Booke of the pylgremage of the sowle; translated from the French and printed by William Caxton, 1483. London, 1859.

*Pilgrimage of the life of man. London, 1905.

Guinness, H. Grattan. Creation centred in Christ. London, 1896. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Nature; Revelation; Connection of the natural and revealed. — v. 2. Tables of vernal equinoxes and new moons for 3555 years.

Guizot, François P. G. St. Louis and Calvin. 1868.

Gumlich, G. A. Christian creeds and confessions: a short account of the symbolical books of the churches and sects of Christendom and of the doctrines dependent on them. N. Y. 1894.

Guppy, Henry. Brief sketch of the history of the transmission of the Bible down to the revised English version of 1881–95, with 20 facsimiles. Manchester, England, 1926. Pam.

William Tindale and the earlier translators of the Bible into English, with 12 facsimiles. Manchester, England, 1925. Pam.

Guyol, Louise H. When Bibles were "naughtie bookes" and their printers "deuils." Boston, 1925.

Article from the Boston transcript.

***Guyon,** *Mme.* Jeanne M. B. Life, written by herself; abridged. Bristol, 1772. 2v.

Upham, T. C. Life and religious opinions and experience of Mme. de la Mothe Guyon; with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. 1871. 2v.

Gwynn, John. On a Syriac manuscript of the New Testament belonging to the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and on an inedited version of the Apocalypse therein contained. Dublin, 1893.

H., F. E. Latter days; with evidence from the Great pyramid. London, 1895. Pam.

H., William F. Primeval symbols; or, The analogy of creation and new-creation. Dublin, 1862.

Habershon, Ada R. The Bible and the British museum. London, 1909.

Hackett, J. History of the orthodox church of Cyprus from the coming of the apostles Paul and Barnabas to the commencement of the British occupation (A.D. 45–1878); together with some account of the Latin and other churches existing in the Island. London, 1901.

Hackwood, Frederick W. Christ lore; the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. London, 1902.

Haddan, Arthur W. *and* **Stubbs,** William, *eds.* Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, 1871–8. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Not in Library. — v. 2. Church of Cumbria or Strathclyde, 600–1188; British churches abroad, 387–830; Church of Scotland during the Celtic period and until declared independent of the see of York, 400–1188. — v. 3. Church of Ireland; Memorials of S. Patrick. — v. 4. English church during the Anglo-Saxon period, 595–1066.

Haering, Theodor von. Ethics of the Christian life. London, 1909.

Hague, Dyson. Story of the English prayer book: its origin and developments; with chapters on the Scottish, Irish, American and Canadian prayer books. London, 1926.

Haigh, Daniel H. Anglo-Saxon sagas: an examination of their value as aids to history: sequel to the "History of the conquest of Britain by the Saxons." London, 1861.

Conquest of Britain by the Saxons: harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon chronicle, with reference to the events of the fifth and sixth centuries. London, 1861.

Hale, Edward Everett. Wallington, Nellie U. Historic churches of America; introduction by Edward Everett Hale.

Hales, William. New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy, in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized and vindicated upon Scriptural and scientific principles. London, 1830. 4v.

Halhed, Nathaniel B. *Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers, and of his mission to recal the Jews. London, 1795.

Includes: A calculation on the commencement of the millennium. — An answer to Dr. Horne's second pamphlet, intituled, "Occasional remarks." — Sound argument dictated by common sense. — Occasional remarks. — An enquiry into the pretensions of Richard Brothers in answer to N. B. Halhed. — Anecdotes of Richard Brothers. — "Age of credulity." — Prophecies of Brothers confuted from divine authority. — An impartial account of the prophets in the beginning of this century.

Hall, Adelaide S. *comp.* Glossary of important symbols in their Hebrew, pagan and Christian forms. Boston, 1912.

Hall, Bolton, *ed.* The living Bible: the whole Bible in its fewest words. 1928.

Hall, Edward H. Papias and his contemporaries: study of religious thought in the second century. Boston, 1899.

Hall, Edwin. Puritans and their principles. N. Y. 1846.

Hall, Isaac H. *ed.* History of revision. (*In* Bible. N. T. Revised)

Halliday, W. R. Pagan background of early Christianity. Liverpool, 1925.

Hallinan, J. *comp.* Student's New Testament compilation. 1922–7. 11v.

Hamilton, J. Taylor. History of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 8)

Hamilton, Thomas. History of the Irish Presbyterian church. Edinburgh, 1887.

Hammond, C. S. & co., *publ.* New reference atlas of the world. 1926.

***Hammond, H.** Practical catechism; whereunto is added, The reasonableness of Christian religion. London, 1670.

HAMMURABI, CODE OF. Edwards, C. *tr. and ed.* Hammurabi code and the Sinaitic legislation. 1904.

Johns, C. H. W. *tr.* Oldest code of laws in the world: the code of laws promulgated by Hammurabi, B.C. 2285–42. 1903.

Hampson, R. T. Medii aevi Kalendarium; or, Dates, charters and customs of the middle ages. London.

Hanan, Denis, *and* **Alder-Smith, H.** *eds.* British-Israel truth: a handbook for enquirers. London, 1920.

HANNA (ST. ANNE). *Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Life of Hanna. (*In* Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary)

Harbaugh, H. Birds of the Bible. Phila. 1854.

Harden, J. M. Anaphoras of the Ethiopic liturgy. London, 1928.

Hardwick, Charles. Christ and other masters: historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. London, 1863. 2v.

History of the Christian church during the Reformation. Cambridge, 1856.

Harnack, Adolf. Acts of the apostles. N. Y. 1909.

Bible reading in the early church. N. Y. 1912.

Constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries. N. Y. 1910.

Date of the Acts and of the synoptic Gospels. N. Y. 1911.

History of dogma. 7v.

Vols. 1, 3, 7 only in Library.

Luke the physician, the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. 1911.

Mission and expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries; translated and edited by J. Moffatt. N. Y. 1908. 2v.

Monasticism: its ideals and history, and The confessions of St. Augustine: two lectures. London, 1913.

Sources of the apostolic canons, with a treatise on the origin of the readership and other lower orders. London, 1895.

What is Christianity? lectures, University of Berlin, 1899–1900.

Harper, Henry A. The Bible and modern discoveries. London, 1890.

Harper, William R. Critical and exegetical commentary on Amos and Hosea. N. Y. 1915. (Int. crit. com.)

Harris, J. Rendel. Dioscuri in the Christian legends. London, 1903.

Harris, J. Rendel—Continued.
Further traces of Hittite migration. Manchester, England, 1927. Pam.
tr. and ed. Gospel of the twelve apostles, together with the Apocalypses of each one of them, edited from the Syriac manuscript. 1900.
Memoranda sacra. London, 1893.
Popular account of the newly-recovered Gospel of St. Peter. London, 1893.
ed. Teaching of the apostles, newly edited with facsimile text and a commentary from the manuscript of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem. London, 1887.

***Harris, Thaddeus M.** *comp.* Natural history of the Bible; or, A description of all the beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, trees, plants, metals, precious stones, etc. mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures. Boston, 1793.

Harrison, Frederic. Meaning of history and other historical pieces. London, 1903.

Harrison, J. Thornhill. Who are we? and what is our mission? London, 1887.

Hartmann, Franz. Life and doctrines of Jacob Boehme, the God-taught philosopher. Boston, 1891.

Haslam, William. The cross and the serpent: a brief history of the triumph of the cross, through a long series of ages, in prophecy, types, and fulfilment. Oxford, 1849.

Hastings, James.
ed. *Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. N. Y. 1921. 2v.
ed. *Dictionary of the apostolic church. N. Y. 1922. 2v.
ed. *Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Edinburgh, 1908–21. 12v.
Same. Index. N. Y. 1927.
ed. Greater men and women of the Bible. N. Y. 1913–6. 6v.

Contents: v. 1. Adam–Joseph. — v. 2. Moses–Samson. — v. 3. Ruth–Naaman. — v. 4. Hezekiah–Malachi. — v. 5. Mary–Simon. — v. 6. St. Luke–Titus.

and others, eds. *Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology. Edinburgh, 1909–10. 4v.
Same. Extra volume. Edinburgh, 1919.

Hatch, Edwin. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church: Hibbert lectures, 1888. London.

Hawes, Stephen, *comp.* Synchronology of the principal events in sacred and profane history, from the creation of man, to the present time. Boston, 1871.

Hawks, Francis L. Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible; with notes of a voyage up the Nile, by an American. N. Y. 1850.

***Haydock, George L.** Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, with notes. 1873.

***Hayne, Thomas.** Life and death of Dr. Martin Luther. London, 1641.

***Hazard, M. C.** Complete concordance to the American standard version of the Holy Bible. N. Y. 1922.

Hazlitt, W. Carew, *ed.* Faiths and folklore: a dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs, past and current: new edition of "The popular antiquities of Great Britain" by Brand and Ellis. London, 1905. 2v.

Headlam, Arthur C. Life and teaching of Jesus the Christ. N. Y. 1923.
and **Sanday, William.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 1926. (Int. crit. com.)

HEALING. Overbury, A. E. *tr.* The people's New Covenant (N. T.) Scriptural writings, translated from the metaphysical standpoint. Monrovia, Cal. 1925.
*Stukeley, William. Healing of diseases, a character of the Messiah: sermon, 1750. (*In* Palaeographia sacra)
See also Eddy, Mary Baker.

Healing Christ: prayer for the wounded and the dying in time of war. Edinburgh, 1914. Pam.

***Heaphy, Thomas.** Likeness of Christ: an inquiry into the verisimilitude of the received likeness of our blessed Lord. London, 1880.

Hear, O Israel! Longyear, M. B.

HEBREW LANGUAGE. Delitzsch, F. Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. 1883.
*Gale, Theophilus. Court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature from the Scriptures and Jewish church. 1671–7. 2v.
Gray, G. B. Studies in Hebrew proper names. 1896.
James, J. C. Language of Palestine and adjacent regions. 1920.
King, E. G. Hebrew words and synonyms. The names of God. 1884.
Saulez, W. H. Romance of the Hebrew language. 1913.
Tregelles, S. P. Heads of Hebrew grammar. 1852.
Wale, B. B. Book of Hebrew roots, showing the ideal meanings and various ramifications of the principal Hebrew radicals. 1876.

Dictionaries.

Davies, B. *comp.* Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, with an English-Hebrew index. 1886.
Fuerst, J. *comp.* Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. 1867.

HEBREW LITERATURE. Abbott, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews.

Ancient Hebrew; Medieval Hebrew. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 3, 4)

Contents: v. 3. Earliest remains; The Mishna, or elder Talmud; The Gemara, or younger Talmud; The Haggada, or tales and traditions of the Talmud; The Halacha, or rules of the law; The tabernacle; Bibliography. — v. 4. The Midrash, or preserved tradition; The Kabbalah, or secret tradition; Religious poetry; The book Cusari, the story of a lost race; The great Hebrew philosophers.

Cohen, A. The Babylonian Talmud: Tractate Berakot. 1921.

Conway, M. D. Solomon and Solomonic literature. 1899.

Etheridge, J. W. Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova: survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews. 1856.

Hebrew literature, comprising Talmudic treatises, Hebrew melodies and The Kabbalah unveiled. London, 1901.

Hershon, P. I. *comp. and tr.* Treasures of the Talmud; classified subjects from the Babylonian Talmud. 1882.

Oesterley, W. O. E. *and* Box, G. H. Short survey of the literature of rabbinical and mediaeval Judaism. 1920.

Polano, H. *tr.* Selections from the Talmud. 1876.

Rodkinson, M. L. *tr. and ed.* Babylonian Talmud. 1918. 10v.

Rothschild, C. *and* A. de. Prophetic and poetical writings. (*In* History and literature of the Israelites, v. 2)

Sharpe, Samuel. History of the Hebrew nation and its literature. 1908.

Stearne, A. W. *tr.* Translation of the treatise Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud. 1891.

Wicks, H. J. Doctrine of God in the Jewish apocryphal and apocalyptic literature; with an introduction by R. H. Charles. 1915.

HEBREW POETRY. Burney, C. F. Poetry of our Lord: examination of the formal elements of Hebrew poetry in the discourses of Jesus Christ. 1925.

Davis, N. *tr.* Songs of exile by Hebrew poets. 1901.

Kent, C. F. History of the songs, hymns and prayers. (*In* Growth and contents of the O. T.)

Taylor, I. Spirit of the Hebrew poetry; with a sketch of the life of the author and a catalog of his writings. 1862.

HEBREW RELIGION AND SHINTOISM. *McLeod, N. Epitome of the ancient history of Japan. 1879.

— *ed.* *Illustrations to the Epitome of the ancient history of Japan. 1878.

HEBREW TEXTS. *Ginsburg, C. D. *tr. and comp.* Massorah compiled from manuscripts alphabetically and lexically arranged. 4v.

Contents: v. 1–3. Hebrew text. — v. 4. English translation.

HEBREWS. Abbott, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews.

*Jewish encyclopedia. 1916. 12v.

*Satchwell, R. *illus.* Scripture costume, exhibited in a series of engravings, representing the principal personages mentioned in the Sacred writings. 1819.

Swift, F. H. Education in ancient Israel from earliest times to 70 A.D. 1919.

History.

Bailey, A. E. *and* Kent, C. F. History of the Hebrew commonwealth. 1920.

Baynes, N. H. Israel amongst the nations: outline of Old Testament history. 1927.

Bertholet, A. History of Hebrew civilization. 1919.

Blunt, A. W. F. Israel in world history. 1927.

Browne, L. Stranger than fiction: short history of the Jews from earliest times to the present day. 1928.

Bunsen, E. de. Keys of St. Peter; or, The house of Rechab; connected with the history of symbolism and idolatry. 1867.

Cassel, D. Manual of Jewish history and literature, preceded by a brief summary of Bible history. 1902.

Cheyne, T. K. Veil of Hebrew history: a further attempt to lift it. 1913.

Cornill, C. H. Prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history. 1899.

*Crull, J. Jewish history from the creation to this present time: an abridgment of Sr. Roger L'Estrange's Josephus. 1708. 2v.

Ewald, H. History of Israel. 1869–86. 8v.

Contents: v. 1. Introduction and preliminary history. — v. 2. History of Moses and the theocracy. — v. 3. Rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy. — v. 4. Disruption of the monarchy to its fall. — v. 5. History of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ. — v. 6. Life and times of Christ. — v. 7. Apostolic age. — v. 8. Post-apostolic age.

Fiske, A. K. Great epic of Israel: the web of myth, legend, history, law, oracle, wisdom and poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 1911.

Galloway, W. B. Chain of ages, traced in its prominent links by Holy Scripture, from the creation of Adam to the close of the first century. 1881.

Grant, E. The Orient in Bible times. 1920.

HEBREWS. *History*—Continued.

Josephus, F. Works; to which are added, Seven dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc. 2v.
Contents: v. 1, 2. Antiquities of the Jews. — v. 2. Wars of the Jews; Flavius Josephus against Apion; Extract out of Josephus's discourse to the Greeks concerning Hades; Seven dissertations.

Kent, C. F. History of the Hebrew people. 1919. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. From the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. — v. 2. To the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C.

Kittel, R. History of the Hebrews. 1896–1908. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Sources of information and history to the death of Joshua. — v. 2. Sources of information and history to the Babylonian exile.

Lord, J. Beacon lights of history: Jewish heroes and prophets; Lord's lectures. 1888.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. 1894–6. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. To the downfall of Samaria. — v. 2 To the fall of Nineveh.

Margolis, M. L. *and* Marx, A. History of the Jewish people. p. 3–157.

Mercer, S. A. B. *tr. and ed.* Extra-Biblical sources for Hebrew and Jewish history. 1913.

Mills, A. Ancient Hebrews, with an essay concerning the world before the flood. 1875.

Milman, H. H. History of the Jews from the earliest period down to modern times. 1883. 3v.

Miriam. Brief sketch of the history of Israel and God's dealings with the nations. 1916.

Mitchell, C. S. Records of events connected with the history of the Jews, from the creation to the present time, and their bearing on modern European society.

Moss, R. W. From Malachi to Matthew: history of Judea from 440 to 4 B.C. 1893.

Moulton, W. J. Witness of Israel: Fernley lecture.

Noyes, C. Genius of Israel: reading of Hebrew Scriptures prior to the exile. 1924.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Jerusalem, the holy city: its history and hope. 1893.

Palmoni: an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews, to which is added an examination of the Assyrian, Egyptian, and other ancient chronographies, etc. 1851.

Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901.

Peters, J. P. Early Hebrew story: its historical background. 1904.

Purinton, H. R. Achievement of Israel. 1927.

HEBREWS. *History*—Continued.

Renan, E. History of the people of Israel. 1888–91. 3v.
Contents: v. 1. Till the time of David. — v. 2. From David to the capture of Samaria. — v. 3. From Hezekiah till the return from Babylon.

Rothschild, C. *and* A. de. Historical books. (*In* History and literature of the Israelites, v. 1)

Sanders, F. K. History of the Hebrews: their political, social and religious development and their contribution to world betterment. 1914.

Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew nation and its literature, with an appendix on the Hebrew chronology. 1908.

Smith, W. Old Testament history, from the creation to the return of the Jews from captivity. 1868.

Toy, C. H. History of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. 1884.

Watts, I. Short view of the whole Scripture history, with a continuation of the Jewish affairs, from the Old Testament till the time of Christ, and an account of the chief prophecies that relate to Him; represented in a way of question and answer.

Wellhausen, J. Prolegomena to the history of Israel; with a reprint of the article *Israel* from the "Encyclopedia Britannica." 1885.

*Whiston, W. Sacred history of the Old and New Testament from the creation of the world, till the days of Constantine the Great. (*In* Works, v. 23–5)

Wright, W. B. Ancient cities from the dawn to the daylight. 1886.

See also Bible. O. T. History of Biblical events; Exodus; History, Ancient.

History. Tribal age.

Brugsch-Bey, H. True story of the exodus of Israel, with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. 1880.

Dods, M. Israel's iron age; or, Sketches from the period of the Judges. 1892.

Galloway, W. B. Egypt's record of time to the exodus of Israel, critically investigated; with a comparative survey of the patriarchial history and the chronology of Scripture. 1869.

Greene, J. B. Hebrew migration from Egypt: a historical account of the exodus, based on a critical examination of the Hebrew records and traditions. 1883.

Kellogg, A. H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt: Stone lectures. 1887.

Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. 1887.

Scott, C. A. Making of Israel from Joseph to Joshua.

HEBREWS. *History. Tribal age*—Continued.

Smith, G. Patriarchal age; or, The history and religion of mankind, from the creation to the death of Isaac, deduced from the writings of Moses, and other inspired authors. 1856.

Stock, S. G. Lessons on Israel in Egypt and the wilderness, for the use of Sunday school teachers and other religious instructors.

Thomson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob: a supplement to "The land and the book." 1912.

Tomkins, H. G. Abraham and his age. 1897.

— Studies on the times of Abraham.

Much of this book is in "Abraham and his age."

Wright, G. H. B. Was Israel ever in Egypt? or, A lost tradition. 1895.

History. United kingdom.

Bruce, W. First three kings of Israel. 1879.

Conway, M. D. Solomon and Solomonic literature. 1899.

Kent, C. F. Founders and rulers of United Israel, from the death of Moses to the division of the Hebrew kingdom. 1908.

Sayce, A. H. Early history of the Hebrews. 1897.

— Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.

History. Kingdoms of Israel and Judah.

Cheyne, T. K. Decline and fall of the kingdom of Judah. 1908.

Geneste, M. Parallel histories of Judah and Israel. 1843. 2v.

Given, *Prof.* Kings of Judah. Edinburgh.

Little, G. O. Royal houses of Israel and Judah: an interwoven history with a harmony of parallel passages. 1901.

Newmanns. History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 1847.

Robinson, T. H. Decline and fall of the Hebrew kingdoms: Israel in the eighth and seventh centuries B.C. 1926. (Clarendon Bible)

Smith, W. R. Prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. 1919.

Walker, W. Kings of Israel. Edinburgh.

Wood, I. F. *and* Hall, N. M. Days of the kings of Israel. 1908.

History. Period of the conquests.

Brown, W. H. Babylonian captivity. 1874.

Browne, L. E. Early Judaism. 1920.

Kent, C. F. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 1917.

HEBREWS. *History. Period of the conquests*—Continued.

Lofthouse, W. F. Israel after the exile, sixth and fifth centuries B.C. 1928. (Clarendon Bible)

Manchester, George, *duke of*. Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetical, examined with relation to the point of contact between sacred and profane chronology. 1845.

Samuels, J. Prince of Judah; or, The days of Nehemiah redated; by Lumen. 1907.

History. Maccabean and Roman period.

Bentwich, N. Josephus. 1926.

Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1898.

Edersheim, A. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. 1896.

Henderson, H. F. Age of the Maccabees.

Hudson, E. H. History of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160–A.D. 604. 1884.

Mathews, S. History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.–70 A.D. 1918.

Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. 1890.

Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). 1917.

Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ: revised edition of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 5v. and index.

Contents: v. 1–2. Political history of Palestine from B.C. 175–A.D. 135. — v. 3–5. Internal condition of Palestine, and of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ.

Law.

Chandler, W. M. Hebrew criminal law; The brief. (*In* Trial of Jesus, v. 1)

Edwards, C. *tr. and ed.* Hammurabi code and the Sinaitic legislation.

Frazer, *Sir* James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. Vol. 3.

Husband, R. W. Prosecution of Jesus. 1916.

Kent, C. F. Israel's laws and legal precedents, from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon. 1907. (Student's Old Testament)

Law and polity of the Jews. (*In* Jewish nation)

*Lewis, T. Origin of the Hebrews; their civil government; the constitution of the Sanhedrin; forms of trial in courts of justice, etc. (*In* Origines Hebraeae, v. 1)

Offerings.

Jukes, A. Law of the offerings in Leviticus 1–7, considered as the appointed figure of the various aspects of the offering of the body of Jesus Christ. 1854.

HEBREWS. *Periodicals.*

Jewish quarterly review. 1910–date. v. 1–date.

Religion.

Addis, W. E. Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. 1906.

Ancient Hebrew. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 3)

Contents: Earliest remains; Mishna; Gemara; Haggada; Halacha; The tabernacle; Bibliography.

Bennett, W. H. Religion of the post-exilic prophets. 1907.

Ben Uzäir, S. *tr.* Sithron, the star-stricken; translated from an ancient Arabic manuscript. 1883.

Bissell, A. P. Law of asylum in Israel, historically and critically examined. 1884. Pam.

Budde, K. Religion of Israel to the exile. 1899.

Contents: Origin of the Yahweh-religion. — Yahweh and his rivals. — Priests, prophets, kings; the champions of Yahweh. — Foreign powers and the written prophecy of the northern kingdom. — Religion of Yahweh in Judah in conflict with the world-power. — Collapse of Judah, and the bases of its re-establishment.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Queen of Sheba and her only son Menyelek: the history of the departure of God and his ark of the covenant from Jerusalem to Ethiopia, and the establishment of the religion of the Hebrews and the Solomonic line of kings in that country; translation of the Kebra nagast. 1922.

Cheyne, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile. 1915.

— Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. 1907.

— Two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. 1911.

Duff, A. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. 1902.

Gilbert, J. Nature, the supernatural and the religion of Israel. 1893.

Higgens, E. Hebrew idolatry and superstition: its place in folklore. 1893.

Jastrow, M. Hebrew and Babylonian traditions: Haskell lectures, 1913.

Kent, C. F. Great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. 1911.

— Sermons, epistles and apocalypses of Israel's prophets, from the beginning of the Assyrian period to the end of the Maccabean struggle. 1925. (Student's Old Testament)

Kuenen, A. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. 1882–3. 3v.

HEBREWS. *Religion*—Continued.

Leeser, I. Jews and the Mosaic law, containing a defense of the revelation of the Pentateuch and the Jews for their adherence to the same. 1833.

*Lewis, T. Origines Hebraeae: antiquities of the Hebrew republick, designed as an explanation of every branch of the Levitical law, and of all the ceremonies and usages of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred. 1724. 2v.

Loisy, A. Religion of Israel. 1910.

Marti, K. Religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the Nearer East. 1907.

Moulton, W. J. Witness of Israel: Fernley lecture.

Mozley, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith: lectures. 1877.

Contents: Abraham. — Sacrifice of Isaac. — Human sacrifices. — Exterminating wars. — Visitation of the sins of fathers upon children. — Jael. — Connection of Jael's act with the morality of her age. — Law of retaliation. — Retaliation: law of Goel. — The end the test of a progressive revelation. — The Manichaeans and the Jewish fathers.

Oort, H. Worship of Baalim in Israel, based upon the work of Dr. D. Dozy, "The Israelites at Mecca." 1865.

Palfrey, J. G. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. 1838–52. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Last four books of the Pentateuch. — v. 2. Genesis and prophets. — v. 3. Prophets. — v. 4. Hagiographa and Apocrypha.

Robertson, J. Early religion of Israel as set forth by Biblical writers and by modern critical historians: Baird lecture for 1889.

Smith, W. R. Prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. 1919.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1906. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Abraham to Samuel. — v. 2. Samuel to the captivity. — v. 3. Captivity to the Christian era.

*Stukeley, W. Palaeographia sacra; or, Discourses on monuments of antiquity that relate to sacred history. No. 1: Comment on an ode of Horace, shewing the Bacchus of the heathen to be the Jehovah of the Jews. 1736.

Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel: introduction to the study of the Old Testament. 1904.

Wedgwood, J. Message of Israel in the light of modern criticism. 1894.

Wheeler, J. M. Bible studies: essays on phallic worship and other curious rites and customs. 1892.

White, F. H. Christ in the tabernacle, with some remarks on the offerings. 1910.

HEBREWS. *Rites and ceremonies.*

Adams, J. Mosaic tabernacle: studies in the priesthood and the sanctuary of the Jews. Pam.

Atwater, E. E. History and significance of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. 1875.

Bannister, J. T. Temples of the Hebrews, their courts, sanctuaries, furniture and festivals: an epitome of the laws, literature, religion, and sacred antiquities of the Jewish nation. 1861.

Brown, W. Tabernacle and its priests and services, described, and considered in relation to Christ and the church. 1872.

*Godwyn, T. Moses and Aaron: civill and ecclesiastical rites used by the ancient Hebrews. 1662.

Kent, C. F. Israel's laws and legal precedents, from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon. 1907. (Student's Old Testament)

Mudge, W. Tabernacle of testimony in the wilderness: evangelically explained, and practically improved. 1861.

Rites and worship of the Jews. (*In* Jewish nation)

Wellhausen, J. History of the ordinances of worship. (*In* Prolegomena to the history of Israel)

Wheeler, J. M. Bible studies: essays on phallic worship and other curious rites and customs. 1892.

Whitfield, F. Tabernacle, priesthood and offerings of Israel. 1884.

Social life and customs.

Day, E. Social life of the Hebrews. 1901.

Fleury, C. Manners of the antient Israelites: an account of their peculiar customs, ceremonies, laws, polity, religion, sects, arts and trades, their division of time, wars, captivities, dispersion, and present state. 1820.

Manners and customs of the Jews. (*In* Jewish nation)

Palmer, H. L. Home-life in the Bible. 1881.

Robinson, T. H. Decline and fall of the Hebrew kingdoms: Israel in the eighth and seventh centuries B.C. 1926. (Clarendon Bible)

Tappan, D. Lectures on the Jewish antiquities, 1802–3.

Wild, L. H. Evolution of the Hebrew people and their influence on civilization. 1917.

Temples.

Bannister, J. T. Temples of the Hebrews, their courts, sanctuaries, furniture and festivals. 1861.

Modi, J. J. King Solomon's temple and the ancient Persians. 1908.

See also Hebrews. Rites and ceremonies.

HEBREWS. *Tradition.*

Cheyne, T. K. Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. 1907.

Clay, A. T. Origin of Biblical traditions: Hebrew legends in Babylonia and Israel: lectures on Biblical archaeology. 1923.

Dujardin, E. Source of the Christian tradition: critical history of ancient Judaism. 1911.

Fiske, A. K. Myths of Israel: the ancient book of Genesis, with analysis and explanation of its composition. 1897.

Ginzberg, L. Legends of the Jews. 1913–28. 6v.

Contents: v. 1. Bible times and characters from the creation to Jacob. — v. 2. From Joseph to the exodus. — v. 3. From the exodus to the death of Moses. — v. 4. From Joshua to Esther. — v. 5. Notes to v. 1–2.— v. 6. Notes to v. 3–4.

Hedge, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1872.

Hommel, F. Ancient Hebrew tradition, as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. 1897.

Jastrow, M. Hebrew and Babylonian traditions: Haskell lectures, 1913.

*Stehelin, J. P. *tr. and ed.* Traditions of the Jews; or, The doctrines and expositions contain'd in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings. 1742. 2v.

Wellhausen, J. History of tradition. (*In* Prolegomena to the history of Israel)

Heckewelder, John. Narrative of the mission of the United brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement in 1740 to the close of 1808. Phila. 1820.

Hedge, Frederic H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1872.

Heir of the world; or, The nations of Europe as descended from Abraham. S., A.

HELL. Pells, S. F. Hades: the 'grave' in 'Hades' or the 'catacombs' of the Bible and of Egypt: 'Sheol,' 'Bor,' and 'Hades,' the 'catacomb.' 1904.

Swedenborg, E. Heaven and its wonders; and hell, from things heard and seen. (*In* Works.)

First published in Latin, 1758.

***Hellmuth, J.** Biblical thesaurus; or, A literal translation and critical analysis of every word in the original languages of the Old Testament. London, 1884.

Genesis only is in print.

Henderson, H. F. Age of the Maccabees. London.

Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Messiah by the prophets. Washington, 1836–9. 3v.

HENRY IV, *king of France.* Blair, E. T. Henry of Navarre and the religious wars. 1895.

Henry, Matthew. Commentary on the whole Bible, wherein each chapter is summed up in its contents: the sacred text inserted at large in distinct paragraphs. N. Y. 6v.
Contents: v. 1. Genesis to Joshua. — v. 2. Judges to Job. — v. 3. Psalms to Isaiah. — v. 4. Jeremiah to Malachi. — v. 5. Matthew to John. — v. 6. Acts to Revelation.

Herbert, George. Poems. London.

Daniell, J. J. Life of George Herbert of Bemerton. 1902.

Heresy of Antioch. Norwood, R.

Herford, R. Travers. Judaism in the New Testament period. London, 1928.

Pharisaism, its aim and its method. London, 1912.

Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. N. Y. 1901.

Hermas, *Shepherd of.* Burton, E. *ed.* Shepherd of Hermas. (*In* Apostolic fathers)

Pastor of Hermas. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 1)

Donaldson, J. Pastor of Hermas. (*In* Apostolical fathers)

Robinson, J. A. *tr. and ed.* Collation of the Athos codex of the Shepherd of Hermas. 1888.

Taylor, C. Witness of Hermas to the four Gospels. 1892.

Hermetica. Trismegistus, H. 3v.

Hermits, The. Kingsley, C.
Contents: St. Antony. — Life of St. Paul. — Hilarion. — Arsenius. — Hermits of Asia. — Basil. — Simeon Stylites. — Hermits of Europe. — St. Severinus. — Celtic hermits. — St. Malo. — St. Columba. — St. Guthlac. — St. Godric of Finchale. — Anchorites.

Herodotus. History; from the text of Baehr. London, 1865.

History; translated by G. C. Macaulay. London, 1914. 2v.

Heroes of the Reformation; edited by S. M. Jackson. 8v.

Herolt, Johannes, *comp.* Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary. N. Y. 1928.

Herschell, Ridley H. *ed.* Jewish witnesses that Jesus is the Christ. London, 1848.

Hershon, Paul I. The Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis, with a Talmudical commentary. London, 1883.

Hewlett, Henry G. Post Norman Britain: foreign influences upon the history of England from the accession of Henry III to the Revolution of 1688. London, 1886.

Hewson, William. Christianity in its relation to Judaism and heathenism. London, 1860.
Contents: Winged symbols of Assyrian sculpture in the British museum, compared with the cherubim of Ezekiel's typical prophecy. — The true historic reference of Jewish prophecy. — The rise and progress of idolatry considered in the relation of its predicted fall to the establishment of Messiah's everlasting kingdom.

Hewson, William—Continued.

Hebrew and Greek Scriptures compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology, also the history of the cross, gathered from many countries. London, 1870.

Heylyn, Peter. *Aerius redivivus; or, The history of the Presbyterians. Oxford, 1670.

*Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. London, 1661.
First edition.

**Same.* London, 1670.
Second edition.

*History of the Sabbath. London, 1636.

***Heywood,** Florence. Life of Christ and his mother, according to Jean Fouquet (1452). N. Y. 1927.

*Hezekiah's recovery; or, A sermon shewing what use Hezekiah did, and all should make of their deliverance from sicknesse. Harris, R. (*In* Sermons, v. 1)

Hiatt, Charles. Cathedral church of Chester: description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1897.

Hidden romance of the New Testament. Robertson, J. A.

Hidden wisdom of Christ. Bunsen, E. de.

Higgens, Elford. Hebrew idolatry and superstition: its place in folk-lore. London, 1893.

Hilary *of Poitiers, St.* *Select works. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 9)

*Watson, E. W. Life and writings of St. Hilary; Theology of St. Hilary. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 9)

Hill, Caroline M. *ed.* The world's great religious poetry. N. Y. 1928.

Hill, Gray. With the Beduins: a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. London, 1891.

Hill, William B. Mountain peaks in the life of our Lord. N. Y. 1925.

Hilprecht, Herman V. *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands: its progress and results. Phila. 1898.
Contents: Oriental research and the Bible, by J. F. McCurdy. — Mounds of Palestine, by F. J. Bliss. — Explorations in Babylonia, by H. V. Hilprecht. — Research in Egypt, by A. H. Sayce. — Discoveries and researches in Arabia, by F. Hommel. — The Hittites, by W. H. Ward. — Early Greek manuscripts from Egypt, by J. P. Mahaffy. — New light on the book of Acts, by W. M. Ramsay.

Hine, Edward. British nation identified with lost Israel. London.
Contents: Forty-seven identifications of the British nation with the lost tribes of Israel. — Flashes of light. — Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel. — England's coming glories; containing also, The glory of the Great pyramid.— Anglo-Saxon riddle, also its solution.

Hippisley, Evelyn W. *comp.* The Old Testament chronologically arranged. London. Pam.

Hippolytus, *bishop of Rome.* Writings. 2v. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 6, 9)

Hirsch, Arthur H. Huguenots of colonial South Carolina. Durham, N. C. 1928.

Historical Bible, by C. F. Kent. 2v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

***Historical** collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and Elizabeth. London, 1686.

Historical series for Bible students; edited by C. F. Kent and F. K. Sanders. 8v.

Historie of the Waldenses, commonly called in England Lollards.

HISTORY, ANCIENT. Ancient empires: their origins, succession and results; with a view of the unity and first migrations of mankind.

Grant, E. Orient in Bible times. 1920.

Hales, W. New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy, in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated, upon Scriptural and scientific principles. 1830. 4v.

Herodotus. History: new and literal version from the text of Baehr. 1865.

Herodotus; translated into English by G. C. Macaulay. 1914. 2v.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. N. Y. 1894–6. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. To the downfall of Samaria. — v. 2. To the fall of Nineveh.

*Purchas, S. Pvrchas his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discouered, from the creation vnto this present. London, 1613.

First edition.

Sayce, A. H. Ancient empires of the East. 1884.

Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of ancient history. 1872.

Turner, S. Sacred history of the world, attempted to be philosophically considered, in a series of letters to a son. 1840–4. 3v.

*Whiston, W. Sacred history of the Old and New Testament, from the creation of the world, till the days of Constantine the Great. 5v. (*In* Works, v. 23–7)

Wright, W. B. Ancient cities from the dawn to the daylight. 1886.

History of Christianity in the light of modern knowledge. N. Y. 1929.

Contents: The world into which Christ was born. — Life of Christ and the early records of it. — Early church. — From the 4th century to the end of the Reformation. — After the Reformation.

***History** of the Inquisitions; including the secret transactions of those horrific tribunals. London, 1810.

Hitchcock, E. A. Christ, the Spirit: an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. St. Louis, 1860.

***Hitchcock**, Roswell D. *ed.* New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible; or, The whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to subjects. N. Y. 1888.

Hitti, Philip K. Syrians in America. N. Y. 1924.

HITTITES. Campbell, J. Hittites: their inscriptions and their history. 1890. 2v.

Conder, C. R. Hittites and their language. 1898.

Harris, J. R. Further traces of Hittite migration. 1927. Pam.

Sayce, A. H. The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. 1903.

Hobart, William K. Medical language of St. Luke: proof from internal evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the apostles" were written by the same person, and that the writer was a medical man. Dublin, 1882.

Hockin, Frederick. John Wesley and modern Methodism. London, 1887.

Hodges, George. Early church from Ignatius to Augustine. Boston, 1915.

The Episcopalians. (*In* Religious history of New England)

How to know the Bible. Indianapolis, 1918.

Hodgkin, L. V. Quaker saint of Cornwall: Loveday Hambly and her guests. London, 1927.

Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. London, 1906.

Hoffman, Frank S. Sphere of religion: a consideration of its nature and of its influence upon the progress of civilization. N. Y. 1908.

Holbeine, Hans. Erasmus. Praise of folly; translated from the best Latin edition by W. Kennett; illustrated with fifty curious cuts by the celebrated Hans Holbeine.

Holdsworth, William W. Gospel origins: a study in the synoptic problem. N. Y. 1913.

Hole, William, *illus.* Life of Jesus of Nazareth: eighty pictures. London.

Holland, John. Cruciana: illustrations of the most striking aspects under which the cross of Christ, and symbols derived from it, have been contemplated by piety, superstition, imagination and taste. Liverpool, 1835.

Hollings, Mary A. Europe in Renaissance and Reformation, 1453–1659. N. Y. 1910.

***Holme**, Benjamin. Collection of epistles and works. London, 1754.

Holme, Henry. Oldest Christian church supplying the missing link of centuries: a historic revelation from the Assyrian mountains of Adiabene, the Gozan of Scripture. London.

Holmes, Edmond. Creed of Christ. London, 1910.

Holy-days and holidays: a treasure of historical material, sermons in full and brief, suggestive thoughts, and poetry, relating to holy days and holidays; compiled by E. M. Deems. N. Y. 1902.

HOLY LAND, *see* Palestine.

HOLY SEPULCHRE. Warren, C. The temple or the tomb; giving further evidence in favour of the authenticity of the present site of the Holy sepulchre, and pointing out some of the principal misconceptions contained in Fergusson's 'Holy sepulchre' and 'The temples of the Jews.' 1880.

See also Jerusalem.

Homes of the Psalms. Waddy, S.

Hommel, Fritz. Ancient Hebrew tradition, as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. London, 1897.

Hone, William. Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays, founded on apocryphal New Testament story, extant among the unpublished manuscripts in the British museum. London, 1823.

Apocryphal New Testament. 1820.

Hood, Frederic. The Christ of St. Mark. London, 1928.

***Hooker,** Richard. Works; prefix'd, The life of the author, by Isaac Walton. London, 1723.

Hoole, Charles H. *tr.* Apostolic fathers: the Epistles of Clement, Ignatius, Barnabas, Polycarp, with the Martyrdom of Ignatius and Polycarp. London, 1872.

Horae Semiticae. 1903–13. 5v.

no. 2. The Didascalia apostolorum in English; translated from the Syriac by M. D. Gibson.

4. Mythological acts of the apostles; translated by A. S. Lewis.

5. 10. The commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv; edited and translated by M. D. Gibson.

9. The forty martyrs of the Sinai desert; transcribed by A. S. Lewis.

Horne, Charles F. *ed.* Sacred books and early literature of the East; with an historical survey and descriptions. 1917. 14v.

For contents see Comparative religion.

Hort, Fenton, J. A. Christian ecclesia: lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia, and four sermons. London, 1898.

Hoskier, H. C. Codex B and its allies: a study and an indictment. London, 1914. 2v.

Concerning the genesis of the versions of the New Testament Gospels: remarks suggested by the study of 𝔓 and the allied questions as regards the Gospels. London, 1910–11. 2v.

Houghton, Walter R. *ed.* Neely's History of the Parliament of religions and religious congresses at the World's Columbian exposition. Chicago, 1893.

Housman, *Mrs.* C. Meditations on the Scriptural interpretations contained in Sir Wm. Drummond's 'Oedipus Judaicus.' London, 1849.

Howard, Harry C. Princes of the Christian pulpit and pastorate. Nashville, Tenn. 1927.

Howlett, Thomas R. Anglo-Israel, the Jewish problem and supplement: the ten lost tribes of Israel found and identified in the Anglo-Saxon race. Phila. 1896.

Howson, J. S. Scenes from the life of St. Paul, and their religious lessons. London.

and **Conybeare,** W. J. Life and epistles of the apostle Paul.

HUBMAIER, BALTHASAR. Vedder, H. C. Balthasar Hubmaier, the leader of the Anabaptists. 1905.

Hudson, E. H. History of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160–A.D. 604. London, 1884.

HUET, PETER DANIEL. Pattison, M. Peter Daniel Huet. (*In* Essays, v. 1)

HUGH *of Lincoln, St.* Woolley, R. M. St. Hugh of Lincoln. 1927.

HUGUENOTS. Baird, H. M. Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1895. 2v.

Bersier, E. Coligny: the earlier life of the great Huguenot. 1884.

Disosway, G. P. Huguenots in America. (*In* Smiles, S. Huguenots)

Hirsch, A. H. Huguenots of colonial South Carolina. 1928.

Smiles, S. Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 1868.

***Humble** request of His maiesties loyall subjects, the governour and the company late gone for New-England, to the rest of their brethren, in and of the Church of England, for the obtaining of their prayers. (*In* Puritans' farewell to England)

Hume, Robert E. World's living religions: an historical sketch with special reference to their sacred scriptures and in comparison with Christianity. N. Y. 1924.

Hunt, Leavitt. Agrippa; or, The evangelists: historical point of view. N. Y. 1857.

Hunt, William. Norman Britain. London, 1884.

Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. London, 1854.

Hunting, Harold B. Life of Christ for young people. N. Y. 1924.

Hurlbut, Jesse L. Bible atlas: a manual of Biblical geography and history especially prepared for the use of teachers and students of the Bible. Chicago, 1918.

Hurll, Estelle M. The Bible beautiful: a history of Biblical art. Boston, 1905.

Hurst, George L. Literary background of the New Testament. N. Y. 1928.

Outline of the history of Christian literature. N. Y. 1926.

Husband, Richard W. Prosecution of Jesus, its date, history and legality. Princeton, 1916.

Huss, John. The church. N. Y. 1915.

Gillett, E. H. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the 15th century. 1863. 2v.

Schaff, D. S. John Huss, his life, teachings and death, after five hundred years. 1915.

Hussey, Mary I. Babylonian tablets in the museum of the Buffalo society of natural sciences. 1915. Pam.

Conveyance of land dated in the reign of Ellil-bani. 1916. Pam.

Origin of the name Pharisee. 1920.

HUTCHINSON, ANNE. Adams, C. F. *ed.* Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636–38. 1894.

Contents: The Short story. — Examination of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson. — Trial of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson before the church in Boston. — Extracts from The way of Congregational churches cleared, by John Cotton. — Extracts from Robert Keayne's book.

Hutton, William H. The church of the sixth century: six chapters in ecclesiastical history. London, 1897.

Hyamson, Albert M. Palestine: the rebirth of an ancient people. London, 1917.

Hyde, William DeW. Five great philosophies of life. N. Y. 1917.

Hyksos and Israelite cities. Petrie, W. M. F.

HYMNS. Brown, T. *and* Butterworth, H. Story of the hymns and tunes. 1906.

Christian science hymnal, with five hymns written by Mary Baker Eddy, discoverer and founder of Christian science. 1909.

Gillman, F. J. Evolution of the English hymn: historical survey of the origins and development of the hymns of the Christian church. 1927.

Moravian church. Liturgy and hymns of the American province of the Unitas fratrum, or the Moravian church. 1876.

Nettleton, A. Village hymns for social worship; designed as a supplement to the Psalms and hymns of Dr. Watts. 1826.

Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. Hymnal as authorized and approved for use by the General convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. in 1916.

HYMNS—Continued.

Seven great hymns of the mediaeval church. 1866.

Todd, J. H. *tr. and ed.* Book of hymns of the ancient Church of Ireland. 1855–69. 2v.

*Watts, I. Divine and moral songs for children. 1715.

— *Hymns and spiritual songs. (*With* Psalms of David)

Wesley, J. Collection of Psalms and hymns. Facsimile reprint of the 1737 edition.

— *and* Wesley, C. *Hymns and sacred poems. 1745.

Winkworth, C. *tr.* Lyra Germanica. 1885. 2v.

Ibn Adonijah, Jacob ben C. Introduction to the rabbinic Bible, Hebrew and English; translated by C. D. Ginsburg. London, 1867.

Ibn Ali, Jephet. Commentary on the book of Daniel; edited and translated by D. S. Margoliouth. Oxford, 1889.

If I had only one sermon to preach; American series. Stelzle, C. *ed.*

If I had only one sermon to preach; English series. Marchant, *Sir* J. *ed.*

Ignatius *of Antioch, St.* Epistles. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 1)

Epistles. (*In* Burton, E. *ed.* Apostolic fathers)

*Epistles; in Greek and English. (*In* Whiston, W. Works, v. 5)

*Whiston, W. Dissertation upon the Epistles of Ignatius. (*In* Works, v. 5)

Imitation of Christ. Kempis, T. à.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, *see* Incarnation.

IMMORTALITY. *Asgill, J. Argument proving, that according to the covenant of eternal life revealed in the Scriptures, man may be translated from hence into that eternal life, without passing through death. 1700.

Bowen, C. R. Resurrection in the New Testament: an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. 1911.

Jukes, A. Second death and the restitution of all things; with some preliminary remarks on the nature and inspiration of Holy Scripture. 1886.

Streeter, B. H. *and others.* Immortality: an essay in discovery, co-ordinating scientific, psychical and Biblical research. 1917.

Includes: Presuppositions and prejudgments. — The mind and the brain. — Resurrection of the dead. — Life of the world to come. — Bible and hell. — A dream of heaven. — The good and the evil in spiritualism. — Reincarnation, Karma and theosophy. — The undiscovered country.

Taylor, I. Physical theory of another life. 1839.

IMMORTALITY—Continued.
Trial of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus. 1809.

INCARNATION. Orr, J. Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation: Kerr lectures for 1890–1.
*Whiston, W. Collection of ancient monuments relating to the Trinity and incarnation. (*In* Works, v. 11)
See also Jesus Christ.

INDIA, CHRISTIANITY IN. Begbie, H. Other sheep: a study of the peoples of India, with particular reference to the collision between Christianity and Hinduism.
Farquhar, J. N. Apostle Thomas in south India. 1927. Pam.
Jones, E. S. The Christ of the Indian road. 1925.

Inett, John. Origines Anglicanae; or, A history of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John. Oxford, 1855. 3v.

Inge, William R. Outspoken essays. London, 1920.
Contents: Our present discontents. — Patriotism. — The birth-rate. — The future of the English race. — Bishop Gore and the Church of England. — Roman Catholic modernism. — Cardinal Newman. — St. Paul. — Institutionalism and mysticism. — Indictment against Christianity. — Survival and immortality.

Inman, Thomas. Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worships, legends and divinities in central and western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian era, showing their relations to religious customs as they now exist. N. Y. 1876.

Inner circle. Davies, T. H.

Innes, Arthur D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England. Edinburgh, 1900.

INQUISITION. *History of the Inquisitions; including the secret transactions of those horrific tribunals. 1810.
Lea, H. C. History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 1888. 3v.
Contents: v. 1. Origin and organization of the Inquisition. — v. 2. Inquisition in the several lands of Christendom. — v. 3. Special fields of inquisitorial activity.
Limborch, P. History of the Inquisition, as it has subsisted in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Venice, Sicily, Sardinia, Milan, Poland, Flanders, etc. Abridged. 1816.
Rule, W. H. History of the Inquisition, from its establishment in the 12th century to its extinction in the 19th. 1874. 2v.

International critical commentary; edited by S. R. Driver, A. Plummer, and C. A. Briggs. 1909–27. 38v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

International theological library; edited by C. A. Briggs and S. D. F. Salmond. 7v.

IONA. Ewing, A. The cathedral, or abbey church, of Iona: a series of drawings, and descriptive letterpress of the ruins, by the Messrs. Bucklers, architects, Oxford; and Some account of the early Celtic church, and of the mission of St. Columba, by the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 1866.
Macleod, F. Isle of dreams (from "Iona"). 1913.
See also Columba, *St.*

IRELAND.

Archaeology.

Keane, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland: their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. 1867.
*Ledwich, E. Antiquities of Ireland; to which is added, a collection of miscellaneous antiquities. 1804.
Wakeman, W. F. Archaeologia Hibernica: a hand-book of Irish antiquities, pagan and Christian, especially of such as are easy of access from the Irish metropolis. 1848.

Religious history.

Betham, *Sir* W. Irish antiquarian researches. 1826.
Butler, R. *ed.* Registrum prioratus omnium sanctorum, juxta Dublin. 1845.
Colton, J. Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397. 1850.
Crosthwaite, J. C. *ed.* Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ church, Dublin. 1844.
D'Alton, E. A. History of Ireland from the earliest times to the present day. 6v.
Contents: v. 1. To the year 1210. — v. 2. To 1547.— v. 3. To 1649. — v. 4. To 1782. — v. 5. To 1879. — v. 6. To 1908.
De Vinné, D. History of the Irish primitive church, together with the life of St. Patrick, and his confession in Latin, with a parallel translation. 1870.
Ffrench, J. F. M. Prehistoric faith and worship: glimpses of ancient Irish life. 1912.
Haddan, A. W. *and* Stubbs, W. *eds.* Church of Ireland from the beginning until the English conquest, 350–1175. (*In* Councils and ecclesiastical documents, v. 2)
Hamilton, T. History of the Irish Presbyterian church. 1887.
Ireland in past times: an historical retrospect, ecclesiastical and civil. 1826. 2v.
Murray, R. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity to the present time, to which is added an analysis of her secular history. 1848.
O'Donovan, J. *tr.* Martyrology of Donegal: calendar of the saints of Ireland. 1864.

IRELAND. *Religious history*—Continued.
*Petrie, G. Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. 1872.
Smiddy, R. Essay on the druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. 1871.
Stokes, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church: a history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the Reformation. 1889.
— Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 1886.
Todd, W. G. History of the ancient church in Ireland. 1845.
Wight, T. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from 1653 to 1700. 1811.
See also Round towers.
Ireland in past times: an historical retrospect, ecclesiastical and civil. 1826. 2v.
Irenaeus, *St.* Writings. 2v. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 5, 9)
Five books against heresies. Oxford, 1872.
Irwin, C. H. John Calvin, the man and his work. London, 1909.
ISAAC *of Tiphre.* Christopher. Martyrdom of Isaac of Tiphre, as contained in a Coptic manuscript of the tenth century. 1886.
ISAIAH, *see* Bible. O. T. Isaiah.
ISHMAELITES. Forster, C. Settlements of Ishmael. (*In* Historical geography of Arabia, v. 1)
Isho'dad *of Merv.* Commentaries, in Syriac and English; edited and translated by M. D. Gibson. 4v.
Contents: v. 1. Translation of the four Gospels. — v. 2–3. Not in Library. — v. 4. Acts of the apostles and three Catholic epistles in Syriac and English.
Isle of dreams (from "Iona"). Macleod, F.
ISRAEL, *see* Ten tribes of Israel; *also* headings beginning with the words Hebrew, Hebrews, *and* Jews.
Israel of the Alps. Muston, A.
Same. 2v.
Issaverdens, J. *tr.* The uncanonical writings of the Old Testament found in the Armenian manuscripts of the Library of St. Lazarus. 1907.
ITALY.

Religious history.

Balzani, U. Italy. 1883.
Gebhart, E. Mystics and heretics in Italy: a history of the religious revival in the middle ages.

J., M. Biblical peoples recognized in modern nations. Glasgow, 1917.
Jack, B. Marvelous harmony of Bible chronology. Los Angeles, 1916. Pam.
Jackson, Samuel M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531; with an historical survey of Switzerland before the Reformation. N. Y. 1900.
JACOB. Cox, S. Hebrew twins: a vindication of God's ways with Jacob and Esau. 1894.
Ginzberg, L. Jacob. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 1)
Jacob at Bethel. Palmer, A. S.
Jacobs, Henry E. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. N. Y. 1893. (Am. church hist. v. 4)
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation, 1483–1546. N. Y. 1898.
Jacobs, Joseph. Jesus as others saw him: a retrospect, A.D. 54. N. Y. 1925.
JACOPONE DA TODI, *see* Todi, Jacopone da.
JAFFA, SYRIA. Tolkowsky, S. Gateway of Palestine: a history of Jaffa. 1925.
Jahn, John. Biblical archaeology. N. Y. 1839.
JAMES. Barton, W. E. The gospel according to James the brother of Jesus. (*In* Four hitherto unpublished gospels)
Rendall, G. H. Superscription; Personality, career and surroundings; James and his readers. (*In* Epistle of St. James)
See also Bible. N. T. Characters.
James, *Sir* Henry. Notes on the Great pyramid of Egypt, and the cubits used in its design. Southampton, 1869.
James, J. Courtenay. Language of Palestine and adjacent regions. Edinburgh, 1920.
James, M. R. *tr.* Apocryphal New Testament. 1924.
Biblical antiquities of Philo. 1917.
Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna B. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts: third series of Sacred and legendary art. London, 1879.
Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts: second series of Sacred and legendary art. London, 1880.
Sacred and legendary art. London, 1879. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Legends of the angels and archangels, the evangelists, the apostles, the doctors of the church, and St. Mary Magdalene, as represented in the fine arts. — v. 2. The patron saints, the martyrs, the early bishops, the hermits, and the warrior saints of Christendom, as represented in the fine arts.

and **Eastlake,** *Lady.* History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, with that of his types, St. John the Baptist, and other persons of the Old and New Testament. London, 1872. 2v.
Jamieson, John. Historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. Glasgow, 1890.

***Jamieson**, R. *and others.* Commentary critical and explanatory on the whole Bible, with introduction to Old Testament literature. Hartford.

Janes, Lewis G. Study of primitive Christianity. Chicago, 1887.

JAPAN.

Religious history.

Cary, O. History of Christianity in Japan. 1909. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Roman Catholic and Greek orthodox missions. — v. 2. Protestant missions.

*McLeod, N. Epitome of the ancient history of Japan; with illustrations of the principal historical personages, taken from ancient pictures. 1879.

— *Illustrations to the Epitome of the ancient history of Japan, including illustrations to guide book. 1878.

Jastrow, Morris, *jr.* Assyrian law code. 1921.

Book of Job, its origin, growth and interpretation; with a new translation based on a revised text. Phila. 1920.

Gentle cynic: translation of the book of Koheleth, commonly known as Ecclesiastes, stripped of later additions; also its origin, growth and interpretation. Phila. 1919.

Hebrew and Babylonian traditions: Haskell lectures, 1913. N. Y.

Jefferies, T. A. Growth of the Old Testament. N. Y. 1921.

Jefferson, Charles E. Cardinal ideas of Isaiah. N. Y. 1925.

Jefferson, Thomas, *comp.* Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth, extracted textually from the Gospels, in Greek, Latin, French and English. Washington, 1904.

Jehovah-Nissi: the Lord my banner. M'Donald, J.

Jennings, A. C. Manual of church history. London, 1896. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Not in Library. — v. 2. From the 11th to the 19th century.

Jennings, Hargrave. Live lights or dead lights: (altar or table?) London, 1873.

JEREMIAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Zweig, S. Jeremiah: a drama in nine scenes. 1929.

Jeremias, Alfred. Old Testament in the light of the ancient East: manual of Biblical archaeology. N. Y. 1911. 2v.

Jerome, *St.* *Works. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 3, 6)

Contents: v. 3. Lives of illustrious men. — Apology against the books of Rufinus. — v. 6. Principal works.

Histories of the monks who lived in the desert of Egypt. (*In* Book of paradise, v. 1)

JERUSALEM. Blake, W. *Jerusalem: the emanation of the giant Albion. 1804.

— *Same*; edited by E. R. D. Maclagan and A. G. B. Russell. 1904.

JERUSALEM—Continued.

Bliss, F. J. Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894–7. 1898.

Dowling, T. E. Orthodox Greek patriarchate of Jerusalem. 1913.

*Gordon, C. G. Original plans of Jerusalem.

King, J. Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem. 1888.

Memorandum on the monastic character of administration of the Greek orthodox church of Jerusalem. 1923.

Paton, L. B. Jerusalem in Bible times. 1908.

*Thomson, W. M. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. (*In* The land and the book, v. 1)

Watson, *Sir* C. M. Story of Jerusalem. 1918.

Wilson, *Capt. and others.* Recovery of Jerusalem: narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. 1871.

JERUSALEM TARGUM. Etheridge, J. W. *tr. and ed.* The targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem targum, from the Chaldee. 1862–5. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis and Exodus. — v. 2. Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy.

Jerusalem, the holy city: its history and hope. Oliphant, *Mrs.*

Jesus and our generation. Gilkey, C. W.

JESUS CHRIST. Burnham, B. F. *and* C. S. The life of lives: records of Jesus reviewed by a throng of recent Biblical scholars, teachers and thinkers. 1885.

Cadman, S. P. The Christ of God. 1929.

Cook, K. Did Jesus know Greek? A contemporary of Jesus. (*In* Fathers of Jesus, v. 2)

Jones, E. S. The Christ of the Indian road. 1925.

Jones, J. D. The inevitable Christ. 1929.

Mahan, W. D. *and* Damon, J. W. *comps.* Archaeological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews: the official documents made in these courts in the days of Jesus Christ. 1887.

Authenticity questioned.

— Archko volume; or, The archaeological writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews.

Authenticity questioned.

Simkhovitch, V. G. Toward the understanding of Jesus, and other historical studies. p. 1–83.

*Whiston, W. Testimonies of Josephus concerning Jesus Christ. Demonstration that our Saviour's ministry continued at least four years, occasioned by a late dissertation on that subject. (*In* Works, v. 21)

JESUS CHRIST—Continued.

Williams, A. L. Hebrew-Christian Messiah; or, The presentation of the Messiah to the Jews in the Gospel according to St. Matthew: Warburton lectures, 1911–5.

Art.

Bailey, A. E. The gospel in art. Boston, 1916.

*Eisen, G. A. Great chalice of Antioch, on which are depicted in sculpture the earliest known portraits of Christ, apostles and evangelists. 1923. 2v.

Farrar, F. W. Life of Christ as represented in art. 1923.

*Giotto. Series of wood engravings from the frescoes of Giotto, illustrating the lives of the Virgin and our Saviour.

*Heaphy, T. Likeness of Christ: an inquiry into the verisimilitude of the received likeness of our blessed Lord. 1880.

*Heywood, F. Life of Christ and his mother, according to Jean Fouquet (1452); edited with an introduction and notes on the illustrations. 1927.

Hole, W. *illus.* Life of Jesus of Nazareth: eighty pictures.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. *and* Eastlake, *Lady.* History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, with that of his types, St. John the Baptist, and other persons of the Old and New Testament. 1872. 2v.

Palgrave, F. T. Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, illustrated from the Italian painters of the 14th–16th centuries, with a sketch of the growth, aims, and development of religious art in Italy, and explanatory notes. 1885.

Tenney, E. P. *comp.* Twenty-four reproductions of the world's celebrated paintings. (*In* Our elder brother)

*Tissot, J. J. *illus.* Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ: three hundred and sixty-five compositions from the four Gospels, with notes and explanatory drawings. 1899. 4v.

Translation of La vie de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ.

— *La vie de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. 1896–7. 2v.

Boyhood.

Temple, P. J. Boyhood consciousness of Christ: a critical examination of Luke 2 : 49. 1922.

See also Jesus Christ. Lives, Legendary and apocryphal; Jesus Christ. Fiction.

Christology.

See Jesus Christ. Person and offices.

JESUS CHRIST. *Fiction.*

Barbusse, H. Jesus. 1927.

By an unknown disciple. 1919.

Clarke, J. F. Legend of Thomas Didymus, the Jewish sceptic. 1881.

Humphreys, O. F. Unknown years of Jesus: a reconstruction based on history, geography, tradition and the culture of Jesus' century. 1924.

Ingraham, J. H. Prince of the house of David; or, Three years in the Holy City: a series of letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt. 1858.

Moore, G. Brook Kerith: a Syrian story. 1917.

Philochristus: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. 1916.

Pilate, Pontius. Letters, written during his governorship of Judaea to his friend Seneca in Rome. 1928.

Rabbi Jeshua: an eastern story. 1881.

Rejected king: a story of the ages, by an old disciple. 1908.

Van Dyke, H. "Even unto Bethlehem": the story of Christmas. 1928.

Wallace, L. Ben-Hur, a tale of the Christ. 1901.

Historicity.

Glover, T. R. Study of the Gospels. (*In* Jesus of history)

Goguel, M. Jesus the Nazarene: myth or history? 1926.

Josephus, F. *Sedition of the Jews against Pontius Pilate. Concerning Christ, and what befell Paulina and the Jews at Rome. (*In* Works. v. 1, p. 535)

— *Testimony concerning our Saviour. (*In* Crull, J. Jewish history. v. 2, p. 604)

Pliny *the Younger.* Letters to and from the Emperor Trajan. (*In* Letters, v. 2)

Suetonius. History of twelve Caesars. v. 2, p. 80.

Tacitus. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri: the Annals of Tacitus. v. 2, p. 374.

Worcester, E. Was Jesus an historical person? 1926.

Wynne, F. R. Fragmentary records of Jesus of Nazareth from the letters of a contemporary. 1887.

Life, Sources of.

Bosworth, E. I. The sources: the earliest Gospel makers and their times; the four Gospels. (*In* Life and teaching of Jesus)

Burkitt, F. C. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. 1910.

JESUS CHRIST. *Life, Sources of*—Continued.

Headlam, A. C. The critical attitude. (*In* Life and teaching of Jesus the Christ)

Klausner, J. The sources. (*In* Jesus of Nazareth)

Rhees, R. Sources of our knowledge of Jesus. (*In* Life of Jesus)

Lives.

Abbott, J. S. C, History of Christianity; consisting of the life and teachings of Jesus of Nazareth. p. 11–142.

Austin, Mary. A small town man. 1925.

Barton, G. A. Jesus of Nazareth: a biography. 1926.

*Beecher, H. W. Life of Jesus, the Christ. 1871.

*Biblia pauperum, conteynynge thirty and eight wodecuttes illustrating the liif, parablis, and miraclis offe oure blessid Lord and Saviour Jhesus Crist, with the proper descrypciouns thereof extracted fro the originall texte offe Wiclif. 1885.

Bird, R. Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth.

Bosworth, E. I. Life and teaching of Jesus, according to the first three Gospels. 1926.

Bowie, W. R. The Master: a life of Jesus Christ. 1929.

Bradley, S.C. Jesus of Nazareth: a life. 1908.

Case, S. J. Jesus: a new biography. 1927.

Coffin, H. S. Portraits of Jesus Christ in the New Testament. 1928.

Dawson, W. J. The man Christ Jesus: a life of Christ. 1901.

Edersheim, A. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 1898. 2v.

Farrar, F. W. Life of Christ. 1874. 2v.

Foster, F. A. *ed.* Stanzaic life of Christ; compiled from Higden's Polychronicon and the Legenda aurea. 1926.
Text in Old English.

Geikie, C. Life and words of Christ. 1885.

Gibran, K. Jesus, the Son of man: his words and his deeds as told and recorded by those who knew him. 1928.

Goodyear, E. C. *comp.* The journey of Jesus. 1927.
In the words of the Bible.

Headlam, A. C. Life and teaching of Jesus the Christ. 1923.

Hill, W. B. Mountain peaks in the life of our Lord. 1925.

Hood, F. The Christ of St. Mark. 1928.

Hunting, H. B. Life of Christ for young people. 1924.

Jacobs, J. Jesus as others saw him: a retrospect, A.D. 54. 1925.

Klausner, J. Jesus of Nazareth, his life, times and teaching. 1925.

Lees, G. R. Life of Christ.

JESUS CHRIST. *Lives*—Continued.

Ludwig, E. The Son of man: the story of Jesus. 1928.

Oxenham, J. "Gentlemen—the King!" 1928.

Papini, G. Life of Christ. 1923.

Renan, E. Life of Jesus. 1926.

Rhees, R. Life of Jesus of Nazareth: a study. 1919.

Rihbany, A. M. The Syrian Christ. 1916.

Sanday, W. Life of Christ in recent research. 1908.

Shepherd, T. Two saviours of the world: Joseph typical of Jesus. 1911.

Smith, D. The days of his flesh: the earthly life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Smyth, J. P. People's life of Christ. 1924.

Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus, critically examined. 1892.

Tenney, E. P. Our elder brother: his biography. 1897.

Wade, G. W. The ministry of Jesus according to the earliest sources. (*In* New Testament history)

Warschauer, J. Historical life of Christ. 1927.

Lives, Criticism of.

Briggs, C. A. New light on the life of Jesus. 1904.

Jones, R. M. Life of Christ. 1926.

Lives, Legendary and apocryphal.

Cowper, B. H. *tr.* The apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. 1881.

Donehoo, J. DeQ. Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ: the whole body of the apocryphal gospels and other extra canonical literature which pretends to tell of the life and words of Jesus Christ, including much matter which has not before appeared in English. 1903.

Lagerlöf, S. Christ legends. 1908.

Notovitch, N. Unknown life of Jesus Christ by the discoverer of the manuscript; translated from the French. 1894.

Pick, B. *comp.* Extra-canonical life of Christ: a record of the acts and sayings of Jesus of Nazareth drawn from uninspired sources. 1903.

Stratton-Porter, G. Jesus of the emerald. 1923.

Miracles.

Hitchcock, E. A. Christ, the Spirit: an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. 1860.

Trench, R. C. Notes on the miracles of our Lord.

Williams, A. L. The Messiah, the healer of disease. (*In* Hebrew-Christian Messiah)

JESUS CHRIST. *Nativity.*

Galloway, W. B. True date of the birth of the Lord Jesus Christ investigated. (*In* Egypt's record of time)

Van Dyke, H. "Even unto Bethlehem": the story of Christmas. 1928.

See also Christmas; Virgin birth.

Parables.

Buttrick, G. A. Parables of Jesus. 1928.

Trench, R. C. Notes on the parables of our Lord.

Passion.

Blyth, F. C. Thoughts on the seven last words of Christ crucified. 1880.

Chandler, W. M. Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's standpoint. 1908. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Hebrew trial. — v. 2. Roman trial.

Husband, R. W. Prosecution of Jesus, its date, history and legality. 1916.

Norwood, R. Man of Kerioth. 1919.

Wilson, P. W. Simon the cross-bearer: an outsider's view of the Christ who was crucified. 1929.

Person and offices.

Austin, M. A small town man. 1925.

Barton, B. The man nobody knows: a discovery of the real Jesus. 1925.

*Behme, J. Second apologie to Balthazar Tylcken treating of the eternal predestination and election of God and of the incarnation or becoming man, and person of Christ. 1661.

— *Same.* Typewritten copy, which may be borrowed.

Bundy, W. E. The religion of Jesus. 1928.

Burton, E. Testimonies of the ante-Nicene fathers to the divinity of Christ. 1829.

Carpenter, J. E. Person and work of the Saviour. (*In* Phases of early Christianity)

Dole, C. F. What we know about Jesus. 1908.

Dorner, J. A. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. 1892–7. 5v.

Contents: v. 1–2. First four centuries. — v. 3–5. From the 4th century to the present.

Faber, F. W. Bethlehem. 1886.

Fairbairn, A. M. Philosophy of the Christian religion. 1902.

Gilkey, C. W. Jesus and our generation: Barrows lectures. 1925.

Glover, T. R. Jesus of history. 1926.

Kempis, Thomas à. Imitation of Christ. 1877.

Contents: Admonitions profitable for the spiritual life. — Concerning the inner life. — On inward consolation. — Of the sacrament of the altar.

JESUS CHRIST. *Person and offices*—Continued.

Kent, C. F. *and* Jenks, J. W. Jesus' principles of living. The Bible's message to modern life. 1920.

Lost truths of Christianity. 1880.

Lundy, J. P. Jesus Christ as divine; The Good Shepherd; Jesus Christ as human; Jesus Christ as sufferer; Jesus Christ as deliverer. (*In* Monumental Christianity)

Marchant, *Sir* J. *ed.* Anthology of Jesus. 1926.

Marshall, W. The visible God, and our relation to Him in creation and redemption. 1892.

Newton, B. W. Ancient truths respecting the deity and true humanity of the Lord Jesus; Christ, our suffering surety; Note on I Peter 2:24. (*In* Gospel truths)

Pfleiderer, O. Early Christian conception of Christ, its significance and value in the history of religion. 1905.

Smith, G. Founder of Christendom. 1903.

Wendling, G. R. The man of Galilee. 1907.

*Whiston, W. Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, concerning the eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy spirit. (*In* Works, v. 16)

See also Prophecy. Messianic.

Poetry.

Burney, C. F. Poetry of our Lord: an examination of the formal elements of Hebrew poetry in the discourses of Jesus Christ. 1925.

Cynewulf. Christ: an eighth century English epic; edited with a modern rendering. 1892.

Foster, F. A. *ed.* Stanzaic life of Christ; compiled from Higden's Polychronicon and the Legenda aurea. 1926.

Text in Old English.

Oxenham, J. "Gentlemen—the King!" 1928.

Stratton-Porter, G. Jesus of the emerald. 1923.

Prophecies.

Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Messiah by the prophets. 1836–9. 3v.

Newton, B. W. Prophecy of the Lord Jesus as contained in Matthew 24 and 25 considered. (*With* Europe and the East)

Schwartzkopff, P. Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to his death, resurrection, and second coming, and their fulfilment. 1897.

Workman, G. C. The servant of Jehovah; or, The Passion-prophecy of Scripture analysed and elucidated. 1907.

See also Second advent; Prophecy. Messianic; *etc.*

JESUS CHRIST. *Resurrection.*

Bowen, C. R. Resurrection in the New Testament: an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. 1911.

Lockton, W. The resurrection and other Gospel narratives. p. 1–120.

Trial of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus. 1809.

Sayings.

Complete sayings of Jesus: a glowing short-story; the King James version of Christ's own words divested of the context. 1927.

Olmsted, M. N. *comp.* Walks and words of Jesus: a paragraph harmony of the four Gospels; to which is added, "New sayings of Jesus." 1918.

Roberts, H. *comp.* The sayings of Jesus. 1903.

Blyth, F. C. Thoughts on the seven last words of Christ crucified. 1880.

Crum, J. M. C. The original Jerusalem gospel: essays on the Document Q. 1927.

Dunkerley, R. The unwritten Gospel: ana and agrapha of Jesus. 1925.

Holdsworth, W. W. Gospel origins: a study in the synoptic problem. p. 37–61.

Sayings, Apocryphal.

Grenfell, B. P. *and* Hunt, A. S. *trs. and eds.* Sayings of our Lord, from an early Greek papyrus, edited with translation and commentary. 1897. (Egypt exploration fund)

Pick, B. *comp.* Sayings of Jesus. (*In* Extra canonical life of Christ)

Taylor, C. The Oxyrhynchus logia. (*In* Oxyrhynchus logia and the apocryphal Gospels)

Warschauer, J. Jesus saith: studies in some "new sayings" of Christ. 1905.

Teachings.

Bacon, B. W. Story of Jesus and the beginnings of the church: a valuation of the synoptic record for history and for religion. 1927.

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Selections. Teaching of the Master. 1905.

Bosworth, E. I. Life and teaching of Jesus, according to the first three Gospels. 1926.

Bunsen, E. de. Preaching of Jesus Christ. (*In* Hidden wisdom of Christ)

Burrell, D. J. Teaching of Jesus concerning the Scriptures. 1904.

Deane, A. C. Jesus Christ. 1928.

Glover, T. R. Teacher and the disciples; Teaching of Jesus upon God; Jesus and man; Jesus' teaching upon sin. (*In* Jesus of history)

Gore, C. Jesus of Nazareth. 1929.

JESUS CHRIST. *Teachings*—Continued.

Headlam, A. C. Life and teaching of Jesus the Christ. 1923.

Klausner, J. The teaching of Jesus. (*In* Jesus of Nazareth)

JESUS CHRIST IN LITERATURE. Ellis, C. *ed.* Shakspeare and the Bible: Shakspeare, a reading from the Merchant of Venice; Shakspeariana sonnets with their Scriptural harmonies. 1897.

Marchant, *Sir* J. *ed.* Anthology of Jesus. 1926.

Jesus' principles of living. Kent, C. F. *and* Jenks, J. W.

Jesus the Nazarene: myth or history? Goguel, M.

Jesus, the Son of man. Gibran, K.

JEWISH CALENDAR, *see* Calendar, Hebrew.

*Jewish encyclopedia. N. Y. 1916. 12v.

Jewish nation: an account of their manners and customs, rites and worship, laws and polity. London.

Jewish quarterly review: new series, edited for the Dropsie college for Hebrew and cognate learning. Phila. 1910–date.

Jewish witnesses that Jesus is the Christ. Herschell, R. H. *ed.*

JEWS. Enelow, H. G. Jewish view of Jesus. 1920.

See also Hebrews; Pharisees; Samaritans.

Archaeology.

Tappan, D. Lectures on Jewish antiquities. 1807.

Bibliography.

Rosenbach, A. S. W. American Jewish bibliography: a list of books and pamphlets by Jews or relating to them printed in the United States until 1850. 1926.

History.

See Hebrews. History.

Prophecy.

Hewson, W. True historic reference of Jewish prophecy. (*In* Christianity in its relation to Judaism and heathenism)

Newton, B. W. Prophecies respecting the Jews and Jerusalem considered. In the form of a catechism. (*In* Europe and the East)

Woods, F. H. Hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. 1896.

Religion.

Herford, R. T. Judaism in the New Testament period. 1928.

Jews and the Mosaic law. Pt. 2: Four essays on the relative importance of Judaism and Christianity, by a native of Germany and a professor of Christianity. (*In* Leeser, I. Jews and the Mosaic law)

JEWS. *Religion*—Continued.

Mahan, W. D. *and* Damon, J. W. *comps.* Archaeological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews. 1887.

Authenticity questioned.

— The archko volume; or, The archaeological writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews. 1913.

Authenticity questioned.

Oesterley, W. O. E. *and* Box, G. H. Short survey of the literature of rabbinical and mediaeval Judaism. 1920.

Robinson, T. The evangelists and the Mishna; or, Illustrations of the four Gospels drawn from Jewish traditions. 1859.

Smith, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church: lectures on Biblical criticism. 1881.

Spence-Jones, H. D. M. The Jew and the Talmud. (*In* Early Christians in Rome)

Wade, G. W. Jewish institutions. (*In* New Testament history)

JOAN OF ARC. Madison, L. F. Joan of Arc: the warrior maid. 1919.

Tuckey, J. Joan of Arc, "the maid." 1886.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Personal recollections of Joan of Arc by the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary); freely translated out of the French into English. 1899.

Fiction.

JOB, *Old Testament patriarch.* Ginzberg, L. Job. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 2)

See also Bible. O. T. Job; Bible. Whole. Characters.

JOHANNINE EPISTLES, *see* Bible. N. T. Epistles of John.

JOHN, *St.* Charnwood, *Lord.* The "Elder" and the advanced critics; The man, St. John; Some literary characteristics of the book; The actual writer of the Gospels and Epistles. (*In* According to St. John)

Cox, S. St. John's Epistle to Kyria; St. John's Epistle to Caius. (*In* Private letters of St. Paul)

MacDonald, J. M. Life and writings of St. John. 1877.

See also Bible. N. T. John; Bible. N. T. Epistles of John; Bible. N. T. Revelation.

***John** *of Damascus, St.* Exposition of the orthodox faith. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 9)

JOHN *the Baptist.* Barton, W. E. The gospel according to John the Baptist. (*In* Four hitherto unpublished gospels)

Davies, T. H. Inner circle: studies in the associates of Jesus. 1924.

John, *bishop of Lincoln.* Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. 1835.

Johnson, F. The quotations of the New Testament from the Old considered in the light of general literature. London, 1896.

Johnson, Richard. Darton, F. J. H. *ed.* The seven champions of Christendom. 1927.

Johnson, Thomas C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 11)

Johnston, James. Pioneers of Protestantism. London.

Johnston, R. M. The holy Christian church from its remote origins to the present day. London, 1912.

Joinville, *Lord* **John de.** Memoirs of Louis IX, king of France (commonly called St. Louis). (*In* Chronicles of the crusades)

Jones, Caroline M. D. Lord's minstrel (a simple history of St. Francis of Assisi). N. Y. 1928.

Jones, E. Stanley. The Christ of the Indian road. N. Y. 1925.

Jones, F. A. Dates of Genesis: a comparison of the Biblical chronology with that of other ancient nations. London, 1909.

Jones, J. D. The inevitable Christ. Garden City, N. Y. 1929.

Jones, Rufus M. Life of Christ. Chicago, 1926.

Spiritual reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1928.

JOSEPH. Ginzberg, L. Joseph. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 2)

Shepherd, T. Two saviours of the world: Joseph typical of Jesus. 1911.

JOSEPH *of Arimathea, St.* Robinson, J. A. St. Joseph of Arimathea. (*In* Two Glastonbury legends)

Joseph, Oscar L. Historical development of Christianity. N. Y. 1925.

***Josephus, Flavius.** Works: an abridgment of Sr. Roger L'Estrange's Josephus. (*In* Crull, J. Jewish history)

Works; to which are added, Seven dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc. 2v.

Bentwich, N. Josephus. 1926.

JOSHUA, *leader of the Israelites.* Deane, W. J. Joshua: his life and times. 1889.

Journal of Biblical literature. New Haven, 1922–date.

Published quarterly for the Society of Biblical literature and exegesis.

Journal of Egyptian archaeology. London, 1925-date.

Journey of Jesus; compiled by E. C. Goodyear.

JUDAH, *see* Hebrew; Hebrews.

JUDAISM, *see* Jews. Religion.

JUDAS ISCARIOT. Barton, W. E. The gospel according to Judas Iscariot. (*In* Four hitherto unpublished gospels)

Norwood, R. The man of Kerioth. 1919.

JUDAS MACCABAEUS. Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1898.

Judson, Edward. Life of Adoniram Judson, by his son. Phila. 1883.

Jukes, Andrew. Law of the offerings in Leviticus 1–7, considered as the appointed figure of the various aspects of the offering of the body of Jesus Christ. London, 1854.

Names of God in Holy Scripture: a revelation of His nature and relationships. N. Y. 1888.

Second death and the restitution of all things; with some preliminary remarks on the nature and inspiration of Holy Scripture. London, 1886.

JULIAN *the Apostate, emperor of Rome.* Negri, G. Julian the Apostate. 1905. 2v.

Justin Martyr. Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 2)

First apology addressed to the Emperor Antoninus Pius; prefaced by, Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr, by John Kaye. London.

Kaye, John. Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. (*In* Justin Martyr. First apology)

Kean, James. Among the holy places: a pilgrimage through Palestine. London, 1894.

Keane, Marcus. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland: their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. Dublin, 1867.

Keary, A. The nations round Israel. London, 1894.

Keary, C. F. *ed.* Dawn of history: an introduction to prehistoric study. N. Y. 1917.

Kebra nagast. Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Queen of Sheba and her only son Menyelek: a complete translation of the Kebra nagast. 1922.

Keith, Alexander. Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. London, 1859.

The harmony of prophecy; or, Scriptural illustrations of the Apocalypse. N. Y. 1851.

Keller, Helen. My religion. Garden City, N. Y. 1927.

Kellogg, Alfred H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt: Stone lectures. N. Y. 1887.

Kelman, John. The Holy Land. London, 1902.

Kempis, Thomas à. Imitation of Christ. Leipzig, 1877.

Kendrick, A. F. Catalogue of textiles from burying-grounds in Egypt. Vol. 2: Period of transition and of Christian emblems. London, 1921.

Kenealy, E. V. Enoch, the second messenger of God. London, 1872. 2v.

Kennedy, John. Book of Daniel from the Christian standpoint, with essay on alleged historical difficulties. London, 1898.

Kent, Charles F.

Founders and rulers of United Israel, from the death of Moses to the division of the Hebrew kingdom. N. Y. 1908. (Historical Bible)

Great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. N. Y. 1911.

Growth and contents of the Old Testament. N. Y. 1925.

History of the Hebrew people. London, 1919. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. From the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. — v. 2. To the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C.

History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. N. Y. 1917.

Israel's historical and biographical narratives, from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle. N. Y. 1923. (Student's Old Testament)

Israel's laws and legal precedents, from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon. N. Y. 1907. (Student's Old Testament)

Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history, from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom. N. Y. 1922. (Student's Old Testament)

Sermons, epistles and apocalypses of Israel's prophets, from the beginning of the Assyrian period to the end of the Maccabean struggle. N. Y. 1925. (Student's Old Testament)

tr. and ed. Shorter Bible. 1925. 2v.

Songs, hymns, and prayers of the Old Testament. N. Y. 1924. (Student's Old Testament)

Work and teachings of the apostles. 1916. (Historical Bible)

and **Burrows**, Millar. Proverbs and didactic poems. N. Y. 1927. (Student's Old Testament)

and **Jenks**, Jeremiah W. Jesus' principles of living. The Bible's message to modern life. N. Y. 1920.

Kenyon, Frederic G. *ed.* *Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. London, 1900.

Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts: a history of the text and its translations, with facsimiles. London.

Keys of St. Peter. Bunsen, E. de.

Kidd, B. J. *ed.* Documents illustrative of the continental Reformation. Oxford, 1911.

Kiepert, H. Maps of Robinson's researches in Palestine. Boston, 1856.

Kimball, Edward A. Answers to questions concerning Christian science. Revised Braille.

Lectures and articles on Christian science. Chesterton, Ind. 1921.

Kimchi, David. Commentary upon the prophecies of Zechariah; with notes on the passages relating to the Messiah by A. M'Caul. London, 1837.

King, Edward G. *tr.* The poem of Job. 1914.

Hebrew words and synonyms. Pt. 1: The names of God. Cambridge, 1884.

King, J. Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem. London, 1888.

King, L. W. Assyrian language: easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1901.

and **Hall, H. R.** *History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria in the light of recent discovery. London, 1906.

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. Edinburgh, 1885.

Kingsford, Charles L. *and* **Archer, T. A.** The crusades: the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1894.

Kingsley, Charles. The hermits. Phila. 1868.

For contents see Hermits.

Kinns, Samuel. Graven in the rock; or, The historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed by reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. London, 1907. 2v.

Kittel, Rudolph. History of the Hebrews. London, 1896–1908. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. To the death of Joshua. — v. 2. To the Babylonian exile.

Scientific study of the Old Testament, its principal results, and their bearing upon religious instruction. N. Y. 1910.

Kitto, John. Court of Persia, viewed in connection with Scriptural usages. N. Y. 1852.

Klausner, Joseph. Jesus of Nazareth, his life, times, and teaching. N. Y. 1925.

Klemata; or, Vine-twigs. Carlyon, P.

Knight, William A. Song of our Syrian guest. Boston, 1904.

Knowling, R. J. Our Lord's virgin birth and the criticism of today. London, 1904.

Knox, Edmund A. John Bunyan in relation to his times. London, 1928.

Knox, John. Select practical writings. Edinburgh, 1845.

History of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. London, 1898.

Tulloch, J. John Knox. (*In* Leaders of the Reformation)

Koran. The Koran. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 5)

*Manuscript in Arabic.

Sale, George, *tr. and ed.* The Koran; commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; translated from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes. London, 1836.

Koran—Continued.

Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. Allahabad, India, 1860.

Kratzer, G. A. Revelation interpreted. Chicago, 1915.

***Kretzmann, Paul E.** Popular commentary of the Bible. St. Louis, 1921–4. 4v.

Contents: O. T. v. 1. Historical books, Genesis to Esther. — v. 2. Poetical and prophetical books. — N. T. v. 1. Matthew to Acts. — v. 2. Romans to Revelation.

Kuenen, A. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. London, 1882–3. 3v.

Kyle, Melvin G. Explorations at Sodom: the story of ancient Sodom in the light of modern research. N. Y. 1928.

Labrador looks at the Orient. Grenfell, *Sir* W. T.

Labriolle, Pierre de. History and literature of Christianity from Tertullian to Boethius. London, 1924.

Lactantius. Works. 2v. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 21–22)

Contents: v. 1. Of the false worship of the gods; Origin of error; False wisdom of philosophers; True wisdom and religion; Justice; True worship; A happy life. — v. 2. Treatise on the anger of God; On the workmanship of God, or the formation of man; Epitome of the divine institutes; Of the manner in which the persecutors died; Fragments of Lactantius Firmianus; The phoenix; Poem on the passion of the Lord; Poem on Easter.

Lady Poverty. Carmichael, M. *tr. and ed.*

La Farge, John. The gospel story in art. N. Y. 1926.

Lagarde, André. The Latin church in the middle ages. N. Y. 1915.

Lagrange, Charles. Great pyramid, by modern science, an independent witness, to the literal chronology of the Hebrew Bible and British-Israel identity, in accordance with Brück's 'Law of the life of nations.' London, 1894.

Lagrange, M. J. Meaning of Christianity according to Luther and his followers in Germany. N. Y. 1920.

Lake, J. W. Mythos of the ark. Ramsgate, England.

Includes: An essay on the mythological significance of tree and serpent worship.

Lake, Kirsopp. Landmarks in the history of early Christianity. London, 1920.

and **Foakes-Jackson, F. J.** *eds.* The beginnings of Christianity: Pt. 1. The Acts of the apostles. 1920–6. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Jewish, Gentile and Christian backgrounds. — v. 2. Criticism. — v. 3. Text of Acts, by J. H. Ropes.

LAMBETH PALACE. Cave-Browne, J. Lambeth palace and its associations. 1882.

Lampson, *Mrs.* Godfrey L. *ed.* Quaker post-bag: letters to Sir John Rodes of Barlbrough hall, and to John Gratton of Monyash, 1693–1742. London, 1910.

Lamson, Alvan. Church of the first three centuries; or, Notices of the lives and opinions of some of the early fathers, with special reference to the doctrine of the Trinity. Boston, 1860.

Lamson, David R. Two years' experience among the Shakers: a description of the manners and customs of that people, the nature and policy of their government. West Boylston, Mass. 1848.

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Pagan and Christian Rome. Boston, 1893.

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Egypt. London, 1881.

LANFRANC, *archbp. of Canterbury.* Wilks, W. *and* M. Lanfranc. (*In* Three archbishops)

***Langland,** William. Visio Willi de Petro plouhman, item visiones ejusdem de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest; or, The vision of William concerning Peirs plouhman, and the visions of the same concerning the origin, progress, and perfection of the Christian life; ascribed to Robert Langland. London, 1813. 2v.

Latham, Henry. Service of angels. Cambridge, 1894.

***Latimer,** Hugh. Frvtefvll sermons. London, 1575.

Tulloch, J. Latimer. (*In* Leaders of the Reformation)

LATIN CHRISTIANITY. Baylis, H. J. Minucius Felix and his place among the early fathers of the Latin church. 1928.

Gregory *the Great, St.* Dialogues; wherein he entreateth of the lives and miracles of the saints in Italy and of the eternity of men's souls. London.

Lagarde, A. Latin church in the middle ages. 1915.

Rand, E. K. Founders of the middle ages. 1928.

Laurence, R. *tr.* Ascension of Isaiah, the prophet. 1889.

Book of Enoch, the prophet. 1890.

Lawrence, D. H. David: a play. N. Y. 1926.

Lawson, John P. Legends and traditions of some of the principal events and persons mentioned in the Old Testament, existing among the Jewish, oriental, and other nations. London, 1850.

Layard, Austen H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the desert. London, 1853.

Layard, Austen H.—Continued.

illus. *Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. London, 1853.

Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers, and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. London, 1849. 2v.

Lea, Henry C. History of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. N. Y. 1907. 2v.

History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. N. Y. 1888. 3v.

Lea, John W. The Book of books and its wonderful story. Phila. 1922.

Leathes, Stanley. Old Testament prophecy: its witness as a record of divine foreknowledge: Warburton lectures for 1876–80; with notes on the genuineness of the book of Daniel and the prophecy of the seventy weeks. London.

Lechler, Gotthard. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. London, 1878.

Leda Bible, *see* Bible. Bishops'.

***Ledwich,** Edward. Antiquities of Ireland; to which is added a collection of miscellaneous antiquities. Dublin, 1804.

LEE, *Mother* **ANN.** Testimonies concerning the character and ministry of Mother Ann Lee, and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's second appearing. Albany, 1827.

Lee, Umphrey. The Lord's horseman. N. Y. 1928.

Lees, Beatrice A. Central period of the middle age, 918–1273. N. Y. 1910.

Lees, G. Robinson. Life of Christ. London.

Witness of the wilderness, the Bedawin of the desert: their origin, history, home life, strife, religion and superstitions, in their relation to the Bible. N. Y. 1909.

Leeser, I. *tr.* The twenty-four books of the Holy Scriptures, carefully translated according to the Massoretic text. 1922.

Jews and the Mosaic law. Phila. 1833.

Contents: pt. 1. A defence of the revelation of the Pentateuch, and of the Jews for their adherence to the same. pt. 2. Four essays on the relative importance of Judaism and Christianity.

Legacy of Israel: essays. Bevan, E. R. *and* Singer, C. *eds.*

***Legend** of St. Ursula and her companions. London, 1869.

Legends of the Jews; translated from the German. Ginzberg, L. 6v.

Legge, F. Forerunners and rivals of Christianity: studies in religious history from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D. Cambridge, 1915. 2v.

Leigh-Bennett, Ernest. Handbook of the early Christian fathers. London, 1920.

Lenormant, François. Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge. London, 1882.

***Leo** *the Great, St.* Letters and sermons. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 12)

Account of the life of Leo, manuscripts, etc. included.

Lethaby, W. R. Architecture, mysticism and myth. N. Y. 1892.

Levita, Elias. The Massoreth Ha-Massoreth. (*In* Ginsburg, C. D. Massoreth)

Levy, Reuben. Deutero-Isaiah: a commentary, together with a preliminary essay on Deutero-Isaiah's influence on Jewish thought. Oxford, 1925.

Lewis, Abram H. Paganism surviving in Christianity. N. Y. 1892.

Lewis, A. S. *tr.* Forty martyrs of the Sinai desert and the story of Eulogios from a Palestinian Syriac and Arabic palimpsest. Cambridge, 1912.

Mythological acts of the apostles. 1904.

Some pages of the four Gospels retranscribed from the Sinaitic palimpsest, with a translation of the whole text. 1896.

Lewis, D. B. Wyndham, *and* **Heseltine, G. C.** *comps.* A Christmas book: an anthology for moderns. London, 1928.

Lewis, John. *Complete history of the several translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in manuscript and in print. London, 1739.

Same; to which is added a list of various editions of the Bible in English, from 1526 to the present time. London, 1818.

*The history of the English translations of the Bible. (*In* Bible. N. T. Wycliffe, *tr.*)

Lewis, Tayler. Six days of creation; or, The Scriptural cosmology with the ancient idea of time-worlds in distinction from worlds in space. Edinburgh, 1879.

***Lewis, Thomas.** Origines Hebraeae: the antiquities of the Hebrew republick, designed as an explanation of every branch of the Levitical law, and of all the ceremonies and usages of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred. London, 1724. 2v.

Life of John Eliot, the apostle of the Indians. Phila. 1829.

Lightfoot, J. B. On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. London, 1872.

Lilley, A. L. Prayer in Christian theology: a study of some moments and masters of the Christian life from Clement of Alexandria to Fenelon. London, 1925.

Limborch, Philip. History of the Inquisition, as it has subsisted in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Venice, Sicily, Sardinia, Milan, Poland, Flanders, etc. Abridged. London, 1816.

***Lindisfarne Gospels.** Millar, E. G. *ed.*

Lindsay, *Lord.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. London, 1847. 3v.

Lindsay, Thomas M. History of the Reformation. N. Y. 1917. 2v.

Contents: Reformation in Germany from its beginning to the religious peace of Augsburg. — v. 2. Reformation in Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Scotland and England, the Anabaptist and Socinian movements, the counter-Reformation.

Luther and the German Reformation. Edinburgh, 1913.

The Reformation. Edinburgh, 1913.

Lingard, John. The history and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church; containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, revenues, and clerical and monastic institutions. London, 1858. 2v.

History of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. London, 1883. 10v.

Lipsky, Abram. John Wesley: a portrait. N. Y. 1928.

Little, George O. Royal houses of Israel and Judah: an interwoven history with a harmony of parallel passages. N. Y. 1901.

Little flowers of St. Francis. Arnold, T. W. *tr.*

LITURGIES. Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the United church of England and Ireland. London, 1866.

Brightman, F. E. *ed.* Liturgies, Eastern and Western: the texts original or translated of the principal liturgies of the church. 1896.

Harden, J. M. The anaphoras of the Ethiopic liturgy. 1928.

Maskell, W. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford and Bangor and the Roman liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 1882.

— Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae: the occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the prymer in English and other prayers and forms. 1882. 3v.

Moravian church. Liturgy and hymns of the American province of the Unitas fratrum, or the Moravian church. 1876.

Sarum use. Frere, W. H. *ed.* Use of Sarum: the Sarum customs as set forth in the consuetudinary and customary. 1898.

In Latin.

— Pearson, A. H. *tr.* Sarum missal, done into English. 1884.

T., M. A. R. Liturgy in Rome. (*In* M., H. *and* T., M. A. R. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome, v. 2)

Thomson, E. *ed.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church in England before the Norman conquest. 1875.

LITURGIES—Continued.

*Whiston, W. Liturgy of the Church of England reduc'd nearer to the primitive standard. (*In* Works, v. 11)

Woolley, R. M. Liturgy of the primitive church. 1910.

Liturgy of the Nile. Margoliouth, G. *tr. and ed.*

Living Bible: the whole Bible in its fewest words.

Lloyd, Samuel, *ed.* Corrected English New Testament. 1905.

Lobstein, Paul. Virgin birth of Christ: an historical and critical essay. London, 1903.

Lock, Walter. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Pastoral epistles (I and II Timothy and Titus). N.Y. 1924. (Int. crit. com.)

Lockton, W. Resurrection and other Gospel narratives, and The narratives of the Virgin birth: two essays. N. Y. 1924.

Lodge, Eleanor C. End of the middle age, 1273–1453. N. Y. 1910.

Lofthouse, W. F. Israel after the exile, sixth and fifth centuries, B.C. Oxford, 1928. (Clarendon Bible)

Loisy, Alfred. Religion of Israel. N. Y. 1910.

LOLLARDS. Carrick, J. C. Wycliffe and the Lollards. 1908.

Lechler, G. The successors of Wycliffe, and survival of his influence. (*In* John Wycliffe and his English precursors)

Longyear, Mary B. Hear, O Israel! Boston, 1922.

Contents: Woman and the spiritual seed of Israel. — Abraham, the father of Judah and Israel. — United Israel, comprised of the House of Judah and the House of Israel. — Three prophetic voices.

History of a house (built by Squire Bagley, in Amesbury, Mass.): its founder, family and guests. Brookline, 1925.

Loofs, Friedrich. Nestorius and his place in the history of Christian doctrine. Cambridge, 1914.

Lord, John. Beacon lights of history. Jewish heroes and prophets: Lord's lectures. N. Y. 1888.

Lord's horseman. Lee, U.

LORD'S PRAYER. Farrar, F. W. The Lord's prayer: sermons, preached in Westminster abbey. 1893.

Luther, M. Explanation of the Lord's prayer for the simple among the people. (*In* Select works, v. 2)

LORD'S SUPPER, *see* Communion.

***Lorimer,** George C. *ed.* People's Bible history prepared in the light of recent investigations by some of the foremost thinkers in Europe and America. Chicago, 1895. 2v.

Lost truths of Christianity. Phila. 1880.

LOUIS IX, *king of France, St.* Guizot, F. P. G. St. Louis, king of France. (*In* St. Louis and Calvin)

Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. N. Y. 1906.

Luccock, Halford E. Preaching values in new translations of the New Testament. N. Y. 1928.

Luckock, Herbert M. History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees. London, 1894.

Intermediate state between death and judgment: a sequel to After death. London, 1892.

Ludwig, Emil. The Son of man: the story of Jesus. N. Y. 1928.

Luh, Lew Liu, *comp.* Roads from Eden. 1927.

LUKE, *St.* Harnack, A. Concluding remarks concerning the value of the sources and of St. Luke as an author; Survey of the narratives of St. Luke concerning the primitive community; On the plan of the Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts; St. Luke and Christian joy; St. Luke and the development of Christianity from the religion of a Jewish sect to a universal religion. (*In* Acts of the apostles)

— Luke the physician: the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles. 1911.

Hobart, W. K. The medical language of St. Luke: a proof from internal evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the apostles" were written by the same person, and that the writer was a medical man. 1882.

Robertson, A. T. Luke the historian in the light of research. 1920.

See also Bible; *and* subdivisions.

LULL, RAMON. Peers, E. A. Ramon Lull: a biography. 1929.

Lumen, *pseud. see* Samuels, J.

Lundy, John P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. N. Y. 1876.

Lunn, Arnold. John Wesley. N. Y. 1929.

***Lupton,** Donald, *tr.* History of the moderne Protestant divines; their parents, countries, education, studies, lives, and the yeare of our Lord in which they dyed. London, 1637.

Luther, Martin. Primary works, together with his shorter and larger catechisms; edited with theological and historical essays, by H. Wace and C. A. Buchheim. London, 1896.

Select works: an offering to the church of God in "the last days," 2 Tim. iii. 1; translated by H. Cole. London, 1826. 4v.

Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians; to which are prefixed, the life of the author, and a complete and impartial history of the times in which he lived, by E. Middleton. London, 1860.

tr. Die Bibel oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments. 1871.

Luther, Martin—Continued.

Croly, G. Life of Luther; with a view of the Reformation in England. 1858.

Denifle, H. Luther and Lutherdom, from original sources. 1917. v. 1, pt. 1.

Freytag, G. Martin Luther; translated by H. E. O. Heinemann. 1897.

Grisar, H. Luther; translated by E. M. Lamond. 1913–7. 6v.
Vol. 4 not in Library.

Gruber, L. F. First English New Testament and Luther: the real extent to which Tyndale was dependent upon Luther as a translator. Burlington, Ia. 1928.

*Hayne, T. Life and death of Dr. Martin Luther. 1641.

Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation, 1483–1546. 1898.

Lagrange, M. J. Meaning of Christianity according to Luther and his followers in Germany. 1920.

Lindsay, T. M. Luther and the German Reformation. 1913.

Treadwell, J. H. Martin Luther and his work. 1884.

Tulloch, J. Luther. (*In* Leaders of the Reformation)

Wace, H. On the primary principles of Luther's life and teaching. (*In* Luther, M. Primary works)

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA. Jacobs, H. E. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. (Am. church hist. v. 4)

Schmucker, S. S. American Lutheran church, historically, doctrinally, and practically delineated. 1851.

***Luyts, Joan.** System of geography; or, A new and accurate description of the earth, in all its empires, kingdoms, and states. London, 1701.

LYCAONIA, CHURCH OF. Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Church of Lycaonia in the fourth century. (*In* Luke the physician)

Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Phila. 1849.

***Lyon, James.** Short account of the divine original of Episcopacy, from Scripture, the fathers, and councils, and the constant practice of the universal church. 1710.

Lyon, William H. A study of the sects. Boston, 1891.

Lyra Germanica. Winkworth, C. *tr.* 2v.

M., H. *and* **Tuker, M. A. R.** Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. London, 1897. 3v.
Contents: v. 1. Christian monuments of Rome. — v. 2. Liturgy in Rome. — v. 3. Not in Library.

McAfee, Cleland B. The greatest English classic: a study of the King James version of the Bible and its influence on life and literature. N. Y. 1912.

Macartney, Clarence E. Paul the man: his life, his message and his ministry. N. Y. 1928.

M'Causland, Dominick. Adam and the Adamite; or, The harmony of Scripture and ethnology. London, 1864.

McClellan, J. B. *tr.* The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1875. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. The four Gospels. — v. 2. Not in Library.

M'Clymont, J. A. The New Testament and its writers. N. Y.

M'Cormac, H. *tr.* Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. 1844.

McCrackan, William D. Mary Baker Eddy and her book, Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Tamworth, N. H. 1925.

McCrie, C. G. Contemporary portraits of reformers of religion and letters: facsimile reproductions of the portraits in Beza's "Icones" and in Goulard's edition. London, 1909.

Free church of Scotland, her ancestry, her claims, and her conflicts. Edinburgh.

McCrie, Thomas. History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the 16th century. Edinburgh, 1829.

McCurdy, James F. History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. N. Y. 1894–6. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. To the downfall of Samaria. — v. 2 To the fall of Nineveh.

Macdonald, Angus M. Historic scenes in Egypt and Palestine, with sketches of places, the people, and their customs. London, 1921.

MacDonald, James M. Life and writings of St. John. N. Y. 1877.

M'Donald, John. Jehovah-Nissi: the Lord my banner; or, The Lord's banner as displayed in the British Isles at the Reformation and still upheld by the Reformed Presbyterian church. Glasgow, 1881.

MacDonell, Anne. Sons of Francis. London, 1902.

Mace, Aurelia G. Aletheia: spirit of truth: letters in which the principles of the United society known as Shakers are set forth and illustrated. Farmington, Me. 1907.

McGiffert, Arthur C. The God of the early Christians. N. Y. 1925.

History of Christianity in the apostolic age. N. Y. 1928.

McGlothlin, W. J. The course of Christian history. N. Y. 1918.

MacGregor, G. H. C. Gospel of John. Garden City, 1929.

Macintosh, D. C. Reasonableness of Christianity. N. Y. 1925.

MacKean, W. H. Christian monasticism in Egypt to the close of the fourth century. London, 1920.

McKechnie, James. Job: moral hero, religious egoist and mystic. N. Y. 1927.

McKeehan, Hobart D. *ed.* Anglo-American preaching. N. Y. 1928.

Mackinnon, Donald. Descriptive catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh, and elsewhere in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1912.

Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. N. Y. 1890.

Mackintosh, William. Natural history of the Christian religion: a study of the doctrine of Jesus as developed from Judaism and converted into dogma. N. Y. 1894.

***Macklin**, T. The Holy Bible. 1800–16. 8v.

Macknight, James. New literal translation from the original Greek, of all the apostolical Epistles, with a commentary and notes; to which is added, A history of the life of the apostle Paul. Boston, 1810. Vols. 1 and 6.

Contents: v. 1. Romans. — v. 6. Three Epistles of John, and Jude.

MacLean, Arthur J. Ancient church orders. Cambridge, 1910.

and **Browne**, William H. Catholicos of the East, and his people: impressions of five years work in the "Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian mission." London, 1892.

Maclean, Donald. Aspects of Scottish church history: Calvin foundation lectures. Edinburgh, 1927.

Macleod, Fiona. Bride of the Isles. Edinburgh, 1914.

Isle of dreams (from "Iona"). Edinburgh, 1913.

McLeod, N. *Epitome of the ancient history of Japan. Nagasaki, Japan, 1879.

ed. *Illustrations to the Epitome of the ancient history of Japan. Kiyoto, 1878.

Macmillan, Kerr D. Protestantism in Germany. Princeton, 1917.

MacNaught, John C. Celtic church and the see of Peter. Oxford, 1927.

McNeile, A. H. An introduction to the study of the New Testament. Oxford, 1927.

M'Neile, Hugh. Collected works. Vol. 2: The prophecies relative to the Jewish nation. London, 1878.

Madden, R. R. Life and martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of church and state connexion. London, 1853. 2v.

Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world: records of pilgrimages in many lands, and researches connected with the history of places, remarkable for memorials of the dead, or monuments of a sacred character. London, 1851. 2v.

Madeley, Edward. Science of correspondences elucidated: the key to the heavenly and true meaning of the Sacred Scriptures. Germantown, 1888.

Mahaffy, John P. Story of Alexander's empire; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y. 1887.

Mahan, W. D. *and* **Damon**, J. W. *comps.* Archaeological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews; the official documents made in these courts in the days of Jesus Christ. St. Louis, 1887.

Authenticity questioned.

The archko volume; or, The archaeological writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews. Phila. 1913.

Authenticity questioned.

Maitland, Charles. Church in the catacombs: description of the primitive church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains. London, 1847.

Maitland, S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. London, 1849.

Making of the Christian mind. Atkins, G. G.

Malan, S. C. *tr.* The Book of Adam and Eve. 1882.

*Gospel according to S. John, translated from the eleven oldest versions except the Latin, and compared with the English Bible. 1862.

Malchion *of Antioch.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

Malden, Richard H. The Old Testament: its meaning and value for the church today. London, 1920.

Problems of the New Testament today. Oxford, 1923.

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. London, 1900.

MALORY, *Sir* **THOMAS**. Scudder, Vida D. La morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory: its sources. 1917.

MALTA, KNIGHTS OF. *History of the island [Melita], and of the Order of the knights of Malta. (*In* Modern part of an universal history, v. 15)

Porter, W. History of the Knights of Malta, or the Order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 1858. 2v.

Sutherland, A. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 1830–1. 2v.

*Vertot, R. D'A. de. History of the Knights of Malta. 1728. 2v.

Man Christ Jesus, The: a life of Christ. Dawson, W. J.

Man nobody knows, The. Barton, B.

Man of Galilee, The. Wendling, G. R.

Man of Kerioth. Norwood, R.

Manasseh ben Israel, R. Conciliator: a reconcilement of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture. London, 1842. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Pentateuch. — v. 2. Prophets and hagiography.

Manchester, George, *duke of.* Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetical, examined with relation to the point of contact between sacred and profane chronology. London, 1845.

Mandeville, *Sir* **John.** Marvellous adventures: his voyage and travel which treateth of the way to Jerusalem and of the marvels of Ind with other islands and countries. Westminster, 1895.

Mangan, John J. Life, character and influence of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam derived from a study of his works and correspondence. N. Y. 1927. 2v.

MANICHAEISM. Mozley, J. B. The Manichaeans and the Jewish fathers. (*In* Ruling ideas in early ages)

Mann, Newton. Evolution of a great literature: natural history of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. Boston, 1905.

Manning, Samuel. Land of the Pharaohs, including a sketch of Sinai drawn with pen and pencil. London, 1887.

***Mansfield, Achilles.** The Christian hope. (*In* The American preacher, v. 4)

MANUSCRIPTS. Cobern, M. Greek papyri and other manuscripts studied with especial reference to their bearing on the New Testament writings. (*In* New archaeological discoveries)

Deissmann, A. Light from the ancient East: the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. 1927.

Milligan, G. Here and there among the papyri. 1922.

See also Bible. Whole. Manuscripts; Horae Semiticae; Oxyrhynchus papyri.

Facsimiles.

*Bunyan meeting. Church book, 1650–1821: reproduction in facsimile of the original folio in the possession of the Trustees of Bunyan meeting at Bedford. 1928.

*Caedmon. Manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical poetry: Junius XI in the Bodleian library. 1927.

Harris, J. R. *ed.* The Teaching of the apostles, newly edited with facsimile text and a commentary, from the manuscript of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem. 1887.

Arabic.

Ben Uzäir, S. *tr.* Sithron, the star-stricken; translated from an ancient Arabic manuscript. 1883.

MANUSCRIPTS. *Arabic*—Continued.

*Koran.
Text in Arabic; also English translation.

Coptic.

Christopher. Martyrdom of Isaac of Tiphre, as contained in a Coptic manuscript of the tenth century, in the collection of Lord Zouche, by E. A. W. Budge. 1886.

*Thompson, *Sir* Herbert, *tr. and ed.* The Gospel of St. John, according to the earliest Coptic manuscript. 1924. (British sch. of archaeol. in Egypt)

Worrell, W. H. *ed.* The Coptic Psalter in the Freer collection. 1916.

Ethiopic.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* *Lives of Mabâ' Sĕyôn and Gabra Krĕstôs; Ethiopic texts edited with an English translation. 1898.

— *Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary, and The life of Hannâ (Saint Anne), and The magical prayers of 'Ahĕta Mîkâêl; Ethiopic text edited with English translation. 1900.

— One hundred and ten miracles of our Lady Mary; translated from Ethiopic manuscripts for the most part in the British museum. 1923.

Gaelic.

Mackinnon, Donald. Descriptive catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh, and elsewhere in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1912.

Greek.

Bell, H. I. *ed.* Jews and Christians in Egypt: the Jewish troubles in Alexandria and the Athanasian controversy; illustrated by texts from Greek papyri in the British museum. 1924.

*Codex Alexandrinus (Royal ms. 1 D v-viii) in reduced photographic facsimile; introduction by F. G. Kenyon. 1909–15. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. New Testament and Clementine epistles. — v. 2. Old Testament: Genesis–Ruth.

Nucius, N. Second book of the travels of Nicander Nucius, of Corcyra; edited from the original Greek manuscript in the Bodleian library, with an English translation. 1841.

Hebrew.

*Gaster, M. *ed.* Hebrew illuminated Bibles of the ninth and tenth centuries, and, A Samaritan scroll of the law of the eleventh century. 1901.

Margoliouth, G. *ed.* Descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British museum. 1893.

MANUSCRIPTS. *Irish.*

*Gilbert, J. T. *ed.* Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland. 1874.

*Millar, E. G. *ed.* Lindisfarne Gospels: three plates in colour and thirty-six in monochrome from Cotton ms. Nero D. IV in the British museum. 1923.

*Robinson, S. F. H. Celtic illuminative art in the Gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. 1908.

Samaritan.

Margoliouth, G. *ed.* Descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British museum. 1893.

Syriac.

Isho'dad *of Merv.* Commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv, bishop of Hadatha (c. 850 A.D.), in Syriac and English; edited and translated by M. D. Gibson. 1911–13. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Translation of the four Gospels. — v. 2–3. Not in Library. — v. 4. Acts of the apostles and three Catholic epistles in Syriac and English.

Margoliouth, G. *tr. and ed.* Liturgy of the Nile: the Palestinian Syriac text, edited from a unique manuscript in the British museum, with a translation, introduction, vocabulary and two photolithographic plates. 1896.

Palestinian Syriac version of the Holy Scriptures: four recently discovered portions (together with verses from the Psalms and the Gospel of St. Luke); edited in photographic facsimile, from a unique manuscript in the British museum, with a transcription, translation, introduction, vocabulary and notes, by G. Margoliouth. 1897.

Thomas, *bishop of Margâ.* Book of governors: Historia monastica; edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British museum and other libraries, by E. A. W. Budge. 1893. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Syriac text, introduction, etc. — v. 2. English translation.

Wright, W. *tr. and ed.* Contributions to the apocryphal literature of the New Testament, collected and edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British museum, with an English translation and notes. 1865.

See also Bible. N. T. Mss; Syriac literature.

Marble, Annie R. Women of the Bible, their services in home and state. London, 1923.

March of the Mormon battalion. Golder, F. A.

Marchant, Henry A. Monumental facts v. historical fictions; with notes on languages by H. Proctor. London, 1909.

Marchant, *Sir* James, *ed.* Anthology of Jesus. N. Y. 1926.

If I had only one sermon to preach, English series: sermons by twenty English ministers. N. Y. 1928.

Marcus Aurelius. *His conversation with himself, together with the preliminary discourse of the learned Gataker, as also, The emperor's life, written by M. D'acier; to which is added the Mythological picture of Cebes the Theban; translated into English by J. Collier. London, 1701.

Meditations; translated by J. Collier. (*In* Tertullian. Apology)

Meditations; with the Manual of Epictetus, and a Summary of Christian morality; translated by H. M'Cormac. London, 1844.

Thoughts; translated by G. Long. London, 1891.

D'acier. Life of the emperour Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. (*In* Marcus Aurelius. His conversation with himself)

MARGARET, *queen of Scotland, St.* Menzies, L. St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. 1925.

***Margaret** *of Valois.* Grand cabinet-counsels unlocked; or, The most faithful transaction of the court affairs, and growth and continuation of the civil wars in France, betwixt the Huguenots and the papists, during the reign of Charles the Last, Henry III and Henry IV. London, 1660.

Margoliouth, G.

tr. and ed. Palestinian Syriac version of the Holy Scriptures. 1897.

tr. and ed. The original Hebrew of Ecclesiasticus 31 : 12–31, and 36 : 22 to 37 : 26. 1899.

ed. Descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British museum. London, 1893.

tr. and ed. Liturgy of the Nile: the Palestinian Syriac text, edited from a unique manuscript in the British museum, with a translation, introduction, vocabulary and two photolithographic plates. London, 1896.

Margolis, Max L. Hebrew Scriptures in the making. Phila. 1922.

Story of Bible translations. Phila. 1917.

and **Marx,** Alexander. History of the Jewish people. Phila. 1927.

Mariette-Bey, Auguste. Monuments of Upper Egypt: translation of the "Itineraire de la haute Egypte" by A. Mariette. London, 1877.

Marks, T. Septimus. Great pyramid: its history and teachings. London, 1879.

Marlatt, Earl. Protestant saints. N. Y. 1928.

Marshall, William. The visible God, and our relation to Him in creation and redemption. London, 1892.

Marti, Karl. Religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the Nearer East. N. Y. 1907.

Martin, D. *reviser.* La Sainte Bible. N. Y. 1908.

Martineau, James. Seat of authority in religion. London, 1898.

Martyn, *Mrs.* **S. T.** Women of the Bible. N. Y. 1868.

Martyn, W. Carlos. Dutch Reformation: a history of the struggle in the Netherlands for civil and religious liberty, in the 16th century. N. Y. 1868.

MARTYRS. Baring-Gould, S. Virgin saints and martyrs. 1900.

For contents see Saints.

Barker, E. R. Rome of the pilgrims and martyrs: a study in the martyrologies, itineraries, syllogae, and other contemporary documents. 1913.

Foxe, J. Acts and monuments; with a preliminary dissertation by G. Townsend. 1837–41. 8v.

Lewis, A. S. *tr.* Forty martyrs of the Sinai desert and the story of Eulogios from a Palestinian Syriac and Arabic palimpsest. 1912.

Owen, E. C. E. *tr. and ed.* Some authentic acts of the early martyrs. 1927.

Marvin, F. S. The living past: a sketch of western progress. Oxford, 1920.

MARY, *Virgin.* *Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary. p. 1–158.

— *tr.* One hundred and ten miracles of our Lady Mary; translated from Ethiopic manuscripts. 1923.

Herolt, J. *comp.* Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary; translated from the Latin. N. Y. 1928.

*Heywood, F. The life of Christ and his mother, according to Jean Fouquet (1452). 1927.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts: third series of Sacred and legendary art. 1879.

Maskell, William. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford and Bangor and the Roman liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. Oxford, 1882.

Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae: the occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the prymer in English and other prayers and forms. Oxford, 1882. 3v.

Mason, Arthur J. *ed.* The mission of St. Augustine to England according to the original documents: a handbook for the 13th centenary. Cambridge, 1897.

Maspero, *Sir* **Gaston.** *History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria; edited by A. H. Sayce. London, 1903. 9v.

Maspero, *Sir* **Gaston—Continued.**

Manual of Egyptian archaeology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt, for the use of students and travellers. N. Y. 1914.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Religious history.

Adams, B. Emancipation of Massachusetts. 1887.

Adams, C. F. *ed.* Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636–8; including the Short story and other documents. 1894.

For contents see Hutchinson, Anne.

Slafter, E. F. *ed.* John Checkley; or, The evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay. 1897. 2v.

See also New England. Religious history.

***Massey, Gerald.** Book of the beginnings; containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. 1881. 2v.

Masson, Gustave. France. London.

***Massorah** compiled from manuscripts alphabetically and lexically arranged, and translated into English with a critical and exegetical commentary by C. D. Ginsburg. 4v.

MASSORAH. Ginsburg, C. D. Introduction to the Massoretic-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. 1897.

— Massoreth Ha-Massoreth of Elias Levita: an exposition of the Massoretic notes on the Hebrew Bible; or, The ancient critical apparatus of the Old Testament in Hebrew, with an English translation and critical and explanatory notes. 1867.

Master, The. Bowie, W. R.

Masterman, J. H. B. Dawn of mediaeval Europe, 476–918. N. Y. 1910.

Mather, Cotton. *Christian philosopher: a collection of the best discoveries in nature, with religious improvements. London, 1721.

First edition.

Diary, 1681–1724. Boston, 1911–2. 2v.

*Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The ecclesiastical history of New-England, from its first planting in the year 1620 to 1698. London, 1702.

First edition.

**Same.* Hartford, 1820. 2v.

First American edition.

*Wonders of the invisible world: an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New-England, and of several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. (*In* Fowler, S. P. *ed.* Salem witchcraft)

Same. (*In* Drake, S. G. *ed.* Witchcraft delusion in New England, v. 1)

Mather, Cotton—Continued.

Same; to which is added, A farther account of the tryals of the New-England witches, by Increase Mather. London, 1862.

Boas, R. *and* L. Cotton Mather, keeper of the Puritan conscience. 1928.

Mather, Increase. Further account of the tryals of the New-England witches, with the observations of a person who was upon the place several days when the suspected witches were first taken into examination; to which is added, Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts and evil spirits personating men. (*In* Mather, C. Wonders of the invisible world)

Remarkable providences; illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. London, 1890.

Matheson, George. Representative women of the Bible. N. Y. 1907.

Mathews, Basil. Paul the dauntless: the course of a great adventure. N. Y. 1916.

Mathews, Shailer. Church and the changing order. N. Y. 1909.

History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.–70 A.D. N. Y. 1918.

Spiritual interpretation of history. Cambridge, 1920.

and Smith, Gerald B. *eds.* Dictionary of religion and ethics. N. Y. 1923.

MATTHEW, *St.* *Hierotheus of Thessalonica. Matthew the apostle and evangelist. (*In* Simonides, C. *ed.* Facsimiles)

Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias of Hierapolis: a contribution to the criticism of the New Testament, with appendices on the authorship of the De vita contemplativa, the date of the crucifixion and the date of the martrydom of Polycarp. 1894.

See also Bible; *and* subdivisions.

Matthew, T. *tr.* *The Byble, that is to say, al the Holy Scripture conteined in the olde and new Testament. 1551.

*The Holy Bible, including the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha. 1549.

Mazzaroth; or, The constellations. London, 1862.

Mead, G. R. S. Apollonius of Tyana, the philosopher-reformer of the first century A.D.: critical study of the only existing record of his life with some account of the war of opinion concerning him, and an introduction on the religious associations and brotherhoods of the times and the possible influence of Indian thought on Greece. London, 1901.

Means, Stewart. St. Paul and the ante-Nicene church: an unwritten chapter of church history. London, 1903.

MEDIAEVAL CHURCH, *see* Church history. Middle ages.

Meek, T. J. *tr.* The Old Testament: an American translation. 1927.

MELANCHTHON, PHILIP. Richard, J. W. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. 1907.

MELCHIZEDEK. Hastings, J. *ed.* Melchizedek. (*In* Greater men and women of the Bible, v. 1)

MELROSE ABBEY, SCOTLAND. Bower, J. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. (*In* Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia)

***Memoirs** of the antiquities of Great-Brittain, relating to the Reformation, etc. London, 1713.

Memorandum on the monastic character of administration of the Greek orthodox church of Jerusalem. Jerusalem, 1923.

Memorials of the Rt. Rev. father in God, Myles Coverdale, sometime Lord bishop of Exeter, who first translated the whole Bible into English; with divers matters relating to the promulgation of the Bible, in the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1838.

MÊNA, *St.* Budge, E. A. W. *ed.* Texts relating to St. Mêna of Egypt and canons of Nicaea in a Nubian dialect, with facsimile. 1909.

Menzies, Allan. History of religion: a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. N. Y. 1918.

Second epistle of the apostle Paul to the Corinthians: introduction, text, English translation and notes. London, 1912.

Menzies, Lucy. St. Columba of Iona: a study of his life, his times and his influence. London, 1920.

St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. London, 1925.

Mercer, Samuel A. B. *tr. and ed.* Extra-Biblical sources for Hebrew and Jewish history. N. Y. 1913.

Merivale, Charles. Conversion of the Roman empire: Boyle lectures, 1864. N. Y.

Four lectures on some epochs of early church history delivered in Ely cathedral. N. Y.

History of the Romans under the empire. London, 1865–8. 8v.

Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan: record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. London, 1881.

Galilee in the time of Christ. Boston, 1881.

Merriman, T. M. Trail of history; or, History of religion and empire in parallel, from the creation to the present time, with a valuable historical diagram. Boston, 1875.

MESSIAH. Bunsen, E. de. Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians. 1880.

See also Jesus Christ; Prophecy. Messianic.

MESSIANIC PROPHECY, *see* Prophecy. Messianic.

METEORA. Curzon, R. *jr.* Monasteries of Meteora. (*In* Visits to monasteries in the Levant)

METHODISM. Buckley, J. M. History of Methodists in the United States. N. Y. 1896. (Am. church hist. v. 5)
Includes bibliography.

Crawford, G. A. *ed.* Centennial of New England Methodism: services held in People's church, Boston, 1890, with additional historical material. 1891.

Hockin, F. John Wesley and modern Methodism. 1887.

Huntington, W. E. The Methodists. (*In* Religious history of New England)

See also Wesley, John.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Alexander, G. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, in the United States. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 11)
Includes bibliography.

Sweet, W. W. Methodist Episcopal church and the Civil war. Cincinnati, 1912.

Methodius. Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

Meyer, F. B. The Shepherd Psalm. N. Y. 1895.

Michael, J. Hugh. Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. Garden City, 1929. (Moffatt N. T. commentary)

MIDDLE AGES. Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1866.

Mandeville, *Sir* John. Marvellous adventures: his voyage and travel which treateth of the way to Jerusalem and of the marvels of Ind with other islands and countries. 1895.

History.

Chronicles of the crusades: contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Coeur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. 1882.

Cox, G. W. The crusades. 1886.

Davison, E. S. Forerunners of St. Francis, and other studies. 1927.
Includes: Studies in the social history of the middle ages. — Notes on source material.

Froissart, *Sir* John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II to the coronation of Henry IV; to which are prefixed, a life of the author, an essay on his works, and a criticism on his history. 1874. 2v.

Hampson, R. T. Medii aevi kalendarium; or, Dates, charters and customs of the middle ages; with kalendars from the 10th to the 15th century.

Kingsford, C. L. *and* Archer, T. A. The crusades: the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1894.

MIDDLE AGES. *History*—Continued.

Lees, B. A. Central period of the middle ages, 918–1273. 1910.

Lodge, E. C. End of the middle age, 1273–1453. 1910.

Masson, G. France.

Masterman, J. H. B. Dawn of mediaeval Europe, 476–918. 1910.

Munro, D. C. History of the middle ages. 1902.

— Middle ages, 395–1272. 1921.

— *and* Sellery, G. C. *trs. and eds.* Medieval civilization: selected studies from European authors. 1910.

— *and* Sellery, G. C. Syllabus of medieval history, 395–1500. 1919.
Contents: 395–1300, by D. C. Munro; 1300–1500 and of the Reformation, by G. C. Sellery.

Sheppard, J. G. Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities: lectures on the connection between ancient and modern history. 1892.

Turner, S. History of England during the middle ages. 1825. 5v.
Contents: v. 1. Reigns from the Norman conquest to Edward I. — v. 2. From Edward I to Henry VI. — v. 3. To Richard III. — v. 4. Richard III, Henry VII, and the literary history of England. — v. 5. History of religion, progress to its Reformation, history of the English poetry, language, and prose composition, to the end of the 15th century.

Young, G. F. East and West through fifteen centuries: a general history from B.C. 44 to A.D. 1453. 1916. 4v.
Vols. 1 and 2 only in Library.

***Middleton, Conyers.** Free inquiry into the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church, from the earliest ages through several successive centuries. Dublin, 1749.

Middleton, Erasmus. Life of Martin Luther, the great reformer. (*In* Luther, M. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.)

***Millar, Eric G.** *ed.* Lindisfarne Gospels: three plates in colour and thirty-six in monochrome from Cotton ms. Nero D. IV in the British museum. London, 1923.

MILLENNIAL CHURCH, *see* Shakers.

MILLENNIUM, *see* Second advent.

Milligan, George. Here and there among the papyri. London, 1922.

Milligan, William. Discussions on the Apocalypse. London, 1893.

***Millington, Thomas S.** *comp.* Testimony of the heathen to the truths of Holy Writ: a commentary on the Old and New Testaments, compiled from Greek and Latin authors of the classical ages of antiquity. London, 1863.

Mills, Abraham. Ancient Hebrews, with an essay concerning the world before the flood. N. Y. 1875.

Mills, Lawrence H. Avesta eschatology compared with the books of Daniel and Revelations; being supplementary to Zarathushtra, Philo, the Achaemenids and Israel. Chicago, 1908.

Milman, Henry H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. London, 1883. 9v.

History of the Jews from the earliest period down to modern times. London, 1883. 3v.

Milner, Joseph. History of the church of Christ. London, 1819. 5v.

For contents see Church history.

Milner, W. M. H. Israel's wanderings; or, The Scuths, the Saxons, and the Kymry: a connected account tracing the lost tribes of Israel into the British Isles; by Oxonian. London, 1881.

Milton, John. *The doctrine and discipline of divorce, restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the law and Gospel compar'd. London, 1644.

*Paradise lost: a poem in twelve books. London, 1794.

Paterson, James. Complete commentary, with etymological, explanatory, critical and classical notes on Milton's Paradise lost. 1744.

Milton tercentenary. Portraits, prints and writings of John Milton, exhibited at Christ's college. Cambridge, 1908.

Symmons, C. Life of John Milton. 1806.

MINISTERS (*clergy*), *see* Preachers; Sermons; Theology.

Minton, Henry C. Christianity supernatural: an essay on Christian evidence. Phila. 1901.

Minucius Felix and his place among the early fathers of the Latin church. Baylis, H. J.

MIRACLES. Abbott, E. A. Philomythus, an antidote against credulity: a discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. 1891.

Bennetts, H. J. T. Evidence of things not seen; collected from miracles and visions of the blessed sacrament. 1920.

Bevan, J. O. Miracles. (*In* Birth and growth of toleration)

Brewer, E. C. *comp.* Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. 1884.

*Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary. p. 1–158.

Caesarius of Heisterbach. Dialogue on miracles. 1929. 2v.

MIRACLES—Continued.

Colenso, J. W. Miracles. (*In* Supernatural religion, v. 1)

*Middleton, C. Free inquiry into the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church, from the earliest ages through several successive centuries. 1749.

Minton, H. C. Miracles; the right of miracles to occur; The positive argument for miracles. (*In* Christianity supernatural)

See also Jesus Christ. Miracles; Mary, Virgin.

Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary. Herolt, J. *comp.*

Miriam. Brief sketch of the history of Israel and God's dealings with the nations. London, 1916.

MISHNA. Robinson, T. The evangelists and the Mishna; or, Illustrations of the four Gospels drawn from Jewish traditions. 1859.

MISSIONS. Cary, O. History of Christianity in Japan. 1909. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Roman Catholic and Greek orthodox missions. — v. 2. Protestant missions.

Heckewelder, J. Narrative of the mission of the United brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. 1820.

Neander, A. Sketches from the history of missions in the middle ages. (*In* Memorials of Christian life)

Tucker, S. Rainbow in the North: short account of the first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land by the Church missionary society. 1851.

Mitchell, C. S. Records of events connected with the history of the Jews, from the creation to the present time, and their bearing on modern European society; or, The vicissitudes of God's people traced, shewing the care taken by the Almighty to preserve His worship.

Mitchell, Hinckley G. Critical and exegetical commentary on Haggai and Zechariah. N. Y. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

Mithraism and Christianity. Patterson, L.

MOAB. Merrill, S. East of the Jordan: record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. 1881.

Tristram, H. B. Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan; with a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita. 1873.

MOABITE STONE. Colenso, J. W. Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone, with appendices containing 1. The Elohistic narrative. 2. The original story of the exodus. 3. Pre-Christian cross, its universality and meaning. 1873.

MOABITE STONE—Continued.

Ginsburg, C. D. Moabite stone: fac-simile of the original inscription, with an English translation and a historical and critical commentary. 1871.

Walsh, W. P. The Moabite stone: the substance of two lectures. 1883.

Wilson, *Capt. and others.* Moabite stone. (*In* Recovery of Jerusalem)

Modern part of an universal history, from the earliest accounts to the present time; compiled from original authors. London, 1780–3. 13v.

Contents: v. 2. Arabs. — v. 10. Othman empire; Dispersion of the Jews. — v. 11. Dispersion of the Jews; Africa; Egypt. — v. 13. Africa. — v. 15. Africa and Malta. — v. 18. Spain; Portugal. — v. 19. Portugal; Navarre; France. — v. 20. France. — v. 23. Italy; Venice. — v. 25. Naples; Genoa; Germany. — v. 27. Germany; Holland. — v. 37. Germany. — v. 39. England.

Modern reader's Bible: the books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha.

Modi, Jivanji J. King Solomon's temple and the ancient Persians. Bombay, 1908.

Moehlman, Conrad H. Story of the Ten commandments: a study of the Hebrew decalogue in its ancient and modern application. N. Y. 1928.

The unknown Bible: a study of the problem of attitude toward the Bible. N. Y. 1926.

Moffatt, James.

Bible in Scots literature. London.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. 1924. (Int. crit. com.)

General epistles: James, Peter, and Judas. Garden City, N. Y. 1928. (Moffatt N. T. commentary)

tr. and ed. The historical New Testament. 1901.

tr. The New Testament. 1913.

tr. The Old Testament: a new translation. 1924. 2v.

Moffatt New Testament commentary; based on the New translation by James Moffatt, and under his editorship. Garden City, N. Y. 1928–9. 4v.

Contents: Gospel of Matthew, by Robinson; General epistles, by Moffatt; Gospel of John, by MacGregor; Epistle of Paul to the Philippians, by Michael.

Mombert, J. I. English versions of the Bible. London, 1883.

MONASTERIES. Byron, R. The station, Athos: treasures and men. 1928.

Curzon, R. *jr.* Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849.

Contents: Egypt in 1833; Jerusalem and the monastery of St. Sabba; Monasteries of Meteora; Monasteries of Mt. Athos.

See also names of abbeys.

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS. Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* The paradise or garden of the holy fathers: histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt between 250 and 400, compiled by Athanasius, Palladius, Jerome and others. 1909. 2v.

For contents see Book of paradise.

Caesarius *of Heisterbach.* The dialogue on miracles. 1929. 2v.

Clarke, W. K. L. St. Basil the Great: a study in monasticism. 1913.

Coulton, G. G. Five centuries of religion. 1927–9. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. St. Bernard, his predecessors and successors, 1000–1200 A.D. — v. 2. The friars and the dead weight of tradition, 1200–1400. — v. 3–4. Not in Library.

Davison, E. S. Forerunners of St. Francis. p. 1–284.

Feasley, H. J. Monasticism: what is it? A forgotten chapter in the history of labour. 1898.

Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 1902. 2v.

Graham, R. English ecclesiastical studies: essays in research in medieval history. 1929.

Harnack, A. Monasticism. (*In* Monasticism, its ideals and history)

Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts: second series of Sacred and legendary art. 1880.

Jamieson, J. Historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona and of their settlements in Scotland, England and Ireland. 1890.

MacDonell, A. Sons of Francis. 1902.

MacKean, W. H. Christian monasticism in Egypt to the close of the fourth century. 1920.

*Memoirs of the antiquities of Great-Brittain, relating to the Reformation, etc. containing the first institution of the Order of the Grey-friers, with the life of St. Francis: some remarks upon Wolsey, Cromwel, and the holy maid of Kent; with the occasion of the dissolution of the Franciscan monasteries. 1713.

Montalembert, C. F. de T. *count.* Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1872. 2v.

Muzzey, D. S. Spiritual Franciscans. 1907.

Paget, V. *tr.* Revelation to the monk of Evesham abbey in the year of our Lord 1196, concerning the places of purgatory and paradise; rendered into modern English. 1909.

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS—Cont.

Thomas, *bishop of Margâ.* Book of governors: Historia monastica; edited from Syriac manuscripts by E. A. W. Budge. 1893. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Syriac text, introduction, etc. — v. 2. English translation.

Wishart, A. W. Short history of monks and monasteries. 1902.

Monks of Kûblâi Khân. Budge, E. A. W. *tr.*

Montalembert, Charles F. de T. *count.* Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1872. 2v.

Montbard, G. Land of the Sphinx. N. Y. 1894.

Montefiore, C. G. *ed.* Book of Psalms; with comments and reflections for the use of Jewish parents and children. London, 1901.

Monteiro, Mariana, *comp.* "As David and the sibyls say": a sketch of the sibyls and the Sibylline oracles. Edinburgh, 1905.

Montgomery, H. B. *tr.* Centenary translation of the New Testament. 1924.

Montgomery, James A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Daniel. N. Y. 1927. (Int. crit. com.)

Origin of the Gospel according to St. John. Phila. 1923.

Samaritans: the earliest Jewish sect, their history, theology and literature: Bohlen lectures, 1906. Phila.

Moore, Edward C. West and East: the expansion of Christendom and the naturalization of Christianity in the Orient in the 19th century: Dale lectures, 1913. N. Y. 1920.

Moore, George. The lost tribes and the Saxons of the East and of the West, with new views of Buddhism, and translations of rock-records in India. London, 1861.

Moore, George F. Critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. N. Y. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)

Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian era, the age of the Tannaim. Cambridge, Mass. 1927. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Revealed religion. — The idea of God. — Man, sin, atonement. — v. 2. Observances. — Morals. — Piety. — The hereafter.

Moorhouse, James. Dangers of the apostolic age. London, 1903.

Contents: Galatian lapse. — Colossian heresy. — Hebrew apostasy.

Moravian church. Liturgy and hymns of the American province of the Unitas fratrum, or the Moravian church. Bethlehem, 1876.

Hamilton, J. T. History of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 8)

Includes bibliography.

Moravian church—Continued.

Heckewelder, J. Narrative of the mission of the United brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. 1820.

More, Hannah. Works. N. Y. 1840. 2v.

More, Paul E. Christ the Word. Princeton, 1927.

More, *Sir* Thomas. *Dialogue concerning Tyndale; reproduced in black letter facsimile from the Collected edition (1557) of More's English works; edited with a modern version of the same, and An essay on the spirit and doctrine of the Dialogue by W. E. Campbell. London, 1927.

Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers of 1498: a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.

More wonders of the invisible world. Calef, R. *comp.* (*In* Fowler, S. P. *ed.* Salem witchcraft)

Same. (*In* Drake, S. G. *ed.* The witchcraft delusion in New England, v. 2–3)

Morgan, G. Campbell. Gospel according to Mark. N. Y. 1927.

Morgan, R. W. St. Paul in Britain; or, The origin of British as opposed to papal Christianity. London, 1928.

Morison, John H. Great poets as religious teachers. N. Y. 1886.

MORMONS AND MORMONISM. Golder, F. A. March of the Mormon battalion from Council Bluffs to California; taken from the Journal of Henry Standage. 1928.

Smith, J. *jr.* Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. 1830.

Stenhouse, T. B. H. Rocky mountain saints: a full and complete history of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. 1904.

See also Young, Brigham.

Morris, E. Joy. Notes of a tour through Turkey, Greece, Egypt, and Arabia Petraea, to the Holy Land; including a visit to Athens, Sparta, Delphi, Cairo, Thebes, Mount Sinai, Petra, etc. Aberdeen, 1847.

Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. London, 1890.

MOSES. Butler, A. O. What Moses saw and heard; or, The idea of God in the Old Testament. 1889.

Cureton, E. *tr.* The Book of the prophet Moses. 1858.

Includes: History of the prophet Moses.

Fleg, E. Life of Moses. 1928.

Ginzberg, L. Moses in Egypt; Moses in the wilderness. (*In* Legends of the Jews, v. 2–3)

Newton, B. W. Moses, the child of faith (*In* Narratives from the Old Testament)

Mosheim, John L. Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the 18th century. Continued to the end of the 18th century by C. Coote. London, 1811. 6v.

Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. N. Y. 1858. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. The Christian church from the birth of Christ to Charlemagne. — v. 2. To the commencement of the Reformation. — v. 3. To 1700.

Moss, R. Waddy. From Malachi to Matthew: outlines of the history of Judea, from 440 to 4 B.C. London, 1893.

Motet. Great pyramid of Ghizeh, seen from the aspects of symbolism and metaphysic.

Motherhood of God. Palmer, A. S.

Motives of men. Coe, G. A.

Moulton, James H. Religions and religion: a study of the science of religion, pure and applied: Fernley lecture. London, 1913.

Moulton, Richard G.

The literary study of the Bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the Sacred writings. Boston, 1899.

ed. Modern reader's Bible: the books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha, presented in modern literary form. 1926.

Moulton, Wilfrid J. Witness of Israel: Fernley lecture. London.

***Mount Sinai:** mementoes of the Sinai expedition of 1923 organized by the Zion research foundation and the American schools of oriental research, and conducted by W. H. P. Hatch.

Photographs.

Mountain peaks in the life of our Lord. Hill, W. B.

Moxom, Philip S. From Jerusalem to Nicaea: the church in the first three centuries: Lowell lectures. Boston, 1895.

Mozley, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith: lectures. London, 1877.

For contents see Hebrews. Religion.

Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. London, 1878.

Mozley, J. K. Doctrine of God: three lectures. London, 1928.

Mozley, John R. Divine aspect of history. Cambridge, 1916. 2v.

Mudge, William. Tabernacle of testimony in the wilderness: evangelically explained, and practically improved. London, 1861.

Muir, William. Our grand old Bible: the story of the authorized version of the English Bible, told for the tercentenary celebration. London, 1911.

Mulford, Elisha. Republic of God: an institute of theology. Boston, 1882.

Müller, Friedrich M. Silesian horseherd (das Pferdebürla): questions of the hour answered. N. Y. 1903.

Mullins, E. Y. Why is Christianity true? Christian evidences. Chicago, 1906.

Munger, Theodore T. Freedom of faith. Boston, 1883.

Munro, Dana C. History of the middle ages. N. Y. 1902.

Middle ages, 395–1272. N. Y. 1921.

tr. and ed. Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history.

and Sellery, George C. *trs. and eds.* Medieval civilization: selected studies from European authors. N. Y. 1910.

and Sellery, George C. Syllabus of medieval history, 395–1500. Phila. 1919.

Munro, J. Iverach. The Samaritan Pentateuch and modern criticism. London, 1911.

Munsell, Joel. Every day book of history and chronology, embracing the anniversaries of memorable persons and events, in every period and state of the world, from the creation to the present time. N. Y. 1858.

Murray, Edward. Enoch restitutus; or, An attempt to separate from the books of Enoch the book quoted by St. Jude; also, a comparison of the chronology of Enoch with the Hebrew computation, and with the periods mentioned in the book of Daniel and in the Apocalypse. London, 1836.

Murray, Richard. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity to the present time, to which is added, an analysis of her secular history. London, 1848.

***Murtadi.** Egyptian history, treating of the pyramids, the inundation of the Nile, and other prodigies of Egypt, according to the opinions and traditions of the Arabians. London, 1672.

Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature: a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology, the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, and the Biblical world. 1898–1900.

Muston, Alexis. The Israel of the Alps: a complete history of the Vaudois of Piedmont, and their colonies, prepared in great part from unpublished documents. Glasgow, 1857. 2v.

Same. London, 1853.

Muzzey, David S. Spiritual Franciscans. N. Y. 1907.

My religion. Keller, H.

My religion. Tolstoi, L. N. *count.*

Mygatt, Tracy D. *and* **Witherspoon,** Frances. The glorious company: lives and legends of the twelve and St. Paul. N. Y. 1928.

MYSTICISM, CHRISTIAN. *Guyon, *Mme.* J. M. B. Life, written by herself in French; abridged, and translated into English. 1772. 2v.

Hartmann, F. Life and doctrines of Jacob Boehme, the God-taught philosopher: an introduction to the study of his works. 1891.

Ruysbroeck, J. van. The adornment of the spiritual marriage; The sparkling stone; The Book of supreme truth. 1916.

Underhill, E. Jacopone da Todi, poet and mystic, 1228–1306: a spiritual biography, with a selection from the spiritual songs. 1919.

Upham, T. C. Life and religious opinions and experience of Mme. Guyon. 1871. 2v.

Mystics and heretics in Italy. Gebhart, E.

Mythos of the ark. Lake, J. W.

Narrative of Zosimus. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

*Naukratis. Petrie, W. M. F. *and* Gardner, E. A. 2v.

Naville, Edouard. *Bubastis (1887–9). London. (Egypt exploration fund)

*Festival-hall of Osorkon II. in the Great temple of Bubastis (1887–9). London. (Egypt exploration fund)

Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). London. (Egypt exploration fund)

Store-city of Pithom and the route of the exodus. London, 1888. (Egypt exploration fund)

Temple of Deir el Bahari: its plan, founders, and first explorers. London, 1894. (Egypt exploration fund)

Neal, Daniel. *The history of New-England, containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country to 1700. London, 1720. 2v.

History of the Puritans; or, Protestant Nonconformists; from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688. London, 1822. 5v.

Neander, Augustus. General history of the Christian religion and church. Boston, 1853–4. 5v.

History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles; also, Antignostikus, or, Spirit of Tertullian. London, 1851. 2v.

Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. London, 1866. 2v.

Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages, including his "Light in dark places." London, 1852.

Neatby, William B. History of the Plymouth brethren. London, 1901.

Negri, Gaetano. Julian the Apostate. London, 1905. 2v.

Neil, James. Pictured Palestine. N. Y.

Nelson, William H. Tinker and thinker, John Bunyan, 1628–88. Chicago, 1928.

Nennius. Irish version of the Historia Britonum; edited with translation and notes by J. H. Todd. Dublin, 1848.

Nestle, Eberhard. Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New Testament. London, 1901.

NESTORIANS. Adams, I. Religions of Persia: Nestorius and Nestorianism. (*In* Persia by a Persian)

Badger, G. P. Nestorians and their ritual; with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842–4, and of a late visit to those countries in 1850. 1852. 2v.

Book of paradise. *Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert by Palladius, Hieronymus, and others: the Syriac texts, edited with an English translation. 1904. 2v.

— Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* The paradise or garden of the holy fathers; being histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt between A.D. 250 and A.D. 400; compiled by Athanasius, Palladius, Saint Jerome and others; translated out of the Syriac, with notes and introduction. 1907. 2v.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr.* The monks of Kûblâi Khân, emperor of China; or, The history of . . . Markôs, who as Mâr Yahbh-Allâhâ III became patriarch of the Nestorian church in Asia; translated from the Syriac. 1928.

Emhardt, W. C. *and* Lamsa, G. M. The oldest Christian people: a brief account of the history and traditions of the Assyrian people and the fateful history of the Nestorian church. 1926.

Grant, A. Nestorians; or, The lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity; an account of their manners, customs, and ceremonies; with sketches of travel in ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media and Mesopotamia; and illustrations of Scripture prophecy. 1841.

— *Same.* 1844.

Holme, H. Oldest Christian church, supplying the missing link of centuries: a historic revelation from the Assyrian mountains of Adiabene, the Gozan of Scripture.

Loofs, F. Nestorius and his place in the history of Christian doctrine. 1914.

MacLean, A. J. *and* Browne, W. H. Catholicos of the East, and his people: the impressions of five years' work in the "Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian mission." 1892.

NESTORIANS—Continued.

Shélêmôn, *bishop of al-Basra.* Book of the bee: the Syriac text edited from the manuscripts in London, Oxford, and Munich; with an English translation by E. A. W. Budge. 1886.

Thomas, *bishop of Margâ.* Book of governors: Historia monastica; edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British museum and other libraries, by E. A. W. Budge. 1893. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Syriac text. — v. 2. English translation.

Wylie, A. *tr.* The Nestorian tablet. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 12)

Nestorius. Bazaar of Heracleides; translated from the Syriac and edited by G. R. Driver and L. Hodgson. Oxford, 1925.

Loofs, F. Nestorius and his place in the history of Christian doctrine. 1914.

NETHERLANDS.

Religious history.

Arminius, J. Works; to which is added, Brandt's Life of the author. 1825–75. 3v.

Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. 1889.

Winslow, W. C. Pilgrim fathers in Holland: their condition, and their relation to and treatment by the authorities and the people, with special reference to the proposed monument at Delfshaven. 1891.

See also Erasmus; Boehme, Jacob.

Nettleton, Asahel. Village hymns for social worship; designed as a supplement to the Psalms and Hymns of Dr. Watts. N. Y. 1826.

Neubauer, A. *ed.* The book of Tobit. 1878.

Nevins, Winfield, S. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692, with a review of the opinions of modern writers and psychologists in regard to outbreak of the evil in America. Salem, 1916.

NEW ENGLAND.

Religious history.

Arber, E. *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897.

Bacon, L. The genesis of the New England churches. 1874.

— Thirteen historical discourses, on the completion of 200 years, from the beginning of the First church in New Haven. 1839.

Baldwin, A. M. New England clergy and the American revolution. 1928.

Cambridge and Saybrook platforms of church discipline; with the confession of faith of the New England churches, adopted in 1680; and the heads of agreement, assented to by the Presbyterians and Congregationalists in England in 1690. 1829.

Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England in 1620. 1848.

NEW ENGLAND. *Religious history*—Continued.

Crawford, G. A. *ed.* The centennial of New England Methodism: a full report of the services held in People's church, Boston, Oct. 1890.

Drake, S. G. *ed.* Witchcraft delusion in New England: its rise, progress, and termination, as exhibited by Cotton Mather, in The wonders of the invisible world; and by Robt. Calef, in his More wonders of the invisible world. 1866. 3v.

Fowler, S. P. *ed.* Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robt. Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather. 1865.

Goodwin, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism and the creeds of the period. 1920.

Hunter, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I: the founders of New-Plymouth, the parent-colony of New-England. 1854.

Mather, Cotton. *Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The ecclesiastical history of New-England, from its first planting in 1620 to 1698. 1702.

First edition.

— *Same. 1820. 2v.

First American edition.

— Wonders of the invisible world: an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New-England; to which is added, A farther account of the tryals of the New-England witches, by Increase Mather. 1862.

Nevins, W. S. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692, with a review of the opinions of modern writers and psychologists in regard to outbreak of the evil in America. 1916.

Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. 1890–99. 5v.

Contents: v. 1–3. History during the Stuart dynasty. —v. 4–5. From the Revolution of the 17th century to the Revolution of the 18th.

Puritans' farewell to England: The humble request of the governor and company of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England about to depart upon the great emigration April 7, 1630. 1912.

Reprinted in facsimile.

Religious history of New England: King's chapel lectures. 1917.

Contents: Congregationalists. — Revolt against the standing order. — Baptists. — Quakers. — Episcopalians. — Methodists. — Universalists. — Swedenborgians.

NEW ENGLAND. *Religious history*—Continued. *See also* Massachusetts. Religious history; Pilgrims; Puritans; Separatists; *and* names of individuals; *etc.*

New England company of 1649 and John Eliot: The ledger for the years 1650–60, and The record book of meetings between 1656 and 1686 of the Corporation for the propagation of the Gospel in New England. Boston, 1920.

New-England primer enlarged; or, An easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading, adorn'd with cuts; to which are added, The assembly of divines, and Mr. Cotton's Catechism, etc. Boston.

Twentieth century reprint.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.

Churches.

Bacon, L. Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years, from the beginning of the First church in New Haven. 1839.

***New** international encyclopaedia. N. Y. 1924–5. 25v.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH, *see* Swedenborgian church.

New reference atlas of the world: a new series of physical, political and historical maps compiled from government and other surveys and exhibiting the latest results of geographical research. N. Y. 1926.

***New** Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge, embracing Biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology, and Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical biography from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y. 1908–14. 13v.

***New** standard Bible dictionary designed as a comprehensive help to the study of the Scriptures, their languages, literary problems, history, biography, manners and customs, and their religious teachings; edited by M. W. Jacobus and others. N. Y. 1925.

Newberry Bible, *see* Bible. Whole. Newberry.

***Newcome,** William. An historical view of the English Biblical translations: the expediency of revising by authority our present translation, and the means of executing such a revision. Dublin, 1792.

tr. The New Testament, in an improved version, upon the basis of Archbishop Newcome's new translation. 1809.

Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the United States. N. Y. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 2)

Newman, E. M. Seeing Egypt and the Holy Land. N. Y. 1928.

Newman, Francis W. Hebrew theism: the common basis of Judaism, Christianity, and Mohammedism. London, 1874.

Newman, J. P. "From Dan to Beersheba"; or, The land of promise as it now appears. N. Y. 1864.

Newman, John H. *cardinal.* Arians of the fourth century, their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church, between A.D. 325 and 381. London, 1833.

Abbott, E. A. Philomythus, an antidote against credulity: a discussion of Cardinal Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles. 1891.

Sarolea, C. Cardinal Newman and his influence on religious life and thought. 1908.

Newmanns. History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. London, 1847.

Newton, A. Edward. The greatest book in the world, and other papers. London, 1926.

Newton, Benjamin W. Aids to prophetic enquiry. London, 1881.

Babylon: its future history and doom, with remarks on the future of Egypt and other eastern countries. London, 1890.

Doctrines of popery on Holy Scripture and tradition, as established by the Council of Trent, considered. London, 1883.

Europe and the East; Final predominance of Russia inconsistent with the declarations of Scripture; England's future course in the East. London, 1878.

Includes: European prospects, 1863. — Prophecy of the Lord Jesus as contained in Matthew 24 and 25 considered. — Five letters on events predicted in Scripture, as antecedent to the coming of the Lord. — The anti-Christ future; also The 1260 days of anti-Christ's reign future. — The day of the Lord: a lecture on Zechariah 14. — The world to come. — The second advent of our Lord not secret but in manifested glory. — Prophecies respecting the Jews and Jerusalem considered. — Jerusalem: its future history. — Prophetic psalms in their relation to Israel.

Gospel truths. London, 1872.

Includes: Atonement and its results. — Appointments of God in judgment and in mercy considered. — Ancient truths respecting the Deity and true humanity of the Lord Jesus. — Proposition for the solemn consideration of Christians. — Salvation by substitution. — Is salvation by the obedience of a divine substitute a fiction?

Narratives from the Old Testament. London, 1886.

Includes: David, the king of Israel. — Moses, the child of faith. — On the Song of Solomon.

Notes expository of the Greek of the first chapter of the Romans. London, 1856.

Includes: The first and second chapters of the Epistle to the Romans considered.

Prospects of the ten kingdoms of the Roman empire: third series of Aids to prophetic enquiry. London, 1873.

Newton, Benjamin W.—Continued.

Remarks on "Mosaic cosmogony," fifth of the "Essays and reviews." London, 1882.

Includes: Altered translation of Genesis 2 : 5, as given in the revised English version, considered. — Remarks on a book entitled "Natural law in the spiritual world" by Henry Drummond. — Theological opinions of Joseph Cook, considered. — Reflections on the character and spread of spiritualism.

Remarks on the revised English version of the Greek New Testament. London, 1881.

Thoughts on parts of Leviticus. London, 1898.

Thoughts on parts of the prophecy of Isaiah. London, 1894.

Thoughts on Scriptural subjects. London, 1896.

Thoughts on the Apocalypse. London, 1904.

Newton, R. Heber. The right and wrong uses of the Bible. N. Y. 1883.

NICAEA, COUNCIL OF, 325. Budge, E. A. W. *ed.* Texts relating to St. Mêna of Egypt and canons of Nicaea in a Nubian dialect, with facsimile. 1909.

Stanley, A. P. The Council of Nicaea, A.D. 325. (*In* Lectures on the history of the Eastern church)

*Whiston, W. Council of Nice vindicated from the Athanasian heresy. (*In* Works, v. 11)

***Nicene** and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, Select library of; translated into English under the editorial supervision of H. Wace and P. Schaff. Oxford, 1891–1905. 13v.

For contents see Fathers of the church.

Nickle, R. W. D. Light and colour emblematic of revealed truth. London, 1889.

NINEVEH. Gadd, C. J. *tr. and ed.* Fall of Nineveh: the newly discovered Babylonian chronicle, #21,901 in the British museum; edited with transliteration, translation, notes, etc. 1923.

Layard, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the desert. 1853.

— *illus.* *Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. 1853.

— Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 1849. 2v.

Thompson, R. C. *and* Hutchinson, R. W. A century of exploration at Nineveh. 1929.

NONCONFORMISTS. Arnold, M. A last word on the Burials bill. (*In* St. Paul and Protestantism)

Bate, F. Declaration of indulgence, 1672: a study in the rise of organized dissent. 1908.

NONCONFORMISTS—Continued.

*Tyndale, W. Parable of the wicked mammon. 1536.

See also Baxter, Richard; Congregationalism; Methodism; Presbyterian church; Puritans; *etc.*

NORTH AFRICA.

Religious history.

Donaldson, S. A. Church life and thought in North Africa, A.D. 200. 1909.

Northcote, J. Spencer. Epitaphs of the catacombs; or, Christian inscriptions in Rome during the first four centuries. London, 1878.

Roman catacombs; or, Some account of the burial-places of the early Christians in Rome. London, 1859.

Norwood, Robert. Heresy of Antioch: an interpretation. Garden City, 1928.

The man of Kerioth. N. Y. 1919.

Notovitch, Nicholas. Unknown life of Jesus Christ, by the discoverer of the manuscript. Chicago, 1894.

Noyes, Carleton. Genius of Israel: reading of Hebrew Scriptures prior to the exile. Boston, 1924.

NUBIA. Belzoni, G. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia. 1822. 2v.

St. John, J. A. Egypt and Nubia. 1845.

See also Egypt; Ethiopia.

NUBIAN TEXTS. Budge, E. A. W. *ed.* Texts relating to St. Mêna of Egypt and canons of Nicaea in a Nubian dialect, with facsimile. 1909.

Nucius, Nicander. Second book of the travels of Nicander Nucius, of Corcyra; edited from the original Greek manuscript in the Bodleian library, with an English translation. London, 1841.

Nutter, Frank H. The "Crux" of the creation story. What does the Bible really say as to the origin of man? Minneapolis, 1925. Pam.

O'Brien, Henry. Round towers of Ireland; or, The history of the Tuath-de-Danaans. London, 1898.

O'Donovan, John, *tr.* Martyrology of Donegal: a calendar of the saints of Ireland; translated from the original Irish; edited with the Irish text, by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves. Dublin, 1864.

Oesterley, W. O. E. Doctrine of the last things, Jewish and Christian. London, 1908.

tr. The Wisdom of Ben-Sira (Ecclesiasticus). 1916.

Oesterley, W. O. E.—Continued.

and **Box**, G. H. Short survey of the literature of rabbinical and mediaeval Judaism. London, 1920.

Offor, George. Memoir of William Tyndale, who first printed the New Testament in English, 1525, and was martyred at Vilvoord, near Brussels, Sept. 1536. (*In* Bible. N. T. Tyndale, W. *tr.*)

O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. N. Y. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 9)

Oldham, J. H. Possibilities of prayer: Comasan na h-urnuigh; translated from the English by Malcolm MacLeod. Edinburgh, 1913.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Jerusalem, the holy city: its history and hope. London, 1893.

Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. N. Y. 1887.

Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. Edinburgh, 1880.

Olmsted, M. N. *comp.* Walks and words of Jesus: a paragraph harmony of the four Gospels; to which is added "New sayings of Jesus." 1918.

Oman, C. W. C. Byzantine empire. N. Y. 1915.

Oman, John. Grace and personality. N. Y. 1925.

Ommanney, G. D. W. Critical dissertation on the Athanasian creed, its original language, date, authorship, titles, text, reception, and use. Oxford, 1897.

Onkelos. Etheridge, J. W. *tr. and ed.* The targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch. 1862–5. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Genesis and Exodus. — v. 2. Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy.

Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias of Hierapolis: a contribution to the criticism of the New Testament, with appendices on the authorship of the De vita contemplativa, the date of the crucifixion, and the date of the martyrdom of Polycarp. London, 1894.

Orchard, W. E. Outlook for religion. London, 1917.

Contents: Questions of the hour. — Cry of the times. — Hope of the age.

ORIENT. Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia: studies and personal observations of oriental religions: Morse lectures, 1898.

Budden, C. W. *and* Hastings, E. Local colour of the Bible. 1923–5. 3v.

Burder, S. Oriental customs; or, An illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the eastern nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to. 1808. 2v.

Grenfell, *Sir* Wilfred T. Labrador looks at the Orient: notes of travel in the Near and the Far East. 1928.

ORIENT—Continued.

Hewson, W. The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology; also the history of the cross, gathered from many countries. 1870.

Moore, E. C. West and East: the expansion of Christendom and the naturalization of Christianity in the Orient in the 19th century: Dale lectures, 1913. 1920.

Newton, B. W. Babylon: its future history and doom, with remarks on the future of Egypt and other eastern countries. 1890.

Radin, M. The life of the people in Biblical times. 1929.

Sacred books and early literature of the East; with an historical survey and descriptions by C. F. Horne. 1917. 14v.

For contents see Comparative religion.

Temples of the Orient and their message in the light of Holy Scripture, Dante's Vision, and Bunyan's Allegory, by the author of "Clear round!" etc. 1902.

Trumbull, H. C. Studies in oriental social life, and gleams from the East on the Sacred page. 1894.

See also Palestine; *etc.*

Origen. Writings. 2v. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 10, 23)

Epistle to Gregory; Commentary on the Gospel of John; Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

Bigg, C. Origen. (*In* Christian Platonists of Alexandria)

Fairweather, W. Origen and Greek patristic theology. 1901.

Orr, James. The Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation: Kerr lectures, 1890–1. N. Y.

Virgin birth of Christ: lectures, Bible teachers' training school, 1907. N. Y.

Osborn, Henry S. Palestine, past and present, with Biblical, literary and scientific notices. Phila. 1859.

Osburn, William, *jr.* Ancient Egypt: her testimony to the truth of the Bible: an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples. London, 1846.

Other sheep. Begbie, H.

Ottley, Richard R. Handbook to the Septuagint. London, 1920.

Ottman, Ford C. Unfolding of the ages in the Revelation of John. N. Y. 1905.

Our race news-leaflet; edited monthly by C. A. L. Totten. New Haven, 1895.

Contents: Genealogy of Jesus the Messiah, according to St. Matthew: a possible solution.

Overbury, Arthur E. *tr.* The people's New Covenant (N. T.) Scriptural writings. 1925.

Owen, E. C. E. *tr. and ed.* Some authentic acts of the early martyrs. 1927.

Owen, John. *God's work in founding Zion, and his peoples duty thereupon: sermon preached at the opening of the Parliament, 1656. Oxford.

Also typewritten copy, which may be borrowed.

Oxenham, John. "Gentlemen — the King!" Boston, 1928.

Oxford cyclopedic concordance, containing new and selected helps to the study of the Bible, arranged in one alphabetical order. N. Y.

OXFORD MOVEMENT. Church, R. W. Oxford movement; 1833–45. 1891.

Pattison, M. Oxford studies. (*In* Essays, v. 1)

Sarolea, C. Oxford movement. (*In* Cardinal Newman and his influence on religious life and thought)

Taylor, I. Ancient Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. 1839–42. 2v.

Tulloch, J. Oxford or Anglo-Catholic movement. (*In* Movements of religious thought in Britain)

Walsh, W. Secret history of the Oxford movement containing a reply to critics. 1899.

Windle, B. C. A. Who's who of the Oxford movement; prefaced by a brief story of that movement. 1926.

Oxford self-pronouncing Bible. 1897.

Oxford society of historical theology committee. New Testament in the apostolic fathers. 1905.

Oxley, William. Egypt: and the wonders of the land of the Pharaohs. London, 1884.

Oxonian, *pseud. see* Milner, W. M. H.

OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI. Grenfell, B. P. *and* Hunt, A. S. *trs. and eds.* Oxyrhynchus papyri, pts. 10–12. 1914–6. 3v. (Egypt exploration fund)

Taylor, C. Oxyrhynchus logia and the apocryphal Gospels. 1899.

Pagan background of early Christianity. Halliday, W. R.

Paganism in our Christianity. Weigall, A.

Paganism surviving in Christianity. Lewis, A. H.

Page, William M. New light from old eclipses; or, Chronology corrected and the four Gospels harmonized by the rectification of errors in the received astronomical tables. St. Louis, 1890.

Contents: Corrected chronology of the life and times of our Lord. — Four narratives of our Saviour's life combined in one, based on the corrected chronology.

Paget, Valerian, *tr.* Revelation to the monk of Evesham abbey in the year 1196 concerning the places of purgatory and paradise; in modern English. N. Y. 1909.

***Pagitt,** Ephraim. Christianography; or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians, in the world, not subject to the pope. London, 1674.

PALESTINE.

See also Jerusalem.

Archaeology.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. Annual. 1920–3. 2v.

— Bulletin. 1919–21. 3 nos.

American schools of oriental research. Annual. 1924–date.

— Bulletin. 1921–date.

Published quarterly. Continuing American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

Baikie, J. Palestine. (*In* Glamour of Near East excavation)

DeHass, F. S. Land of Israel; Trans-Jordanic Palestine. (*In* Buried cities recovered)

Kyle, M. G. Exploration at Sodom: the story of ancient Sodom in the light of modern research. 1928.

Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land: 1865–86. (Palestine exploration fund)

Wilson, *Capt. and others.* Recovery of Jerusalem: a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land; with introduction by A. P. Stanley. 1871.

Description and travel.

Baikie, J. Ancient Palestine. 1927.

Bremer, F. Travels in the Holy Land. 1862. 2v.

Conder, C. R. Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. 1879. 2v.

Cook, A. By way of the East; or, Gathered light from our travels in Palestine, Egypt, Smyrna, Ephesus. 1920.

Dulles, J. W. A ride through Palestine. 1881.

Elliott, S. M. Pilgrim's visit to the land of Jesus. 1927.

Ellis, W. T. Bible lands today. 1927.

Elmendorf, D. L. Camera crusade through the Holy Land. 1912.

Fosdick, H. E. Pilgrimage to Palestine. 1927.

Geikie, C. The Holy Land and the Bible: a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 1888. 2v.

Gilmore, A. F. East and west of Jordan. 1929.

Golding, L. Those ancient lands: a journey to Palestine. 1928.

Kean, J. Among the Holy places: a pilgrimage through Palestine. 1894.

PALESTINE. *Description and travel*—Continued.

Kelman, J. The Holy Land. 1902.

Kiepert, H. Maps of Robinson's researches in Palestine. 1856.

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. 1885.

Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, with maps and illustrations. 1849.

Macdonald, A. M. Historic scenes in Egypt and Palestine, with sketches of places, the people, and their customs. 1921.

Mandeville, *Sir* John. Marvellous adventures: his voyage and travel which treateth of the way to Jerusalem and of the marvels of Ind with other islands and countries. 1895.

Newman, E. M. Seeing Egypt and the Holy Land. 1928.

Newman, J. P. "From Dan to Beersheba"; or, The land of promise as it now appears: a description of the boundaries, topography, agriculture, antiquities, cities, and present inhabitants of that wonderful land; with illustrations of the remarkable accuracy of the sacred writers in their allusions to their native country. 1864.

Oliphant, L. Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. 1887.

Osborn, H. S. Palestine, past and present, with Biblical, literary, and scientific notices. 1859.

Ridgaway, H. B. The Lord's land: a narrative of travels in Sinai, Arabia Petraea, and Palestine, from the Red Sea to the entering in of Hamath. 1876.

Ritter, C. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 1866. 4v.

*Roberts, D. *illus.* Holy Land: Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia, from drawings made on the spot. 1855. 3v.

Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions: a journal of travels in 1838 and 1852, by E. Robinson and others. 1867. 3v.

— Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1865.

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land.

Spencer, J. A. The Holy Land. (*In* The East)

Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. 1885.

Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land, by an American. Vol. 2. 1850.

*Thomson, W. M. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. 1880–2. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. — v. 2. Central Palestine and Phoenicia.

PALESTINE. *Description and travel*—Continued.

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. The land that is desolate: an account of a tour in Palestine. 1928.

Tristram, H. B. Land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character. 1882.

Van Dyke, H. Out-of-doors in the Holy Land: impressions of travel in body and spirit. 1926.

Warner, C. D. In the Levant. 1881.

*Wilson, *Sir* Charles. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. 1881–3. 2v.

East of the Jordan.

Merrill, S. East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. 1881.

Oliphant, L. Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. 1880.

Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. 1869.

Smith, G. A. Eastern Palestine. (*In* Historical geography of the Holy Land)

Tristram, H. B. Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. 1873.

History.

Lock, H. O. Conquerors of Palestine through forty centuries; with an introduction by Allenby. 1920.

Mathews, S. History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.–70 A.D. 1918.

Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901.

Maps.

*Brown, H. H. Picture map of the Holy Land. 1928.

See also Bible. Whole. Atlases.

Pictorial illustrations.

*Gröber, K. Palestine and Syria: the country, the people and the landscape. 1926.

Neil, J. Pictured Palestine.

Religion.

Bliss, F. J. The religions of modern Syria and Palestine: Bross lectures, 1908.

See also Hebrews. Religion.

Social life and customs.

Bertholet, A. History of Hebrew civilization. 1919.

Grant, E. People of Palestine: enlarged edition of "The peasantry of Palestine, life, manners and customs of the village." 1921.

Hyamson, A. M. Palestine: the rebirth of an ancient people. 1917.

Pierotti, E. Customs and traditions of Palestine, illustrating the manners of the ancient Hebrews. 1864.

Paley, William. View of the evidences of Christianity. N. Y. 1865.

Palfrey, John G. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Boston, 1838–52. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Last four books of the Pentateuch. — v. 2. Genesis and prophets. — v. 3. Prophets. — v. 4. Hagiographa and Apocrypha.

Harmony of the Gospels, on the plan proposed by Lant Carpenter. 1831.

History of New England. Boston, 1890–9. 5v.

Contents: v. 1–3. The Stuart dynasty. — v. 4–5. Revolution of the 17th century to the Revolution of the 18th.

Palgrave, Francis T. Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, illustrated from the Italian painters of the 14th–16th centuries, with a sketch of the growth, aims, and development of religious art in Italy, and explanatory notes. London, 1885.

Palladius. Counsels of the holy men and the questions and answers of the ascetic brethren, generally known as The sayings of the fathers of Egypt. (*In* Book of paradise. Budge, *ed.* v. 2)

Epistle; Plan of the Book of paradise; Counsels to Lausus; Histories of the holy men. (*In* Book of paradise. Budge, *ed.* v. 1)

Palmer, A. Smythe. Jacob at Bethel: the vision, the stone, the anointing: an essay in comparative religion. London, 1899.

The motherhood of God, and other Sunday essays. London, 1903.

Includes: The opiate cup. — Beast and angel. — Twofold knowledge of Christ. — The conservation of the soul. — Christ drawing all men. — Holy pots. — Gnostic agnosticism. — Gospel of the Virgin. — God as a grasshopper. — Lost and dead. — Patriarchal heredity. — The areopagite mockers. — God a fire.

Palmer, E. H. Desert of the exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. N. Y. 1872.

Palmer, Henrietta L. Home-life in the Bible. Boston, 1881.

Palmoni: an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews; to which is added an examination of the Assyrian, Egyptian, and other ancient chronographies. London, 1851.

Pamphilus, *St.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

PAPACY. Barry, W. Papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590–1303). 1906.

Creighton, M. History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. London, 1919. 6v.

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1883. 9v.

PAPACY—Continued.

Platina, B. Lives of the popes; written in Latin and translated into English. London. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. From Jesus Christ to the accession of Gregory VII. — v. 2. From Gregory VII to the death of Paul II.

Poole, R. L. Lectures on the history of the papal chancery down to the time of Innocent III. 1915.

Ranke, L. von. Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th centuries; translated from the German. 1840. 3v.

— History of the popes during the last four centuries. 1908. 3v.

Spearing, E. Patrimony of the Roman church in the time of Gregory the Great. 1918.

PAPIAS, *bishop of Hierapolis.* Hall, E. H. Papias and his contemporaries: a study of religious thought in the second century. 1899.

Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias: a contribution to the criticism of the New Testament. 1894.

Papini, Giovanni. Life of Christ; translated from the Italian. N. Y. 1923.

Parables of Jesus. Buttrick, G. A.

PARABLES, *see* Jesus Christ. Parables.

Paradise lost. Milton, J.

Paralipomena. Pick, B. *tr. and ed.*

Paránanda, Sri. Eastern exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to St. John: an interpretation thereof by the light of Jnána Yoga. London, 1902.

PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS. Houghton, W. R. *ed.* Neely's history of the Parliament of religions and religious congresses at the World's Columbian exposition. 1893.

Parsons, Albert R. New light from the Great pyramid. N. Y. 1903.

Paseks throughout the Scriptures. Ginsburg, C. D.

PASTORS, *see* Preachers.

***Patell**, Cowasjee S. Chronology; containing corresponding dates of the different eras used by Christians, Jews, Greeks, Hindus, Mohamedans, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, etc. London, 1866.

***Paterson**, James. Complete commentary, with etymological, explanatory, critical and classical notes on Milton's Paradise lost. London, 1744.

Patmore, Coventry. Religio poetae, etc. London, 1898.

Paton, Lewis B. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Esther. N. Y. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

Early history of Syria and Palestine. N. Y. 1901.

Jerusalem in Bible times. Chicago, 1908.

PATRIARCHS (*Bible*). Edersheim, A. The world before the flood, and the history of the patriarchs.

See also names of individual patriarchs.

PATRIARCHS (*church*). *Evetts, B. *tr. and ed.* History of the patriarchs of the Coptic church of Alexandria. 1904.

PATRICK, *St.* Swift, E. L. Life and acts of St. Patrick. 1809.

Todd, J. H. St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland: a memoir of his life and mission; with a dissertation on some early usages of the Church of Ireland. 1864.

Patterson, L. Mithraism and Christianity: a study in comparative religion. Cambridge, 1921.

Pattison, Mark. Essays. Oxford, 1889. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Gregory of Tours. — Early intercourse of England and Germany. — Antecedents of the Reformation. — The Stephenses. — Muretus. — Joseph Scaliger. — Peter Daniel Huet. — University history. — F. A. Wolf. — Oxford studies. — v. 2. Calvin at Geneva. — Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750. — Life of Bishop Warburton. — Calas tragedy. — Present state of theology in Germany (1857). — Learning in the Church of England. — Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne. — Life of Montaigne. — Pope and his editors. — Buckle's History of civilization in England.

Patton, Walter M. Israel's account of the beginnings: contained in Genesis 1–11. N. Y. 1916.

PAUL, *St.* Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. p. 1–99.

Baring-Gould, S. Study of St. Paul, his character and opinions. 1897.

Baumann, É. St. Paul; translated from the French by K. Burke. 1929.

Blunt, A. W. F. Commentary. (*In* Epistle to the Galatians)

Campbell, J. M. Paul the mystic: a study in apostolic experience. 1908.

Conybeare, W. J. *and* Howson, J. S. Life and epistles of the apostle Paul.

Cox, S. St. Paul's Epistle to Philemon. (*In* Private letters of St. Paul and St. John)

Deissmann, A. Paul: a study in social and religious history. 1926.

Ellis, W. T. Appian way and its greatest traveler; St. Paul, and two American women; Strange doings in Paul's Greece. (*In* Bible lands today)

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Life of St. Paul, the man and the apostle. 1926.

Glover, T. R. Paul of Tarsus. 1925.

Howson, J. S. Scenes from the life of St. Paul, and their religious lessons.

Macartney, C. E. Paul the man: his life, his message and his ministry. 1928.

Macknight, J. History of the life of the apostle Paul, by whom the Gentiles were converted. (*In* New literal translation of the apostolical Epistles, v. 6)

PAUL, *St.*—Continued.

Mathews, B. Paul the dauntless: the course of a great adventure. 1916.

Means, S. St. Paul. (*In* St. Paul and the ante-Nicene church)

Morgan, R. W. St. Paul in Britain; or, The origin of British as opposed to papal Christianity. 1928.

Norwood, R. Heresy of Antioch: an interpretation. 1928.

Pfleiderer, O. Apostle Paul; Writings of Paul; Theology of Paul. (*In* Primitive Christianity, v. 1)

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Charm of Paul; Statesmanship of Paul; St. Paul's road from Cilicia to Iconium; Pauline chronology. (*In* Pauline and other studies)

— Cities of St. Paul, their influence on his life and thought: the cities of eastern Asia Minor. 1907.

— St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 1896.

— Teaching of Paul in terms of the present day: Deems lectures. 1914.

Samuels, J. Far hence unto the Gentiles: St. Paul in a new light. 1915.

Smith, D. Life and letters of St. Paul.

Weinel, H. St. Paul, the man and his work. 1906.

Wilson, T. St. Paul and paganism. 1927.

Wynne, F. R. Fragmentary records of Jesus of Nazareth from the letters of a contemporary. 1887.

Fiction.

Byrne, D. Brother Saul. 1927.

Wood, H. Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era. 1898.

Payson, Edward. Selections from conversations and unpublished writings. Boston, 1834.

Peake, Arthur S. *and* **Gray, George B.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Isaiah. 1912. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)

Vol. 1 only in Library.

Pearson, A. F. Scott. Church and state: political aspects of sixteenth century Puritanism. Cambridge, 1928.

Pearson, John. Exposition of the creed. Oxford, 1877.

Peers, E. Allison. Ramon Lull: a biography. London, 1929.

***Peirs plouhman.** Langland, W. 2v.

Pells, S. F. Hades: the 'grave' in 'Hades' or the 'catacombs' of the Bible and of Egypt: 'Sheol,' 'Bor' and 'Hades,' the 'catacomb'; with Aristeas's "History," written 280 B.C. London, 1904.

Penfold, Saxby V. *ed.* Repentance and baptism. N. Y. 1918.

Compilation of fragments from writings of fathers of the church before the Council of Nicea.

***Penn**, William. Fruits of a father's love: advice of William Penn to his children relating to their civil and religious conduct. London, 1726.

and **Whitehead**, George. *The Christian-Quaker, and his divine testimony vindicated by Scripture, reason and authorities. 1674. First edition.

Grant, *Mrs.* C. Quaker and courtier: the life and work of William Penn. 1907.

People's New Covenant (New Testament) Scriptural writings. Overbury, A. E. *tr.*

Perowne, J. J. Stewart. Book of Psalms: a new translation. London, 1870–1. 2v.

Perry, Alfred T. Pre-eminence of the Bible as a book. Hartford, 1899. Pam.

Perry, Walter S. Egypt: the land of the temple builders. Boston, 1898.

PERSIA. Adams, I. Persia by a Persian: personal experiences, manners, customs, habits, religions and social life. 1900.

Ancient Persia; Medieval Persia. (*In* Sacred books of the East, v. 7–8)

Kitto, J. Court of Persia, viewed in connection with Scriptural usages. 1852.

*Sculptures and inscription of Darius the Great on the rock of Behistûn in Persia: a new collation of the Persian, Susian and Babylonian texts, with English translations, etc. 1907.

Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. Petrie, W. M. F.

PESHITTA (*Syriac version of Bible*). Etheridge, J. W. *tr. and ed.* Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito, or ancient Syriac; to which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the book of Revelation, after a later Syrian text. 1849.

PETER, *St.* Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Peter, prince of apostles: a study in the history and tradition of Christianity. 1927.

See also Apostles.

Peter, *bishop of Alexandria.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 14)

Peters, John P. Early Hebrew story: its historical background. London, 1904.

PETRAEA, *see* Sinai.

Petrie, George. *Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. Dublin, 1872.

*Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion: an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1845.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Egypt and Israel. London, 1923.

Hyksos and Israelite cities; with chapters by J. Garrow Duncan. London, 1906. (British sch. of archaeol. in Egypt)

Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. London, 1912.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders—Continued.

Researches in Sinai; with chapters by C. T. Currelly. 1906.

and **Gardner**, Ernest A. *Naukratis. London, 1886–8. 2v. (Egypt exploration fund)

and **Griffith**, F. L. *Tanis: pt. 2, 1886. London. (Egypt exploration fund)

Pfleiderer, Otto. Christian origins. N. Y. 1906.

Early Christian conception of Christ, its significance and value in the history of religion. N. Y. 1905.

Primitive Christianity: its writings and teachings in their historical connections. N. Y. 1906–11. 4v.

PHARISAISM. Herford, R. T. Pharisaism, its aim and its method. 1912.

Hussey, M. I. Origin of the name Pharisee. 1920.

PHARISEES. Williams, A. L. Pharisees. (*In* Hebrew-Christian Messiah)

Phelps, William L. Human nature in the Bible. N. Y. 1922.

***Phenix**; or, A revival of scarce and valuable pieces from the remotest antiquity down to the present times; being a collection of mss. and printed tracts. London, 1707.

Phillips, Reuben. Great pyramid and the prophetic numbers. London, 1880.

PHILO JUDAEUS. Cook, K. A contemporary of Jesus. (*In* Fathers of Jesus, v. 2)

Philojuvenis, *ed.* Edda; or, The tales of a grandmother: history of Denmark, from the earliest ages to the accession of the Oldenburg dynasty, 1448. London, 1875.

Philostratus. Life of Apollonius of Tyana; Epistles of Apollonius and The treatise of Eusebius; with English translation by F. C. Conybeare. London, 1912. 2v.

PHOENICIA. *Thomson, W. M. Central Palestine and Phoenicia. (*In* The land and the book, v. 2)

History.

Rawlinson, G. History of Phoenicia. 1889.

— Phoenicia. 1902.

PHOENICIANS. *Gale, T. Court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature both philologie and philosophie, from the Scriptures and Jewish church. 1671–2.

***Picart**, Bernard. Religious ceremonies and customs of the several nations of the known world. London, 1731–7. 6v.

Pick, Bernhard, *tr. and ed.* Paralipomena: remains of Gospels and sayings of Christ. 1908.

comp. Extra-canonical life of Christ: a record of the acts and sayings of Jesus of Nazareth drawn from uninspired sources. N. Y. 1903.

Picton, J. Allanson. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. London, 1883.

***Pierce** the ploughman's crede. London, 1814.

***Piercy,** William C. *ed.* Murray's illustrated Bible dictionary. N. Y. 1908.

Pierotti, Ermete. Customs and traditions of Palestine, illustrating the Hebrews. Cambridge, 1864.

Pilgrimage to Palestine. Fosdick, H. E.

PILGRIMS, THE. Arber, E. *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23, as told by themselves, their friends and their enemies. 1897.

Bacon, L. Genesis of the New England churches. 1874.

Bradford, W. History "of Plimoth plantation"; from the original manuscript. 1901.

Burrage, C. *ed.* Answer to John Robinson of Leyden by a Puritan friend; now first published from a manuscript of 1609. 1920.

Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. 1848.

Goodwin, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism and the creeds of the period. 1920.

Governor William Bradford's letter book. 1906. Pam.

Hunter, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire in the time of James I: the founders of New Plymouth. 1854.

Puritans' farewell to England: The humble request of the governor and company of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England about to depart upon the great emigration April 7, 1630. 1912.

Robinson, J. Works. 1851. 3v.

Winslow, W. C. Pilgrim fathers in Holland: their condition and their relation to and treatment by authorities and people with special reference to the proposed monument at Delfshaven. 1891.

See also Plymouth church.

Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J.

Pilgrim's visit to the land of Jesus. Elliott, S. M.

Pioneers of Protestantism. Johnston, J.

Pistis Sophia. A Gnostic gospel (with extracts from the Books of the Saviour appended) originally translated from Greek into Coptic and now Englished from Schwartze's Latin version; with introduction by G. R. S. Mead. London, 1896.

PITHOM. Naville, E. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the exodus. 1888. (Egypt exploration fund)

Pitts, William. Gospel witness; to which is subjoined a sermon delivered by an Indian. Catskill, 1818.

Platina, B. Lives of the popes; written originally in Latin, and translated into English; edited by W. Benham. London. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. From the time of our Saviour Jesus Christ to the accession of Gregory VII. — v. 2. From the accession of Gregory VII to the death of Paul II.

Platner, John W. Congregationalists. (*In* Religious history of New England)

Pliny *the Younger.* Letters, v. 2, bks. 6–10; literally translated with notes: Melmoth's translation. Phila.

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Pliny's report and Trajan's rescript. (*In* Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170)

Spence-Jones, H. D. M. Correspondence between Trajan and Pliny, and the imperial rescript: genuineness of this piece in Pliny's letters. (*In* Early Christians in Rome)

***Plowden,** Francis. Historical review of the state of Ireland from the invasion under Henry II to its union with Great Britain, 1801. London, 1803. 3v.

Plummer, Alfred. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. 1925. (Int. crit. com.)

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Second epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. N. Y. 1915. (Int. crit. com.)

and **Robertson,** Archibald. Critical and exegetical commentary on the First epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1929. (Int. crit. com.)

PLYMOUTH BRETHREN. Neatby, W. B. History of the Plymouth brethren. 1901.

See also Newton, Benjamin Wills.

PLYMOUTH CHURCH. Thompson, N. L. History of Plymouth church (Henry Ward Beecher) 1847–72; inclusive of historical sketches of the Bethel and Navy mission, and the Silver wedding; also Henry Ward Beecher's first sermon in Plymouth church. 1873.

POETRY, RELIGIOUS. Beeching, H. C. *comp.* Book of Christmas verse. 1926.

Hill, C. M. *ed.* World's great religious poetry. 1928.

Kent, C. F. Songs, hymns and prayers of the Old Testament. 1924. (Student's Old Testament)

*Wesley, J. *and* C. Hymns and sacred poems. 1745.

See also Carols; Christmas; Hymns.

***Pollard,** A, W. *ed.* Holy Bible: a facsimile in a reduced size of the authorized version published in 1611. 1911.

Pollard, Albert F. Thomas Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1489–1556. N. Y. 1905.

Polwhele, Robert. The English the descendants of "the ten tribes": a lecture. London, 1873.

POLYCARP, *St.* Burton, E. *ed.* Epistles of St. Polycarp to the Philippians. (*In* Apostolic fathers)

Poole, Reginald L. Lectures on the history of the papal chancery down to the time of Innocent III. Cambridge, 1915.

Poole, W. H. Anglo-Israel; or, The Saxon race proved to be the lost tribes of Israel: lectures. London, 1889.

Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. London, 1869.

Porter, Whitworth. History of the Knights of Malta or the Order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. London, 1858. 2v.

Portraits of Jesus Christ in the New Testament. Coffin, H. S.

Possibilities of prayer. Oldham, J. H.

Possidius, *Bishop.* Sancti Augustini vita; edited with revised text, introduction, notes and English version by H. T. Weiskotten. Princeton, 1919.

Potts, Cyrus A. *comp.* Dictionary of Bible proper names. 1922.

Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation (1485–1603). N. Y. 1909.

Powys, Theodore F. Interpretation of Genesis. N. Y. 1929.

Praise of folly. Erasmus, D.

PRAYER-BOOKS. Wright, J. Early prayer books of America: a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. 1896.

See also Church of England.

PREACHERS. Baring-Gould, S. Post-mediaeval preachers: account of the most celebrated preachers of the 15th–17th centuries. 1865.

Howard, H. C. Princes of the Christian pulpit and pastorate. 1927.

*Lupton, D. *tr.* History of the moderne Protestant divines; with a true register of all their severall treatises. 1637.

Richardson, C. F. English preachers and preaching, 1640–70. 1928.

Webster, R. Biographies. (*In* History of the Presbyterian church)

PREACHING. Luccock, H. E. Preaching values in new translations of the New Testament. 1928.

See also Sermons.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES. Cambridge and Saybrook platforms of church discipline; with the confession of faith of the New England churches, adopted in 1680; and the heads of agreement, assented to by the Presbyterians and Congregationalists in England in 1690. 1829.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES—Continued.

Foster, R. V. Sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 11)

Hamilton, T. History of the Irish Presbyterian church. 1887.

*Heylyn, P. Aerius redivivus; or, The history of the Presbyterians. 1670.

Johnson, T. C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 11)

M'Donald, J. Jehovah-Nissi: the Lord my banner; or, The Lord's banner as displayed in the British Isles at the Reformation, and still upheld by the Reformed Presbyterian church. 1881.

Presbyterian church in the United States. Constitution containing the confession of faith, the catechisms and the directory for the worship of God; with the plan of government and discipline as ratified by the General assembly, 1821, amended 1833.

Scouller, J. B. History of the United Presbyterian church of North America. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 11)

Thompson, R. E. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 6)

Webster, R. History of the Presbyterian church in America, from its origin until 1760; with biographical sketches of its early ministers. 1857.

PRESBYTERIANISM. *Verax, T. Relations and observations, historicall and politick, upon the Parliament, begun 1640. 1648.

Contents: 1. Mystery of the two Junto's, Presbyterian and Independent. — 2. History of Independency.

Pressensé, Edmond de. Ancient world and Christianity. N. Y.

Early years of Christianity: comprehensive history of the first three centuries of the Christian church. London, 1879–86. 4v.

Religions before Christ: an introduction to the history of the first three centuries of the church. Edinburgh, 1862.

Price, Ira M. Dramatic story of Old Testament history. N. Y. 1929.

Price, Warwick J. The one Book: results of an examination of the sources of the Holy Bible and a survey of its growth. Chicago, 1928.

Primeval man unveiled; or, The anthropology of the Bible. London, 1871.

PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH. Angus, S. Environment of early Christianity. 1917.

Ante-Nicene Christian library: additional volume containing early Christian works discovered since the completion of the series and selections from commentaries of Origen; edited by A. Menzies. 1903.

For contents see Fathers of the church.

PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH—Continued.

Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers down to 325; edited by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. 1867–72. 24v.
For contents see Fathers of the church.

Augustine, *St.* Works; a new translation edited by M. Dods. 1876–84. 3v.
Contents: v. 1–2. City of God. — v. 14. Confessions.

Backhouse, E. Early church history to the death of Constantine. 1892.

Bacon, B. W. Founding of the church. 1909.
Contents: When was the church founded? — Peter the foundation rock. — Confession of Jesus as Lord.— Baptism and the breaking of bread.

— Story of Jesus and the beginnings of the church: valuation of the synoptic record for history and religion. 1927.

Barker, E. R. Rome of the pilgrims and martyrs. 1913.

Bell, H. I. *ed.* Jews and Christians in Egypt: the Jewish troubles in Alexandria and the Athanasian controversy; illustrated by texts from Greek papyri. 1924.

Bigg, C. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria: Bampton lectures, 1886.
Contents: Philo and the Gnostics. — Clement. — Origen. — Reformed paganism.

— The church's task under the Roman empire: lectures. 1905.

— Origins of Christianity. 1909.

Bright, W. History of the church from the Edict of Milan, 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, 451. 1863.

— Notes on the canons of the first four general councils. 1882.

Bunsen, E. de. Hidden wisdom of Christ, and the key of knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha. 1865. 2v.

Burton, E. *ed.* Apostolic fathers; with a history of the Christian church in the first and second centuries. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Epistles of Ss. Clement of Rome and Barnabas, and the Shepherd of Hermas. — v. 2. Epistles of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp.

Burton, E. DeW. *ed.* Records and letters of the apostolic age: the New Testament Acts, Epistles and Revelation in the version of 1881, arranged for historical study. 1895.

Carpenter, J. E. Phases of early Christianity: lectures. 1916.
For contents see author entry.

Cave, W. *Apostolici; or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles; also the most eminent of the primitive fathers. 1716.

— Primitive Christianity; or, The religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel; with a dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church. 1840.

PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH—Continued.

Christ and the fathers; or, The reformers of the Roman empire: a critical analysis of the religious thought and opinion derived from their lives and letters as well as from the Latin and Greek fathers until the Nicene council, with a brief sketch of the continuation of Christianity until the present day. 1887.

*Clarke, S. Christian antiquities in the Nile Valley. 1912.

Cobern, C. M. Monuments, inscriptions, and other ancient remains studied with especial reference to their bearing on the life and times of the primitive church. (*In* New archeol. discoveries)

Coleman, L. Ancient Christianity exemplified in the private, domestic, social and civil life of the primitive Christians, and in the original institutions, offices, ordinances and rites of the church. 1853.

Conybeare, F. C. *ed.* Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early Christianity. 1894.

Cruttwell, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity; including the fathers and chief heretical writers of the ante-Nicene period. 1893. 2v.

Cutts, E. L. History of early Christian art. 1893.

Durell, J. C. V. The historic church: an essay on the conception of the Christian church and its ministry in the sub-apostolic age. 1906.

Eliot, S. History of the early Christians. 1853. 2v.

Eusebius. Ecclesiastical history, according to the text of Burton. 1872.
Text in Greek.

— Ecclesiastical history to the year 324 of the Christian era and the 20th of the reign of Constantine; with a description of the martyrdom of those who suffered for the cause of Christ. 1838.

Farquhar, J. N. Apostle Thomas in south India. 1927. Pam.

Farrar, F. W. Early days of Christianity. 1883.

Flick, A. C. Rise of the mediaeval church. 1909.

Glover, T. R. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. 1918.

Hall, E. H. Papias and his contemporaries: a study of religious thought in the second century. 1899.

Harnack, A. Bible reading in the early church. 1912.

— The constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries. 1910.

— The mission and expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. 1908. 2v.

PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH—Continued.

Hastings, J. *and others, eds.* Dictionary of the apostolic church. 1922. 2v.

Hatch, E. The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church: Hibbert lectures, 1888.

Hodges, G. The early church from Ignatius to Augustine. 1915.

Hort, F. J. A. Christian ecclesia: lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia, and four sermons. 1898.

Janes, L. G. Study of primitive Christianity. 1887.

Kent, C. F. Work and teachings of the apostles. 1916.

Lamson, A. The church of the first three centuries; or, Notices of the lives and opinions of some of the early fathers, with special reference to the doctrine of the Trinity. 1860.

Lowrie, W. Monuments of the early church. 1906.

Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. 1876.

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1928.

MacLean, A. J. Ancient church orders. 1910.

Maitland, C. Church in the catacombs: a description of the primitive church of Rome. 1847.

Means, S. St. Paul and the ante-Nicene church: an unwritten chapter of church history. 1903.

Merivale, C. Four lectures on some epochs of early church history.

*Middleton, C. Free enquiry into the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church, from the earliest ages through several successive centuries, by which it is shewn that we have no sufficient reason to believe upon the authority of the primitive fathers that any such powers were continued to the church after the days of the apostles. 1749.

Moorehouse, J. Dangers of the apostolic age. 1903.

Contents: Galatian lapse. — Colossian heresy. — Hebrew apostasy.

Moxom, P. S. From Jerusalem to Nicaea: the church in the first three centuries: Lowell lectures. 1895.

Müller, F. M. Silesian horseherd: questions of the hour answered. 1903.

Neander, A. History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles; also his Antignostikus, or, Spirit of Tertullian. 1851. 2v.

PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH—Continued.

Newman, J. H. Arians of the 4th century, their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church, between 325 and 381. 1833.

Northcote, J. S. Roman catacombs; or, Some account of the burial-places of the early Christians in Rome. 1859.

Pfleiderer, O. Christian origins. 1906.

— Primitive Christianity: its writings and teachings in their historical connections. 1906–11. 4v.

Pressensé, E. de. Early years of Christianity: a comprehensive history of the first three centuries of the Christian church. 1879–86. 4v.

Contents: v. 1. Apostolic age. — v. 2. Martyrs and apologists. — v. 3. Heresy and Christian doctrine. — v. 4. Life and practice in the early church.

Purves, G. T. Christianity in the apostolic age. 1918.

Rainy, R. Ancient Catholic church, from the accession of Trajan to the fourth general council (98–451). 1925.

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. The church in the Roman empire before 170. 1912.

— Pauline and other studies in early Christian history.

— Luke the physician, and other studies in the history of religion. 1908.

Reuss, E. History of Christian theology in the apostolic age. 1872–4. 2v.

Sanday, W. Primitive church and reunion: papers reprinted from the 'Contemporary review.' 1913.

Schaff, P. History of the apostolic church with a general introduction to church history. 1853.

— History of the Christian church. 1914–6. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Apostolic Christianity, A.D. 1–100. — v. 2. Ante-Nicene Christianity, 100–325. — v. 3. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity, 311–600.

— Oldest church manual, called the Teaching of the twelve apostles: the Didache and kindred documents in the original, with translations and discussions of post-apostolic teaching, baptism, worship and discipline. 1887.

Scott, B. Contents and teachings of the catacombs at Rome; derived from the sepulchral remains of the early Christians.

— *Sacred history of the Old and New Testament, from the creation of the world till the days of Constantine the Great. (*In* Works, v. 26–27)

— *St. Clement's and St. Irenaeus's vindication of the Apostolical constitutions, from several objections made against them. (*In* Works, v. 14)

Scott, E. F. Apologetic of the New Testament. 1907.

— First age of Christianity. 1926.

PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH—Continued.

Shirley, W. W. Some account of the church in the apostolic age; to which is added, An essay on dogmatic preaching. 1874.

Simcox, W. H. The beginnings of the Christian church: lectures. 1881.

Smith, H. W. Outlines of early church history, ante-Nicene period.

Spence-Jones, H. D. M. Early Christians in Rome. 1911.

Taylor, I. Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. 1839–42. 2v.

Turner, C. H. Studies in early church history: collected papers. 1912.

Tychicus. Those earliest days. 1926.

Wade, G. W. History of the church in the apostolic age. (*In* New Testament history)

Waite, C. B. History of the Christian religion to the year 200. 1900.

Wernle, P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1903–4. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Rise of the religion. — v. 2. Development of the church.

*Whiston, W. A collection of ancient monuments relating to the Trinity and incarnation and to the history of the fourth century of the church. (*In* Works, v. 11)

— *Historical preface to Primitive Christianity reviv'd. (*In* Works, v. 4)

— **Same.* (*In* Works, v. 5)

Williams, H. Christianity in early Britain. 1912.

Woolley, R. M. Liturgy of the primitive church. 1910.

Workman, H. B. Persecution in the early church: Fernley lecture. 1906.

Zenos, A. C. The plastic age of the Gospel: a manual of New Testament theology. 1927.

See also Apostles; Arianism; Catacombs; Fathers of the church.

Primordia. Tanner, T.

Prince of Judah. Samuels, J.

Princes of the Christian pulpit and pastorate. Howard, H. C.

Procopius. History of the wars; with an English translation by H. B. Dewing. London, 1914–28. 5v.

Contents: v. 1. Persian war. — v. 2. Vandalic war.— v. 3-5. Gothic war.

Secret history; newly translated from the Greek with an introduction by R. Atwater. Chicago, 1927.

Progressive orthodoxy: a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines. Boston, 1887.

PROPHECY. Chamberlin, W. National restoration and conversion of the twelve tribes of Israel; or, Notes on some prophecies believed to relate to those two events. 1854.

PROPHECY—Continued.

Christianity of Abraham: "Faith which worketh by love"; with patriarchal prophecy. 1848.

Edgehill, E. A. Enquiry into the evidential value of prophecy: Hulsean prize essay for 1904. 1906.

Hewson, W. Christianity in its relation to Judaism and heathenism. 1860.

J., M. Biblical peoples recognized in modern nations. 1917.

Keith, A. Harmony of prophecy; or, Scriptural illustrations of the Apocalypse. 1851.

M'Neile, H. The prophecies relative to the Jewish nation. (*In* Collected works, v. 2)

Redford, R. A. Prophecy: its nature and evidence. 1882.

Sanders, F. K. Old Testament prophecy. 1921.

See also Anglo-Israelism; Bible. N. T. Revelation; Jews. Prophecy; Pyramid, Great; Second advent; Ten tribes of Israel; *and* individual prophetic books as subhead under Bible. O. T.

Messianic.

Adeney, W. F. Hebrew Utopia: a study of Messianic prophecy. 1879.

Ben-Ezra, J. J. The coming of Messiah in glory and majesty. 1827. 2v.

Briggs, C. A. Messianic prophecy: the prediction of the fulfilment of redemption through the Messiah: a critical study of the Messianic passages of the Old Testament in the order of their development. 1886.

Browne, E. H. Messiah as foretold and expected: sermons on the prophecies of the Messiah, as interpreted by the Jews, before the coming of Christ. 1862.

Chafer, L. S. The kingdom in history and prophecy. 1915.

De Burgh, W. Messianic prophecies of Isaiah: Donnellan lecture, 1862.

Delitzsch, F. Messianic prophecies in historical succession. 1891.

Edersheim, A. Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah; with two appendices on the arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch: Warburton lectures, 1880–4.

Gordon, E. A. Messiah, the ancestral hope of the ages, "The desire of all nations," as proved from the records on the sun-dried bricks of Babylonia, the papyri and pyramids of Egypt, the frescoes of the Roman catacombs, and on the Chinese incised Memorial stone at Cho'ang. 1909.

Greenstone, J. H. The Messiah idea in Jewish history. 1906.

PROPHECY. *Messianic*—Continued.

Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Messiah by the prophets. 1836–9. 3v.

Kimchi, D. Commentary upon the prophecies of Zechariah; translated from the Hebrew. 1837.

Leathes, S. Old Testament prophecy: its witness as a record of divine foreknowledge: Warburton lectures, 1876–80.

Redford, R. A. Prophecy: its nature and evidence. 1882.

Riehm, E. Messianic prophecy: its origin, historical growth, and relation to New Testament fulfilment. 1891.

Workman, G. C. Messianic prophecy vindicated; or, An explanation and defence of the ethical theory. 1899.

— Servant of Jehovah; or, The Passion-prophecy of Scripture analysed and elucidated. 1907.

Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. Hymnal as authorized and approved for use by the General convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. in 1916; with canticles at morning and evening prayer. N. Y. 1916.

Goodwin, W. A. R. Bruton parish church restored, Williamsburg, Va. 1907.

Slattery, C. L. *ed.* Christ in the world to-day: a record of the Church congress in the United States on its fifty-third anniversary, 1927.

Tiffany, C. C. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 7)

White, W. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A.; edited with notes and a sketch of the origin and progress of the colonial church. 1880.

Protestant saints. Marlatt, E.

PROTESTANTISM. Anderson, R. Buddha of Christendom: a book for the present crisis. 1899.

Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism.

Bass, A. B. Protestantism in the United States. 1929.

Bousset, W. Faith of a modern Protestant. 1909.

Concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the Honourable society of the governor and assistants of London and of the new plantation in Ulster, within the realm of Ireland. 1832.

Johnston, J. Pioneers of Protestantism.

*Lupton, D. *tr.* History of the moderne Protestant divines; with a true register of all their severall treatises and writings that are extant. 1637.

PROTESTANTISM—Continued.

Lyon, W. H. The Protestants. (*In* Study of the sects)

Sabatier, A. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. 1904.

*Wylie, J. A. History of Protestantism. 3v.

Prothero, Rowland E. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late dean of Westminster. London, 1894. 2v.

***Prynne,** W. Divine tragedie lately acted; or, A collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers. 1636.

First edition.

PSALTERS, *see* Bible. O. T. Psalms.

PSEUDEPIGRAPHA, *see* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

***Pugin,** A. Welby. Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume, compiled and illustrated from antient authorities and examples. 1844.

***Purchas,** Samuel. Pvrchase his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discouered, from the creation vnto this present. London, 1613.

First edition.

Purinton, H. R. Achievement of Israel. N. Y. 1927.

PURITANS. Arnold, M. Puritanism and the Church of England. (*In* St. Paul and Protestantism)

Campbell, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introduction to American history. 1892. 2v.

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–60. 1912.

Hall, E. The Puritans and their principles. 1846.

Neal, D. History of the Puritans; or, Protestant Nonconformists; from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688. 1822. 5v.

Pearson, A. F. S. Church and state: political aspects of sixteenth century Puritanism. 1928.

*Prynne, W. Divine tragedie lately acted; or, A collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers. 1636.

First edition. Written anonymously by Prynne when confined in the Tower.

See also Church of England; Congregationalism; Mather, Cotton; Pilgrims; Presbyterian church.

Puritans' farewell to England; The humble request of the governor and company of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England about to depart upon the great emigration April 7, 1630; reprinted in facsimile. N. Y. 1912.

Purves, George T. Christianity in the apostolic age. N. Y. 1918.

Putnam, G. P. *and* **Jones,** Lynds E. *comps.* Tabular views of universal history. N. Y. 1890.

PYRAMID, GREAT. Amery, R. B. Great pyramid in Egypt; drawn for the most part from the invaluable volume, "Our inheritance in the Great pyramid," by C. Piazzi Smyth. 1921. Pam.

Anderson, K. Great pyramid: an altar to *R A* or the Lord of hosts: Who builded the pyramid? Explanation of the combination zodiac, or mystery of the pyramid. (*In* Astrology of the Old Testament)

Bonwick, J. Pyramid facts and fancies. 1877.

Brooke, M. W. H. L. Great pyramid of Gizeh: its riddle read, its secret metrology fully revealed as the origin of British measures; interpreted from the measures by C. Piazzi Smyth and W. M. Flinders Petrie. 1908.

Casey, C. Philitis: a condensed account of the recently discovered solution of the use and meaning of the Great pyramid. 1875.

Chapman, J. Great pyramid. 1896.

Crossley, R. A great revelation! derived from the Great pyramid and the Word of God. 1899.

Davidson, D. *and* Aldersmith, H. Great pyramid, its divine message: an original co-ordination of historical documents and archaeological evidences. Vol. 1. 1925.

Day, St. J. V. Papers on the Great pyramid; including a critical examination of Sir Henry James' "Notes on the Great pyramid of Egypt." 1870.

— Plates and notes relating to some special features in structures called pyramids. 1869.

De St. Dalmas, H. Great pyramid: a scientific witness to the common authorship of nature and the Bible. 1895.

Edgar, J. *and* Edgar, M. Great pyramid passages and chambers; in which is shown how the Great pyramid of Gizeh symbolically and by measurement corroborates the philosophy and prophetic times and seasons of the divine plan of the ages as contained in the Holy Scriptures. 1910–3. 2v.

Edgar, M. Great pyramid and the Bible chronology. Pam.

G., A. R. Tower of Egypt; or, The types and chronology of the Great pyramid.

Garnier, J. Great pyramid: its builder and its prophecy. 1905.

*Greaves, J. Miscellaneous works. 1736–7. 2v.

— *Pyramidographia; or, A description of the pyramids in Aegypt. 1641.
First edition.

— **Same.* 1646.

PYRAMID, GREAT—Continued.

Green, A. O. Great pyramid: its secret and its connection with the Anglo-Saxon race. Pam.

H., F. E. Latter days; with evidence from the Great pyramid. 1895. Pam.

James, *Sir* Henry. Notes on the Great pyramid of Egypt, and the cubits used in its design. 1869.

Lagrange, C. Great pyramid, by modern science, an independent witness, to the literal chronology of the Hebrew Bible, and British-Israel identity, in accordance with Brück's 'Law of the life of nations': with a new interpretation of the time-prophecies of Daniel and St. John; translated from the French. 1894.

Marks, T. S. Great pyramid: its history and teachings. 1879.

Motet. Great pyramid of Ghizeh: seen from the aspects of symbolism and metaphysic.

*Murtadi. Egyptian history, treating of the pyramids, the inundation of the Nile, and other prodigies of Egypt, according to the opinions and traditions of the Arabians. 1672.

Parsons, A. R. New light from the Great pyramid. 1903.

Phillips, R. Great pyramid and the prophetic numbers. 1880.

Roberts, L. G. A. Great pyramid and prophecy up-to-date. Pam.

Schmalz, J. B. "Nuggets from King Solomon's mine."

Seiss, J. A. Miracle in stone; or, The Great pyramid of Egypt. 1877.

Smyth, C. P. Great pyramid in Egypt. 1872.

— Life and work at the Great pyramid January to April, 1865; with a discussion of the facts ascertained. 1867. 3v.

— New measures of the Great pyramid by a new measurer. 1884.

— Our inheritance in the Great pyramid; including all the most important discoveries up to the time of publication. 1880.

— Poor man's photography at the Great pyramid in the year 1865; compared with that of the Ordnance survey establishment, subsidized by London wealth. 1870.

Stewart, B. ("Discipulus") "The Bible in stone": the witness of the Great pyramid: an exposition concerning the Anglo-Saxon race, as revealed by Scripture and the Great pyramid. 1927.

Tracey, B. W. Pillar of witness: a scriptural view of the Great pyramid. 1876.

Vyse, H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt. 1840–2. 3v.

Wackerbarth, A. F. D. On the Great pyramid of Gizeh. 1871.

PYRAMID, GREAT—Continued.

Wake, C. S. Origin and significance of the Great pyramid. 1882.

Wilson, W. H. *comp.* Scientific and religious discoveries in the Great pyramid, recently made by Piazzi Smyth, and other noted scholars. 1878.

"Q" DOCUMENT. Crum, J. M. C. The original Jerusalem gospel: essays. 1927.

Easton, B. S. Gospel before the Gospels. 1928.

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Luke the physician and other studies in the history of religion.

Taylor, V. St. Luke's use of Q. (*In* Behind the third Gospel)

QUAKERS. Bickley, A. C. George Fox and the early Quakers. 1884.

Brayshaw, A. N. Quakers, their story and message. 1927.

Emmott, E. B. Story of Quakerism. 1920.

Fox, G. Short journal and itinerary journals, in commemoration of the tercentenary of his birth (1624–1924).

Frame, N. T. *and* E. G. Reminiscences. 1907.

Graham, J. W. Faith of a Quaker. 1920.

Hodgkin, L. V. Quaker saint of Cornwall: Loveday Hambly and her guests. 1927.

Lampson, *Mrs.* G. L. *ed.* Quaker post-bag: letters to Sir John Rodes of Barlbrough hall and to John Gratton of Monyash, 1693–1742. 1910.

*Penn, W. *and* Whitehead, G. The Christian-Quaker, and his divine testimony vindicated by Scripture, reason and authorities; against the attempts that have been made by adversaries to render him inconsistent with Christianity and civil society. 1674.

First edition.

Rowntree, J. S. Quakerism, past and present: an enquiry into the causes of its decline in Great Britain and Ireland. 1859.

Thomas, A. C. *and* R. H. History of the Society of Friends in America. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 12)

Wight, T. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from 1653–1700. 1811.

See also Fox, George.

***Queen** Mary's Psalter: miniatures and drawings by an English artist of the fourteenth century. London, 1912.

Queen of Sheba and her only son Menyelek. Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.*

Radin, Max. Life of the people in Biblical times. Phila. 1929.

Ragozin, Zénaïde A. Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. N. Y. 1909.

Rainy, Robert. Ancient Catholic church from the accession of Trajan to the fourth general council (98–451). N. Y. 1925.

Rall, Harris F. Meaning of God: Quillian lectures, 1924. Nashville.

Ramage, C. T. *comp.* Scripture parallels in ancient classics; or, Bible echoes. Edinburgh, 1878.

Ramsay, E. M. Christian science and its discoverer. Cambridge, 1923.

Ramsay, F. Pierce. Virgin birth: a study of the argument for and against. N. Y. 1926.

Ramsay, *Sir* William M. The church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. N. Y. 1912.

Cities of St. Paul, their influence on his life and thought, the cities of eastern Asia Minor: Dale memorial lectures. N. Y. 1907.

Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse. N. Y.

Luke the physician and other studies in the history of religion. N. Y. 1908.

Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. N. Y.

St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. N. Y. 1896.

Teaching of Paul in terms of the present day: Deems lectures. London, 1914.

Rand, Edward K. Founders of the middle ages. Cambridge, Mass. 1928.

Rand, William W. *ed.* Dictionary of the Holy Bible. N. Y. 1914.

Randall, D. A. Ham-Mishkan, the wonderful tent: an account of the structure, signification, and spiritual lessons of the Mosaic tabernacle erected in the wilderness of Sinai. Cincinnati, 1886.

Ranke, Leopold von. Civil wars and monarchy in France, in the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1852. 2v.

Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1840. 3v.

History of the popes during the last four centuries. London, 1908. 3v.

History of the Reformation in Germany. London, 1845–7. 3v.

Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia during the 17th and 18th centuries. London, 1849. 3v.

***Rappoport, S.** History of Egypt from 330 B.C. to the present time. London, 1904. 3v.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianity and the social crisis. N. Y. 1907.

Rawlinson, George. History of ancient Egypt. N. Y. 1886. 2v.

History of Phoenicia. London, 1889.

Phoenicia. N. Y. 1902.

Story of ancient Egypt. N. Y. 1887.

Rawlinson, George—Continued.
Testimony of history to the truth of Scripture: historical illustrations of the Old Testament gathered from ancient records, monuments and inscriptions. Boston, 1896.

Reade, Winwood. Martyrdom of man. London.

Reasonableness of Christianity. Macintosh, D. C.

Records of the past: English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia; edited by A. H. Sayce. London, 1888–92. 6v.

Records of the past: English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. London, 1875–81. 12v.
Contents: v. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11. Assyrian texts. — v. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12. Egyptian texts.

Red letter Holy Bible.
Authorized version.

Redford, R. A. Prophecy: its nature and evidence. London, 1882.

Reed, Andrew *and* **Matheson, James.** Narrative of the visit to the American churches by the deputation from the Congregational union of England and Wales. London, 1835. 2v.

REFORMATION. Beard, C. Reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge: Hibbert lectures for 1883.

Box, G. H. Hebrew studies in the Reformation period and after: their place and influence. (*In* Bevan, E. R. *and* Singer, C. *eds.* Legacy of Israel)

Creighton, M. History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. 1919. 6v.

D'Aubigné, J. H. M. History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1863. 2v.
Geneva and France.

— History of the Reformation of the sixteenth century. 1853. 5v.

Fisher, G. P. The Reformation. 1916.

Hardwick, C. History of the Christian church during the Reformation. 1856.

Hollings, M. A. Europe in Renaissance and Reformation, 1453–1659. 1910.

Jones, R. M. Spiritual reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1928.

Kidd, B. J. *ed.* Documents illustrative of the continental Reformation. 1911.

Lindsay, T. M. History of the Reformation. 1917. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Germany from its beginning to the religious peace of Augsburg. — v. 2. Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Scotland and England, the Anabaptist and Socinian movements, the counter-Reformation (1520–80).

— The Reformation. 1913.

Pattison, M. Antecedents of the Reformation. (*In* Essays)

REFORMATION—Continued.

Robinson, H. *tr. and ed.* Zurich letters; or, The correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1846.

Seebohm, F. Era of the Protestant revolution. 1916.

Spalding, M. J. History of the Protestant Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, and in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France and northern Europe, in a series of essays; reviewing D'Aubigné, Menzel, Hallam, Bishop Short, Prescott, Ranké, Fryxell, and others. 1876. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Germany and Switzerland. — v. 2. England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France, and northern Europe.

Tanner, E. M. The Renaissance and the Reformation: a textbook of European history, 1494–1610. 1908.

Tulloch, J. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 1860.

Witherow, T. History of the Reformation. Edinburgh.

Wittenmyer, *Mrs.* A. Women of the Reformation. 1885.

Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical biography; or, Lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England; from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. 1839. 4v.

See also Lollards; Protestantism; *and also* names of religious sects (*e.g.* Waldenses).

Bohemia.

Gillett, E. H. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the fifteenth century. 1863. 2v.

England.

Blunt, I. J. Sketch of the Reformation in England.

Burnet, G. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 1829. 6v.
Contents: v. 1. Progress in the reign of Henry VIII.— v. 2. Records and original papers. — v. 3. Progress till the settlement in Elizabeth's reign. — v. 4. Records and original papers. — v. 5. Supplement to two former parts. — v. 6. Records, letters and original papers.

Croly, G. Reformation in England. (*In* Life of Luther)

Gairdner, J. Lollardy and the Reformation in England. 1908–11. 3v.

Gardiner, S. R. *ed.* Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1625–60. 1899.

*Heylyn, P. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. 1661.
First edition.

REFORMATION. *England*—Continued.
— *Same*. 1670.
Second edition.
Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England. 1900.
Maitland, S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. 1849.
*Memoirs of the antiquities of Great-Brittain, relating to the Reformation, etc. 1713.
Contents: Order of Grey-friers with the life of St. Francis. — Remarks upon Wolsey, Cromwel, and the holy maid of Kent. — Occasion of the dissolution of the Franciscan monasteries. — Of several eminent fryers, particularly Roger Bacon, and Thomas Bungey. — Some curious observations relating to fair Rosamund and the nunnery of Godstow. — An account of church-plate, money and jewels, images, etc. deliver'd to K. Henry, taken from the Bodleian library. — The D. of Buckingham's treason supported by a Carthusian monk. — Henry VIII's Oration to reform the clergy and laity. — Sir Thomas Moor's Thoughts about the state of religion, etc.
Pollard, A. F. Thomas Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1489–1556. 1905.
Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, 1485–1603. 1909.

France.

Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French Reformation, 1519–1605. 1899.

Germany.

Lindsay, T. M. Luther and the German Reformation. 1913.
Ranke, L. History of the Reformation in Germany. 1845–7. 3v.
Richard, J. W. Philip Melancthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. 1907.
Schaff, P. Modern Christianity: the German Reformation. (*In* History of the Christian church)

Netherlands.

Martyn, W. C. Dutch Reformation: a history of the struggle in the Netherlands for civil and religious liberty, in the sixteenth century. 1868.

Scotland.

Knox, J. History of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. 1898.

Spain.

M'Crie, T. History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the sixteenth century. 1829.

Switzerland.

Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in Switzerland: a life of the reformer, with some notices of his times and contemporaries. 1858.

REFORMATION. *Switzerland*—Continued.
Jackson, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531; together with an historical survey of Switzerland before the Reformation, and a chapter on Zwingli's theology. 1900.
Schaff, P. Modern Christianity: the Swiss Reformation. (*In* History of the Christian church)
Zwingli, H. Selected works. 1901.
REFORMED CHURCH, DUTCH. Corwin, E. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch, in the United States. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 8)
REFORMED CHURCH, GERMAN. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German, in the United States. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 8)
REFORMERS. Jones, R. M. Spiritual reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1928.
McCrie, C. G. Contemporary portraits of reformers of religion and letters: facsimile reproductions of the portraits in Beza's "Icones" (1580) and in Goulard's edition 1581. 1909.
Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers of 1498; being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.
See also names of individual reformers.
*Reisner, George A. *and others*. Harvard excavations at Samaria, 1908–10. Cambridge, Mass. 1924. 2v.
RELIGION. Barrows, J. H. *ed.* World's Parliament of religions: an illustrated and popular story of the world's first Parliament of religions, held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian exposition of 1893. 2v.
Butler, J. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. 1855.
Fairbairn, A. M. City of God: a series of discussions in religion. 1883.
Hoffman, F. S. Sphere of religion: a consideration of its nature and of its influence upon the progress of civilization. 1908.
Houghton, W. R. *ed.* Neely's history of the Parliament of religions and religious congresses at the World's Columbian exposition. 1893.
Martineau, J. Seat of authority in religion. 1898.
Moulton, J. H. Religions and religion: a study of the science of religion, pure and applied: Fernley lecture. 1913.
Orchard, W. E. Outlook for religion. 1917.

Essays.

Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England, and Last essays on church and religion. 1924.

RELIGION. *Essays*—Continued.

Bevan, E. R. *and* Singer, C. *eds.* Legacy of Israel. 1927.

Bevan, J. O. Birth and growth of toleration [and other essays]. 1909.

Includes: Influence of certain great nations of antiquity upon the development of man. — "The fulness of time." — Virgin birth. — Miracles. — Church and human thought.—Revival of ecclesiastical discipline.— "Clerical errors." — Concerning texts. — Pastor and people. — Rights and duties of the laity. — Hymnology and the choice of hymns for public worship.— Voice and song. — Are broad churchmen dishonest? — Do we believe? — How far has religion obtained a real hold of our people? — Sunday observance. — Reconsideration of our beliefs. — Our unhappy divisions — and foreign missions.

Fishback, J. Essays and dialogues, on the powers and susceptibilities of the human mind for religion; showing the necessity of the word of God: and on many other of the most important subjects of Christianity. 1834.

Palmer, A. S. The motherhood of God; and other Sunday essays. 1903.

Includes: The opiate cup. — Beast and angel. — The twofold knowledge of Christ. — The conservation of the soul. — Christ drawing all men. — Holy pots. — Gnostic agnosticism. — The gospel of the Virgin. — God as a grasshopper. — Lost and dead. — Patriarchal heredity. — The areopagite mockers. — God a fire.

Russell, J. E. Essays on the rise and progress of the Christian religion in the west of Europe, from the reign of Tiberius to the end of the Council of Trent. 1873.

Streeter, B. H. *and others.* Immortality: an essay in discovery co-ordinating scientific, psychical and Biblical research. 1917.

Contents: Presuppositions and prejudgments. — The mind and the brain. — The resurrection of the dead.— The life of the world to come. — The Bible and hell.— A dream of heaven. — The good and the evil in spiritualism. — Reincarnation, Karma and theosophy. — The undiscovered country.

Origins.

Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 1882. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Polytheism and monotheism. — v. 2. Christianity.

Churchward, A. Origin and evolution of religion. 1924.

*Forlong, J. G. R. Rivers of life; or, Sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands. 1883. 2v. and chart.

Garnier, J. Worship of the dead; or, The origin and nature of pagan idolatry and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. 1909.

Menzies, A. History of religion: a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1918.

RELIGION. *Origins*—Continued.

Stillingfleet, E. Origines sacrae; or, A rational account of the grounds of natural and revealed religion. 1836. 2v.

Stone, C. J. Cradle-land of arts and creeds; or, Nothing new under the sun. 1880.

Tyler, C. M. Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal: an outline of religious study. 1897.

Williamson, W. The great law: a study of religious origins and of the unity underlying them. 1899.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE. Abbott, L. Theology of an evolutionist. 1897.

Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion. 1886.

Contents: Eight sermons, discussing the bearings of the evolutionary philosophy on the fundamental doctrines of evangelical Christianity. — Eighteen sermons, discussing the application of the evolutionary principles and theories to the practical aspects of religious life.

Guinness, H. G. Creation centred in Christ. 1896. 2v.

For contents see author entry.

Hewson, W. The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology, also the history of the cross, gathered from many countries. 1870.

M'Causland, D. Adam and the Adamite; or, The harmony of Scripture and ethnology. 1864.

Nutter, F. H. The "Crux" of the creation story. What does the Bible really say as to the origin of man? A new solution. 1925. Pam.

White, A. D. History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. 1914. 2v.

RELIGIONS.

Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

*Forlong, J. G. R. Faiths of man: a cyclopaedia of religions. 1906. 3v.

*Hastings, J. *ed.* Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. 1908–21. 12v.

— **Same.* Index volume. 1927.

Mathews, S. *and* Smith, G. B. *eds.* Dictionary of religion and ethics. 1923.

*New Schaff-Herzog encyclopaedia of religious knowledge, embracing Biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology, and Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical biography from the earliest times to the present day. 1908–14. 13v.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY. Child, L. M. Progress of religious ideas, through successive ages. 1855. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Hindostan. — Egypt. — China. — Thibet and Tartary. — Chaldea. — Persia. — Greece and Rome. — Celtic tribes. — Jews. — v. 2. Jews after the exile. — Retrospective view. — Christianity. — v. 3. Christianity. — Mohammedanism.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY—Continued.

Deissmann, A. Paul: a study in social and religious history. 1926.

Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.

Legge, F. Forerunners and rivals of Christianity: studies in religious history, from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D. 1915. 2v.

Merriman, T. M. Trail of history; or, History of religion and empire in parallel, from the creation to the present time, with a valuable historical diagram. 1875.

Mozley, J. R. Divine aspect of history. 1916. 2v.

Pressensé, E. de. Ancient world and Christianity.

*Purchas, S. Pvrchas his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world and the religions obserued in all ages and places discouered, from the creation vnto this present. 1613.

First edition.

Reade, W. Religion. (*In* Martyrdom of man)

Robertson, J. M. Dynamics of religion: essay in English culture history. 1897.

Contents: Reformation. — Rise and fall of the Deistic movement. — Modern thought.

See also Church history; *also* subdivision Religious history under names of countries, cities, *etc.*; *and* names of denominations, sects, churches, councils, etc.

Religious history of New England: King's chapel lectures. Cambridge, 1917.

Contents: Congregationalists. — Revolt against the standing order. — Baptists. — Quakers. — Episcopalians. — Methodists. — Universalists. — Swedenborgians.

***Remarkable** instances in ancient and modern history, exemplified in chronological order, by select biographical sketches. London, 1796.

Remarkable providences. Mather, I.

Renan, Ernest. History of the people of Israel. London, 1888–91. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Till the time of King David. — v. 2. From David to the capture of Samaria. — v. 3. From Hezekiah till the return from Babylon.

Life of Jesus. Boston, 1926.

Rendall, Gerald H. Epistle of St. James and Judaic Christianity. Cambridge, 1927.

RESURRECTION. Bowen, C.R. Resurrection in the New Testament: an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. 1911.

Pells, S. F. Hades: the 'grave' in 'Hades' or the 'catacombs' of the Bible and of Egypt: 'Sheol,' 'Bor,' and 'Hades,' the 'catacomb'; with Aristeas's 'History,' written 280 B.C. 1904.

RESURRECTION—Continued.

See also Immortality; Jesus Christ. Resurrection.

Reuss, Edward. History of Christian theology in the apostolic age. London, 1872–4. 2v.

Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth: a study. N. Y. 1919.

Rich, Shebnah. Truro—Cape Cod; or, Land marks and sea marks. Boston, 1884.

Richard *of Devizes.* Chronicle concerning the deeds of King Richard I, king of England. (*In* Chronicles of the crusades)

Richard, James W. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. N. Y. 1907.

Richardson, Caroline F. English preachers and preaching, 1640–70. N. Y. 1928.

Richardson, Ernest C. Biblical libraries: a sketch of library history from 3400 B.C. to A.D. 150. Princeton, 1914.

ed. *Index to periodical articles on religion, 1890–9. N. Y. 1907–11. 2v.

***Richmond**, Ernest T. Dome of the rock in Jerusalem: a description of its structure and decoration. Oxford, 1924.

Rickert, Edith, *ed.* Ancient English Christmas carols, 1400–1700; with eight plates from medieval Books of hours. London, 1925.

Ridgaway, Henry B. The Lord's land: a narrative of travels in Sinai, Arabia Petraea, and Palestine, from the Red Sea to the entering in of Hamath. N. Y. 1876.

***Ridpath**, John C. Cyclopaedia of universal history: an account of the principal events in the career of the human race from the beginnings of civilization to the present time. Cincinnati, 1885. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Ancient world. — v. 2–3. Modern world.

Riehm, Edward. Messianic prophecy: its origin, historical growth, and relation to New Testament fulfilment. Edinburgh, 1891.

Riggs, James S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods. N. Y. 1917.

Rihbany, Abraham M. The Syrian Christ. Boston, 1916.

Rikart, Carl von. Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names. London, 1869.

RITES AND CEREMONIES. *Asplin, W. Alkibla: a disquisition upon worshiping towards the East. 1728.

Contents: The general antiquity, the rise and reasonableness of this religious ceremony in the Gentile world, its early adoption into the church of Christ, with a free and impartial examination of the reasons assigned for it by the ancient fathers. —An historical account of this ceremony in the Christian church from the primitive to the present times, with a serious and impartial examination of the reasons assigned for the practice by our modern divines.

RITES AND CEREMONIES—Continued.

Blount, G. The science of symbols: setting forth the true reason for symbolism and ritual, their relation to the teaching of Christ, and their necessary adoption by all forms of religious expression. 1905.

Coleman, L. Ancient Christianity exemplified in the private, domestic, social, and civil life of the primitive Christians, and in the original institutions, offices, ordinances, and rites of the church. 1853.

Frazer, *Sir* James G. Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 1919. 3v.

Maskell, W. Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae: the occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the prymer in English and other prayers and forms. 1882. 3v.

*Picart, B. Religious ceremonies and customs of the several nations of the known world; represented in above one hundred copper-plates, designed by Picart; with historical explanations. 1731–7. 6v.

Taylor, J. On the reverence due to the altar: now first printed from the original manuscript in the library of Queen's college, Oxford; edited by J. Barrow. 1848.

Trumbull, H. C. Covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. 1899.

— Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. 1896.

Vaux, J. E. Church folklore: a record of some post-Reformation usages in the English church, now mostly obsolete. 1894.

See also Baptism; Fasts and feasts; Liturgies; Sacraments.

Ritter, Carl. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula; translated and adapted to the use of Biblical students. N. Y. 1866. 4v.

Roberts, A. *and* **Donaldson, J.** *eds.* Ante-Nicene Christian library: translations of the writings of the fathers down to 325. 1867–72. 24v.

***Roberts, David,** *illus.* Holy Land: Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia, from drawings made on the spot; with historical descriptions. London, 1885. 3v.

Roberts, Joseph. Oriental illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the customs, manners, rites, and literature of the Hindoos, during a residence in the East. London, 1835.

Roberts, L. G. A. British history traced from Egypt and Palestine, also the Anglo-Saxon original. London, 1919.

Early British church; Hebrew original, not from Rome. London. Pam.

Roberts, L. G. A.—Continued.

Great Pyramid and prophecy up-to-date. London. Pam.

Robertson, A. T.

comp. Harmony of the Gospels for students of the life of Christ. 1922.

Luke the historian in the light of research. N. Y. 1920.

Some minor characters in the New Testament. Garden City, N. Y. 1928.

tr. Translation of Luke's Gospel. 1923.

Robertson, Alexander. Fra Paola Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. London, 1893.

Robertson, Archibald, *and* **Plummer, Alfred.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the First epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. N. Y. 1929. (Int. crit. com.)

Robertson, Eric S. The Bible's prose epic of Eve and her sons: the "J" stories in Genesis. London, 1916.

Robertson, James. Early religion of Israel as set forth by Biblical writers and by modern critical historians: Baird lecture, 1889. Edinburgh.

Historical books. (*In* Book by book)

The Pentateuch. (*In* Book by book)

Robertson, James A. Hidden romance of the New Testament. N. Y.

Robertson, James C. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the Reformation, A.D. 64–1517. London, 1875. 8v.

Contents: v. 1. 64–395. — v. 2. 395–814. — v. 3. 814–1046. — v. 4–5. 1046–1198. — v. 6. 1198–1303. — v. 7. 1303–1418. — v. 8. 1418–1517.

Sketches of church history. London, 1929.

A.D. 29 to the Reformation.

Robertson, John M. Dynamics of religion: essay in English culture history. London, 1897.

Contents: Reformation. — Rise and fall of the Deistic movement. — Modern thought.

Short history of Christianity. London, 1913.

Robinson, A. K. Predestination, as taught in the Bible, and verified in history: a compilation shewing the fulfilment of God's promises to Israel in the British race. Leeds, 1895.

Robinson, Benjamin W. Gospel of John: handbook for Christian leaders. N. Y. 1925.

Robinson, Charles E. Concise history of the United society of believers called Shakers. East Canterbury, N. H. 1893.

Robinson, Charles S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus: lectures. N. Y. 1887.

Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions: a journal of travels in 1838 and 1852, by E. Robinson, E. Smith and others; drawn from original diaries. London, 1867. 3v.

See Kiepert's Maps of Robinson's researches in Palestine.

Robinson, Edward—Continued.

comp. Harmony of the four Gospels in English. 1869.

Physical geography of the Holy Land. London, 1865.

Robinson, George L. Prophecies of Zechariah, with special reference to origin and date of chapters 9–14. Chicago, 1896. Pam.

Robinson, Hastings, *tr. and ed.* Zurich letters; or, The correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, in the reign of Elizabeth. Cambridge, 1846.

Robinson, J. Armitage.

tr. and ed. Collation of the Athos codex of the Shepherd of Hermas. Cambridge, 1888.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: a revised text and translation, with exposition and notes. London, 1928.

Two Glastonbury legends: King Arthur and St. Joseph of Arimathea. Cambridge, 1926.

Robinson, James H., **Breasted,** James H. *and* **Beard,** Charles A. Outlines of European history. Boston, 1914–9. 2v.

Robinson, John. Works; with a memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton. London, 1851. 3v.

Burrage, C. *ed.* Answer to John Robinson of Leyden by a Puritan friend. 1920.

***Robinson,** Stanford F. H. Celtic illuminative art in the Gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. Dublin, 1908.

Robinson, Theodore H. Decline and fall of the Hebrew kingdoms: Israel in the eighth and seventh centuries B.C. Oxford, 1926. (Clarendon Bible)

Gospel of Matthew. Garden City, N. Y. 1928. (Moffatt N. T. commentary)

Robinson, Thomas. The evangelists and the Mishna; or, Illustrations of the four Gospels drawn from Jewish traditions. London, 1859.

Rocky mountain saints. Stenhouse, T. B. H.

Rodwell, J. M. *tr.* The book of Job; translated from the Hebrew. 1864.

Roger, Charles, *comp.* Collation of the principal English translations of the Sacred Scriptures; the Old Testament from the translations of John Rogers, the Bishops, the Genevan, and present authorised version; the New Testament from Wiclif, Rogers, the Rhemes, or Roman Catholic version, the Genevan, the present authorised, and the version by G. Wakefield; with an historical account of the English versions, and of the more ancient manuscripts and editions, with memoirs of the principal translators. London, 1847.

Rogers, *Mrs.* G. Albert. Coronation stone and England's interest in it. London, 1916.

Rogers, James E. T. Holland. London, 1889.

Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. London, 1868.

ROME.

Archaeology.

Bevan, G. M. Early Christians of Rome, their words and pictures. 1927.

Lanciani, R. Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893.

M., H. *and* T., M. A. R. Christian monuments of Rome. (*In* Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome, v. 1)

Catacombs.

See Catacombs.

History.

Bigg, C. The church's task under the Roman empire: lectures. 1905.

*Formby, H. Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion; an outline of the history of the city from Romulus (B.C. 753) down to the erection of the chair of St. Peter in the Ostrian cemetery (A.D. 42–47). 1880.

Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1903–14. 8v.

Gilman, A. Rome from the earliest times to the end of the republic. 1894.

Glover, T. R. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. 1918.

*Godwyn, T. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta: an English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are parallell'd, and divers obscure phrases explained. (*In* Moses and Aaron)

Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman empire: Boyle lectures, 1864.

— History of the Romans under the empire. 1865–8. 8v.

Procopius. History of the wars, with an English translation by H. B. Dewing. 1914–28. 5v.

Contents: v. 1. Persian war. — v. 2. Vandalic war.— v. 3–5. Gothic war.

— *Secret history; newly translated from the Greek with an introduction by R. Atwater. 1927.

Tacitus. History; translated into English by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1905.

Ropes, James H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James. N. Y. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

The text of Acts. (*In* Foakes-Jackson, F. J. *and* Lake, K. Beginnings of Christianity, v. 3)

Parallel passages from the Greek of Codex Vaticanus and Codex Bezae are given.

Rosenbach, A. S. W. American Jewish bibliography: a list of books and pamphlets by Jews or relating to them printed in the United States from the establishment of the press in the colonies to 1850. Baltimore, 1926.

ROSETTA STONE. Budge, E. A. W. Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. Vols. 1 and 2. 1904.

Rosetta stone; printed by the British museum. London, 1913. Pam.

***Ross,** Alexander. View of all religions in the world, with the several church-governments, from the creation till these times; also a discovery of all known heresies; with the lives, actions and ends of certain notorious hereticks. London, 1673.

Rotherham, Joseph B.

tr. The emphasized Bible: a new translation. 1897. 4v.

tr. The New Testament, newly translated (from the Greek text of Tregelles). 1896.

Studies in the Epistle to the Hebrews. Cincinnati, 1906.

Studies in the Psalms. London, 1911.

Rothschild, C. *and* A. de. History and literature of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. London, 1870–1. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Historical books, with map showing the journeys of the Hebrews in the desert. — v. 2. Prophetic and poetical writings.

Round, James T. Some distinctive peculiarities of each of the four evangelists considered. London, 1866.

ROUND TOWERS. Keane, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland: their origin and history. 1867.

O'Brien, H. Round towers of Ireland. 1898.

*Petrie, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. 1845.

Smiddy, R. The round towers of Ireland. (*In* Essay on the druids)

Rowe, John F. History of reformatory movements resulting in a restoration of the apostolic church; with a history of the nineteen general church councils, also a history of all innovations from the third century down. Cincinnati, 1890.

Rowntree, John S. Quakerism, past and present; an inquiry into the causes of its decline in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1859.

Rufinus, Tyrannius. *Works. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 3)

Whitaker, C. Sketch of Rufinus and his times, with the text of his Commentary on the Apostles' creed (with various readings) and a translation.

Rule, William H. History of the Inquisition, from its establishment in the twelfth century to its extinction in the nineteenth. London, 1874. 2v.

Rushbrooke, W. G. *comp.* Synopticon: an exposition of the common matter of the synoptic Gospels. 1880.

Russell, John E. Essays on the rise and progress of the Christian religion in the west of Europe, from the reign of Tiberius to the end of the Council of Trent. London, 1873.

Rutherford, James. The seer's house and other sermons. Edinburgh, 1914.

Rutherford, John. St. Paul's Epistles to Colossae and Laodicea: the Epistle to the Colossians viewed in relation to the Epistle to the Ephesians. Edinburgh, 1908.

Rutherford, William G. The key of knowledge: sermons preached in the Abbey to Westminster boys. London, 1901.

For contents see Sermons.

Ruysbroeck, Jan van. Adornment of the spiritual marriage; Sparkling stone; Book of supreme truth; translated from the Flemish by C. A. W. Dom; edited with introduction and notes by E. Underhill. London, 1916.

S., A. The heir of the world; or, The nations of Europe as descended from Abraham: the Cymry and Gael. London, 1876.

S., L. *comp.* Chronological table of the Old Testament, proving that the exodus year was 2508 A.M. London, 1907. Pam.

S., M. Songs of the Apocalypse. London, 1887.

Sabatier, Auguste. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. N. Y. 1904.

SABBATH. Bacon, G. B. Sabbath question: sermons. N. Y. 1868.

*Heylyn, P. History of the Sabbath. 1636.

SACRAMENTS. Baring-Gould, S. Sacraments. (*In* Origin and development of religious belief, v. 1)

Bennetts, H. J. T. Evidence of things not seen; collected from miracles and visions of the blessed sacrament. 1920.

Gavin, F. Jewish antecedents of the Christian sacraments: Chapman lectures, 1928.

See also Baptism; Communion.

Sacred books and early literature of the East; with an historical survey and descriptions by C. F. Horne. N. Y. 1917. 14v.

For contents see Comparative religion.

Sacred scriptures of the world: selections of the most devotional and ethical portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian Scriptures, to which have been added kindred selections from other ancient scriptures of the world. N. Y. 1898.

SACRIFICE. Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. v. 1, chapter 18; v. 2, chapter 18.

Sadler, M. F. Acts of the apostles, with notes critical and practical. N. Y. 1888.

General epistles of Ss. James, Peter, John, and Jude; with notes critical and practical. N. Y. 1891.

Lost gospel and its contents; or, The author of "Supernatural religion" refuted by himself. London, 1876.

St. Francis of Assisi: 1226–1926: essays in commemoration, with a preface by Paul Sabatier. London, 1926.

For contents see Francis of Assisi, St.

St. John, J. A. Egypt and Nubia. London, 1845.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON. *Dugdale, *Sir* William. History of St. Paul's cathedral in London, from its foundation; extracted out of original charters and other manuscripts. 1716.

SAINTS. Baring-Gould, S. Lives of the saints; with additional lives of English martyrs, Cornish, Scottish, and Welsh saints. 1914. 16v.

— Virgin saints and martyrs. 1900.

Contents: Blandina the slave. — S. Caecilia. — S. Agnes. — Febronia of Sibapte. — Daughter of Constantine. — Sister of S. Basil. — Genevieve of Paris. — Sister of S. Benedict. — S. Bridget. — Daughters of Bridget. — S. Itha. — S. Hilda. — S. Elfleda. — S. Werburga. — A prophetess. — S. Clara. — S. Theresa. — Sister Dora.

*Forbes, A. P. Kalendars of Scottish saints, with personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde: an attempt to fix the districts of their several missions and the churches where they were chiefly had in remembrance. 1872.

Marlatt, E. Protestant saints. 1928.

See also Apostles; Fathers of the church; Hermits; Martyrs; *and also* individual saints.

Art.

Bell, *Mrs.* A. The saints in Christian art. 1901–4. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. — v. 2. Lives and legends of the great hermits and fathers of the church, with other contemporary saints. — v. 3. Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediaeval monks, and other later saints.

Clement, C. E. Saints in art. 1899.

Gregory *the Great, St.* Dialogues of St. Gregory, pope of Rome, wherein he entreateth of the lives and miracles of the saints in Italy and of the eternity of men's souls.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. The patron saints, the martyrs, the early bishops, the hermits, and the warrior saints of Christendom, as represented in the fine arts. (*In* Sacred and legendary art, v. 2)

SAINTS, IRISH. O'Donovan, J. *tr.* Martyrology of Donegal: a calendar of the saints of Ireland. 1864.

Salem witchcraft. Fowler, S. P. *ed.*

Salvatorelli, Luigi. Life of St. Francis of Assisi; translated from the Italian by E. Sutton. N. Y. 1928.

SAMARIA. *Reisner, G. A. *and others.* Harvard excavations at Samaria, 1908–10. 1924. 2v.

See also Palestine.

SAMARITAN MANUSCRIPTS, *see* Manuscripts, Samaritan.

SAMARITANS. Gaster, M. Samaritans, their history, doctrines, and literature: Schweich lectures, 1923.

Montgomery, J. A. Samaritans: the earliest Jewish sect, their history, theology and literature: Bohlen lectures, 1906.

Samuel, Jacob. The remnant found; or, The place of Israel's hiding discovered: a summary of proofs showing that the Jews of Daghistan on the Caspian Sea are the remnant of the ten tribes. London, 1841.

Samuell, Richard. Seven, the sacred number: its use in Scripture, and its application to Biblical criticism. London, 1887.

Samuels, J. Far hence unto the Gentiles: St. Paul in a new light. London, 1915.

Fulness of the time: the key to Bible dates. London, 1908.

Prince of Judah; or, The days of Nehemiah redated: a challenge to commentators, by Lumen. London, 1907.

Sanborn, Victor C. Stephen Bachiler, an unforgiven Puritan. Concord, 1917.

Sanday, William. Life of Christ in recent research. N. Y. 1908.

Primitive church and reunion: papers reprinted from the 'Contemporary review.' Oxford, 1913.

ed. Studies in the synoptic problem; by members of the University of Oxford. 1911.

and **Headlam, Arthur C.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. N. Y. 1926. (Int. crit. com.)

Sanders, Frank K. History of the Hebrews: their political, social and religious development and their contribution to world betterment. N. Y. 1914.

Old Testament prophecy. N. Y. 1921.

and **Fowler, Henry T.** Outlines for the study of Biblical history and literature. N. Y. 1909.

Sanders, H. A.

ed. *Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua, in the Freer collection; with introduction. 1910.

ed. *Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the minor prophets in the Freer collection, and the Berlin fragment of Genesis; with introduction. 1927.

Sanders, H. A.—Continued.

ed. *Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the four Gospels in the Freer collection; with introduction. 1912.

New Testament manuscripts in the Freer collection. N. Y. 1918.

Contents: Washington manuscript of the Gospels and fragments of the Epistles of Paul.

Old Testament manuscripts in the Freer collection. N. Y. 1917.

Contents: Washington manuscripts of Deuteronomy, Joshua and Psalms.

and **Schmidt**, Carl. The minor prophets in the Freer collection and the Berlin fragment of Genesis. N. Y. 1927.

Sanderson, Edgar. Epitome of the world's history, ancient, mediaeval and modern, with special relation to the history of civilization and the progress of mankind. Boston, 1890–3. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Ancient and mediaeval. — v. 2. Modern.

Sarolea, Charles. Cardinal Newman and his influence on religious life and thought. Edinburgh, 1908.

SARPI, *Fra* **PAOLA.** Robertson, A. Fra Paola Sarpi, the greatest of Venetians. 1893.

Sarum use. Frere, W. H. *ed.* Sarum customs as set forth in the consuetudinary and customary; the original texts edited from the manuscripts, with introduction. Cambridge, 1898.

In Latin.

Maskell, W. Occasional offices from the manual and pontifical of the church of Salisbury. (*In* Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae, v. 1)

In Latin.

Pearson, A. H. *tr.* Sarum missal, done into English. London, 1884.

***Satchwell**, R. *illus.* Scripture costume: exhibited in a series of engravings, representing the principal personages mentioned in the Sacred writings, drawn under the superintendence of B. West; with biographical sketches and historical remarks on the manners and customs of eastern nations. London, 1819.

Saulez, William H. Romance of the Hebrew language. London, 1913.

SAVONAROLA. Madden, R. R. Life and martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of church and state connexion. 1853. 2v.

Sawyer, L. A. *tr.* The New Testament, translated from the original Greek. 1858.

Sayce, A. H. Ancient empires of the East. London, 1884.

Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. N. Y. 1899.

Sayce, A. H.—Continued.

Early history of the Hebrews. London, 1897.

Early Israel and the surrounding nations. London, 1899.

The "higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. London, 1894.

The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. London, 1903.

Sayer, A. G. Walpole. Sufficiency and defects of the English communion office. Cambridge, 1911.

SCALIGER, JOSEPH. Pattison, M. Joseph Scaliger. (*In* Essays, v. 1)

SCANDINAVIA.

Antiquities.

*Stephens, G. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884.

Schaff, David S. John Huss, his life, teachings and death. N. Y. 1915.

Schaff, Philip. Christ and Christianity: studies on Christology, creeds and confessions, Protestantism and Romanism, Reformation principles, Sunday observance, religious freedom, and Christian union. N. Y. 1885.

A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version; with facsimile illustrations of manuscripts and standard editions of the New Testament. N. Y. 1888.

History of the apostolic church, with a general introduction to church history. N. Y. 1853.

History of the Christian church. N. Y. 1914–9. 8v.

For contents see Church history.

Life and labors of St. Augustine. N. Y. 1854.

Oldest church manual, called the Teaching of the twelve apostles: the Didache and kindred documents in the original, with translations and discussions of post-apostolic teaching, baptism, worship, and discipline, and illustrations and facsimiles of the Jerusalem manuscript. Edinburgh, 1887.

and **Wace**, Henry, *eds.* *Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, Select library of. 1891–1905. 13v.

For contents see Fathers of the church.

Schmalz, John B. "Nuggets from King Solomon's mine."

Schmucker, S. S. American Lutheran church, historically, doctrinally, and practically delineated. Springfield, 1851.

Schmucker, Samuel M. History of all religions: a statement of the origin, development, doctrines, forms of worship and government of all the religious denominations in the world. N. Y. 1881.

Schodde, G. H. *tr.* The book of Jubilees; translated from the Ethiopic. 1888.

Schonfield, H. J. *tr.* Old Hebrew text of St. Matthew's Gospel. 1927.

Schubert, Hans von. Outlines of church history. N. Y. 1907.

Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ: a second edition of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." Edinburgh, 1885–1919. 5v. and index.

Contents: v. 1–2. Political history of Palestine from B.C. 175 to A.D. 135. — v. 3–5. Internal conditions of Palestine, and of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ.

Schwartzkopff, Paul. Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to his death, resurrection, and second coming, and their fulfilment. Edinburgh, 1897.

Scofield, C. I. *ed.* Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. 1917.

SCOTLAND.

Archaeology.

Anderson, J. Scotland in early Christian times: Rhind lectures in archaeology, 1879–1880. 2v.

*Billings, R. W. *illus.* Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 1852. 4v.

Bower, J. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. (*In* Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia)

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Border antiquities of England and Scotland: specimens of architecture and sculpture and other vestiges of former ages. 1814. 2v.

Religious history.

Beveridge, W. Makers of the Scottish church. 1908.

Burton, J. H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688. 1867–70. 7v.

*Forbes, A. P. Kalendars of Scottish saints, with personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia and Strathclyde. 1872.

Knox, J. Select practical writings; issued by the Committee of the General assembly of the Free church of Scotland, for the publication of the works of Scottish reformers and divines. 1845.

M'Crie, C. G. Free church of Scotland, her ancestry, her claims, and her conflicts.

Mackintosh, J. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1890.

Maclean, D. Aspects of Scottish church history: Calvin foundation lectures, 1927.

Menzies, L. St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. 1925.

Moffatt, J. Bible in Scots literature.

Stephen, T. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. 1848. 4v.

Scott, Benjamin. Contents and teachings of the catacombs at Rome: a vindication of pure and primitive Christianity derived from the sepulchral remains of the early Christians. London.

Scott, C. Anderson. Making of Israel from Joseph to Joshua. Edinburgh.

Scott, Ernest F. The apologetic of the New Testament. N. Y. 1907.

First age of Christianity. N. Y. 1926.

Scott, Nancy E. Limits of toleration within the Church of England from 1632–42. Phila. 1912.

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Border antiquities of England and Scotland; specimens of architecture and sculpture and other vestiges of former ages, accompanied by descriptions, with illustrations of remarkable incidents in border history and tradition, and original poetry. London, 1814. 2v.

Scott-Moncrieff, Philip D. Paganism and Christianity in Egypt. Cambridge, 1913.

SCOTTISH CHURCH, *see* Scotland. Religious history.

Scouller, James B. History of the United Presbyterian church of North America. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 11)

***Scripture** lexicon; or, A dictionary of above three thousand proper names of persons and places mentioned in the Bible; with the explanation of many words and things in the Bible, which are not generally understood. Birmingham, England, 1784.

Scripture manners and customs: an account of the domestic habits, arts, etc. of eastern nations, mentioned in Holy Scripture, illustrated by extracts from the works of travellers. London, 1895.

SCRIPTURES, HOLY, *see* Bible.

Scrivener, Frederick H. A. *comp.* Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuscripts of the Holy Gospels, deposited in the British museum, the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, etc. Cambridge, 1853.

Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament. Cambridge, 1864.

Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament for the use of Biblical students. London, 1894. 2v.

Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient manuscripts which contain it, chiefly addressed to those who do not read Greek. Cambridge, 1875.

Supplement to the authorized English version of the New Testament: a critical illustration of its more difficult passages from the Syriac, Latin and earlier English versions. London, 1845.

Scudder, Vida D. Le morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory: its sources. N. Y. 1917.

***Sculptures** and inscription of Darius the Great on the rock of Behistûn in Persia: a new collation of the Persian, Susian, and Babylonian texts; with English translations, etc. London, 1907.

Sears, Clara E. *comp.* Gleanings from old Shaker journals. Boston, 1916.

SECOND ADVENT. Bullinger, E. W. Ten sermons on the Second advent; preached at Oxford. 1905.

M'Neile, H. Lectures on the Second advent. (*In* Collected works, v. 2)

Newton, B. W. Second advent of our Lord not secret but in manifested glory. 1891. (*In* Europe and the East)

Schwartzkopff, P. Jesus' prediction of his second coming. (*In* Prophecies of Jesus Christ)

Testimony of Christ's second appearing: a general statement of all things pertaining to the faith and practice of the church of God in this latter day. 1823.

Totten, C. A. L. The flood, the fact of history: a chronological vindication, and a guarantee of the Second advent. (*In* Our race, study 6)

Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. N. Y. 1916.

Oxford reformers of 1498: a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More. London, 1867.

Seed of Isaac. Granger, J. D.

Seer's house, and other sermons. Rutherford, J.

Seiss, Joseph A. Miracle in stone; or, The great pyramid of Egypt. Phila. 1877.

SELEUCIDAE. Bevan, E. R. House of Seleucus. 1902. 2v.

*Self-interpreting Bible, with commentaries, references, harmony of the Gospels. 4v.

Sell, Henry T. Bible study by books. London, 1896.

Selwyn, Edward C. Oracles in the New Testament. London, 1911.

SEMITIC LITERATURE. Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature: a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology, the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, and the Biblical world. 1898–1900.

SEMITIC RELIGION. Curtiss, S. I. Primitive Semitic religion to-day: a record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 1902.

Farbridge, M. H. Studies in Biblical and Semitic symbolism. 1923.

Smith, W. R. Lectures on the religion of the Semites. First series: Fundamental institutions. 1914.

See also Assyria; Ethiopia; Hebrews. Religion; Phoenicians.

Senior, H. W. J. The British Israelites; or, Evidences of our Hebrew origin, gathered from history, genealogy, philology, and heathen customs: Scriptural statements compared with existing facts. London.

SEPARATISTS. *Verax, T. Relations and observations, historicall and politick, upon the Parliament, begun 1640. 1648.

Contents: The mystery of the two Junto's, Presbyterian and Independent; History of Independency, etc; with appendix touching the proceedings of the Independent faction in Scotland.

See also Pilgrims.

SEPTUAGINT, *see* Bible. O. T. Septuagint.

Sergeant, Lewis. John Wiclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. N. Y. 1892.

Sergeant, Philip W. Cathedral church of Winchester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1903.

SERMONS. *American preacher; or, A collection of sermons of some of the most eminent preachers, now living in the United States, of different denominations in the Christian church. Vol. 4. 1793.

Bacon, G. B. Sabbath question: preached to the Valley church, Orange, N. J. 1868.

Baring-Gould, S. Post-mediaeval preachers: some account of the most celebrated preachers of the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries; with outlines of their sermons, and specimens of their style. 1865.

Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion. 1886.

For contents see Religion and science.

Deems, E. M. *comp.* Holy-days and holidays: a treasury of historical material, sermons in full and brief, suggestive thoughts, and poetry, relating to holy days and holidays. 1902.

Driver, S. R. Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 1892.

Farrar, F. W. Lord's prayer: sermons preached in Westminster abbey. 1893.

— Voice from Sinai: the eternal bases of the moral law. 1892.

Fisher, G. W. From a village pulpit. 1913.

Harris, J. R. Memoranda sacra. 1893.

Hort, F. J. A. Four sermons. (*In* The Christian ecclesia)

*Latimer, H. Frvtefvll sermons, with others not heretofore set forth in print. 1575.

Luther, M. Sermons. (*In* Select works, v. 1)

Contents: The lost sheep. — The Good Shepherd. — The seven loaves. — Two sorts of men in respect of faith, and what faith is. — The rich man and Lazarus. — The strength and growth of faith and love. — The ten lepers. — The sum of the Christian life. — Of the coming of Christ, and the signs that precede the last day (Sermon of consolation).

McKeehan, H. D. *ed.* Anglo-American preaching. 1928.

SERMONS—Continued.

Manning, H. E. Sermons. (*With* Formby, H. Visit to the East)

Marchant, *Sir* James, *ed.* If I had only one sermon to preach, English series; by twenty English ministers. 1928.

*Owen, J. God's work in founding Zion, and his peoples duty thereupon: preached in the Abby church at Westminster at the opening of Parliament 1656.

— *Same.* Typewritten copy.

Rutherford, J. Seer's house, and other sermons. 1914.

Rutherford, W. G. Key of knowledge; preached in the Abbey to Westminster boys. 1901.

Includes: The inscrutability of character. — Purposefulness. — Sincerity. — Magnanimity. — The value of idealism in common life. — Reality. — The schooling of the will. — Prophecy. — Wastefulness. — Spiritual aggression and spiritual defence. — Expectations. — Impediments to progress. — Vigilance. — The contradiction between the spiritual life and the common life. — The government of speech. — The inevitableness of war. — The light of the world. — Strength of spirit. — Things different. — Ideals. — Enthusiasm. — The edifying of life. — The two kingdoms. — Responsibility for the gift of life. — The hunger of the soul. — The slave, the hireling, and the son.

*Sermons. London, 1623–1760. 10v.

Contents: v. 1. By Bargrave. — Harris. — v. 2. Caryl. — Mevve. — Heylyn. — v. 3. Ash. — Vines. — Hughes. — v. 4. L'Estrange. — Seth. — Stillingfleet. — v. 5. How. — J. F. — Hickman. — v. 6. Tillotson. — Meggott. — Hutchinson. — v. 7. Freeman. — Fleetwood. — Sacheverell. — v. 8. Smallbrook. — Denne. — Thomas. — v. 9. Sharp. — Clayton. — Squire. — v. 10. Controversial. — Petition.

Stelzle, C. *ed.* If I had only one sermon to preach, American series; by twenty-one ministers. 1927.

Wesley, J. *Serious call to a holy life; extracted from a late author. 1744.

First edition.

Includes: Distinguishing marks of a work of the spirit of God. — A caution against false prophets: a sermon on Matt. vii : 15–20. — Scripture-way of salvation.

— Sermons on several occasions. 1863. 3v.

Wycliffe, J. Select English works; edited from original manuscripts by T. Arnold. 1869. 3v.

Text in Old English.

SEVEN (*the number*). Samuell, R. Seven, the sacred number: its use in Scripture and its application to Biblical criticism. 1887.

Smith, E. M. Mystery of seven: a study of silent analogies in Scripture. 1908.

Seven champions of Christendom. Darton, F. J. H. *ed.*

Seven churches of Asia; or, The seven golden candlesticks, by the author of "The Spanish brothers." Edinburgh.

Seven great hymns of the mediaeval church. N. Y. 1866.

***Seymour**, William W. The cross in tradition, history and art. N. Y. 1898.

SHAKERS. Brief exposition of the established principles and regulations of the United society of believers called Shakers. 1851.

Evans, F. W. Shakers: compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government, and doctrines of the United society of believers in Christ's second appearing; with biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright. 1859.

Lamson, D. R. Two years' experience among the Shakers: description of the manners and customs of that people, nature and policy of their government, their marvellous intercourse with the spiritual world, the object and uses of confession, their inquisition; in short, a condensed view of Shakerism as it is. 1848.

Mace, A. G. Aletheia: spirit of truth; a series of lettersin which the principles of the United society known as Shakers are set forth. 1907.

Robinson, C. E. Concise history of the United society of believers called Shakers. 1893.

Sears, C. E. *comp.* Gleanings from old Shaker journals. 1916.

Summary view of the Millennial church, or United society of believers, commonly called Shakers. 1848.

Testimonies concerning the character and ministry of Mother Ann Lee, and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's second appearing. 1827.

Sharpe, John. Micah: a new translation with notes for English readers and Hebrew students. Cambridge, 1876.

Sharpe, Samuel. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity; with their influence on the opinions of modern Christendom. London, 1863.

History of the Hebrew nation and its literature, with appendix on the Hebrew chronology. London, 1908.

Short notes; to accompany a revised translation of the Hebrew Scriptures. London, 1874.

Texts from the Holy Bible, explained by the help of the ancient monuments; with 160 drawings on wood, chiefly by Joseph Bonomi. London, 1866.

SHEBA, *Queen of.* Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Queen of Sheba and her only son Menyelek: the history of the departure of God and his ark of the covenant from Jerusalem to Ethiopia, and the establishment of the religion of the Hebrews and the Solomonic line of kings in that country; complete translation of the Kebra nagast, with introduction. 1922.

Shekinah; or, The presence and manifestation of Jehovah, under the several dispensations, from the creation of man to the day of judgment; with dissertations on the cherubim, Urim and Thummim. Cooke, W. 1857.

Shepheard, H. Traditions of Eden; or, Proofs of the historical truth of the Pentateuch, from existing facts, and from the customs and monuments of all nations. London, 1871.

Shepherd, Timothy. Two saviours of the world: Joseph typical of Jesus. London, 1911.

Sheppard, John G. Fall of Rome and the rise of the new nationalities: series of lectures on the connection between ancient and modern history. London, 1892.

Shimeall, R. C. Our Bible chronology, historic and prophetic, critically examined, and demonstrated, and harmonized with the chronology of profane writers: embracing an examination and refutation of the theories of modern Egyptologists. N. Y. 1867.

Shirley, Walter W. Catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. Oxford, 1865.

Some account of the church in the apostolic age; to which is added, An essay on dogmatic preaching. Oxford, 1874.

Shorter Bible. 2v.

Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia; or, An essay on some druidical remains in Devon, and also on its noble ancient camps and circumvallations, with many interesting numismatic memoranda of late discoveries of Roman coins, pottery and other remains in Exeter and Devon. Exeter.

Includes: Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves. — Description of the Egyptian tomb discovered by G. Belzoni. — Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. — Ancient fonts. — On the architecture of the church and hospital of the Holy Cross near Winchester. — Saxon tower of Trinity church, Colchester. — Short description of the history and antiquities of St. Cross, near Winchester.

SIBYLS. Blondel, D. Treatise of the sibyls, so highly celebrated, as well by the antient heathens, as the holy fathers of the church; giving an accompt of the names, and number of the sibyls; of their qualities, their form, and matter of their verses as also of the Books now extant believed to be Sibylline, and the errours crept into Christian religion by occasion thereof.

Monteiro, M. *comp.* "As David and the sibyls say": a sketch of the sibyls and the Sibylline oracles. p. 1–66.

***Siegfried, Thorwald,** *comp.* The years from Adam to Jesus, arranged according to the Scriptures, with Hebrew civil and sacred calendars, and the Julian, Roman, Greek and Egyptian calendars in parallel columns. Seattle, 1918.

Silesian horseherd. Müller, F. M.

Simcox, William H. The beginnings of the Christian church: lectures. London, 1881.

Simkhovitch, Vladimir G. Toward the understanding of Jesus, and other historical studies. N. Y. 1921.

Simon, *Mrs.* The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. London, 1836.

Simon the cross-bearer: an outsider's view of the Christ who was crucified. Wilson, P. W. 1929.

***Simonides, Constantine,** *ed.* Facsimiles of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and of the Epistles of Ss. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the first century, and preserved in the Egyptian museum of J. Mayer, Liverpool; edited and illustrated with notes and historical and literary prolegomena, containing confirmatory facsimiles of the same portions of Holy Scripture from papyri and parchment mss. in the monasteries of Mt. Athos, of St. Catherine on Mt. Sinai, of St. Sabba in Palestine, and other sources. London, 1862.

Simpson, W. Douglas. Historical St. Columba. Aberdeen, Scotland, 1927.

Simpson, William. The Jonah legend: a suggestion of interpretation. London, 1899.

SINAI.

Archaeology.

Beadnell, H. J. L. Wilderness of Sinai: a record of two years' recent exploration. 1927.

Petrie, W. M. F. Researches in Sinai. 1906.

Description and travel.

Eckenstein, L. History of Sinai. 1921.

Field, H. M. On the desert; with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. p. 98–202.

*Mount Sinai: mementoes of the Sinai expedition of 1923 organized by the Zion research foundation and the American schools of oriental research and conducted by Prof. W. H. P. Hatch. Photographs.

Ridgaway, H. B. In the desert of Sinai. Mt. Sinai and adjacent points. From Sinai to Akabah. (*In* The Lord's land)

Ritter, C. Sinai Peninsula. (*In* Comparative geography of Palestine, v. 1)

Robinson, E. From Suez to Mt. Sinai. (*In* Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions, v. 1)

Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land, by an American. v. 1, p. 196–240.

*Wilson, *Sir* Charles. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt; edited by Col. Wilson, assisted by the most eminent Palestine explorers. 1881–3. 2v.

SINAITICUS, CODEX, *see* Bible. Mss.

Sithron, the star-stricken. Ben Uzäir, S. *tr.*

Skinner, J. Ralston. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit, by which was built the Great pyramid of Egypt and the temple of Solomon. Cincinnati, 1875.

Skinner, John. Critical and exegetical commentary on Genesis. (Int. crit. com.)

Divine names in Genesis. London, 1914.

Slafter, Edmund F. *ed.* John Checkley; or, The evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay; including Mr. Checkley's controversial writings, his letters and other papers, and a bibliography of the great controversy on Episcopacy by the ministers of the standing order and the clergy of the Church of England, 1719–74. Boston, 1897. 2v.

Slattery, Charles L. *ed.* Christ in the world of to-day: a record of the Church congress in the United States on its fifty-third anniversary, 1927. N. Y.

Sloane, William M. French revolution and religious reform: account of ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France, 1789–1804; based on Morse lectures, 1900. N. Y.

Slosser, Gaius J. Christian unity, its history and challenge in all communions, in all lands. N. Y. 1929.

Small town man. Austin, M.

Smiddy, Richard. Essay on the druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1871.

Smith, David. The days of his flesh: the earthly life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. N. Y.

Life and letters of St. Paul. N. Y.

Smith, E. Baldwin. Early Christian iconography and a school of ivory carvers in Provence. Princeton, 1918.

Smith, E. M. Mystery of seven: a study of silent analogies in Scripture. London, 1908.

Mystery of three: a Bible study. London, 1907.

The Zodia; or, The cherubim in the Bible and the cherubim in the sky. London, 1906.

Smith, George. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. London.

Chaldean account of Genesis; containing description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods, from the cuneiform inscriptions. N. Y. 1876.

Gentile nations; or, The history and religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks, and Romans; collected from ancient authors and Holy Scripture. N. Y. 1853.

Smith, George—Continued.

Patriarchal age; or, The history and religion of mankind, from the creation to the death of Isaac, deduced from the writings of Moses, and other inspired authors. N. Y. 1856.

Religion of ancient Britain; or, A succinct account of the several religious systems which have obtained in this Island from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. London, 1844.

Smith, George A.

ed. *Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land. London, 1915.

Book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the minor. London. 2v. (Expositor's Bible)

Contents: v. 1. Amos, Hosea and Micah, with an introduction and sketch of prophecy in early Israel. — v. 2. Not in Library.

Historical geography of the Holy Land.

Smith, Goldwin. Founder of Christendom. Boston, 1903.

Smith, H. J. Illustrated symbols and emblems of the Jewish, early Christian, Greek, Latin and modern churches. Phila. 1900.

Smith, H. Wallis. Outlines of early church history, ante-Nicene period. Edinburgh.

Smith, Harold. Ante-Nicene exegesis of the Gospels. London, 1925–8. 5v.

Smith, Henry P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Samuel. N. Y. 1929. (Int. crit. com.)

Smith, J. M. Powis. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Malachi. 1912. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum. N. Y. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

tr. and ed. Old Testament: American translation. 1927.

tr. The Psalms. 1926.

***Smith, Robert.** Nature of saving faith; Excellency of saving faith; Practical uses from the nature and excellency of saving faith. (*In* American preacher, v. 4)

Smith, W. Robertson. Lectures on the religion of the Semites, first series: The fundamental institutions. London, 1914.

Old Testament in the Jewish church: twelve lectures on Biblical criticism. Edinburgh, 1881.

Prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. with introduction and notes by T. K. Cheyne. London, 1919.

Smith, William.

ed. *Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history. Boston, 1860–3. 3v.

Smith, William—Continued.

ed. *Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its antiquities, biography, geography and natural history. N. Y.

In one volume, abridged.

Old Testament history, from the creation to the return of the Jews from captivity. London, 1868.

and **Cheetham,** Samuel, *eds.* *Dictionary of Christian antiquities. Boston, 1875–80. 2v.

and **Wace,** Henry, *eds.* *Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines. London, 1877–87. 4v.

Smyth, C. Piazzi. Great pyramid in Egypt. 1872.

Life and work at the Great pyramid, January to April 1865; with a discussion of the facts ascertained. Edinburgh, 1867. 3v.

New measures of the Great pyramid by a new measurer. London, 1884.

Our inheritance in the Great pyramid; including all the most important discoveries up to the time of publication, with twenty-five explanatory plates giving maps, plans, elevations, and sections of all the more difficult and crucial parts of the structure. London, 1880.

Poor man's photography at the Great pyramid in the year 1865. London, 1870.

Smyth, J. Patterson. The ancient documents and the modern Bible: a story of the rabbis and the ancient manuscripts. London.

For contents see Bible. Whole. History.

The Bible in the making, in the light of modern research. N. Y. 1914.

How we got our Bible. N. Y. 1892.

People's life of Christ. London, 1924.

Smyth, William W. Facts and fallacies regarding the Bible. London, 1916.

Snowden, Keighley. Myth and legend in the Bible. London, 1915.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS, *see* Quakers.

SOCINIANISM. Webster, W. *tr.* History of Socinianism, wherein are treated its rise and progress in the different parts of Christendom. (*In* Compleat history of Arianism, v. 2)

Socrates. *Ecclesiastical history. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 2)

and **Eusebius** *and* **Evagrius.** *Ancient ecclesiasticall histories of the first six hundred years after Christ. 1636.

SODOM. Kyle, M. G. Explorations at Sodom: the story of ancient Sodom in the light of modern research. 1928.

SOLOMON. Duff, E. G. *ed.* Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. 1892.

SOLOMON—Continued.

Budge, E. A. W. *tr. and ed.* Queen of Sheba and her only son Menyelek; being the history of the departure of God and his ark of the covenant from Jerusalem to Ethiopia, and the establishment of the religion of the Hebrews and the Solomonic line of kings in that country: a complete translation of the Kebra nagast, with introduction. 1922.

SOLOMON'S TEMPLE, *see* Hebrews. Temples.

Some Trinitarian forgeries, stated by a monotheist. N. Y. 1906.

***Somner,** William, *comp.* Antiquities of Canterbury; or, A svrvey of that ancient citie, with the svbvrbs, and cathedrall. London, 1640.

Souter, Alexander. Earliest Latin commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul: a study. Oxford, 1927.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Religious history.

Hirsch, A. H. Huguenots of colonial South Carolina. 1928.

***Sozomen,** Salaminius H. Ecclesiastical history: a history of the church from 323 to 425. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 2)

SPAIN. Borrow, G. The Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 1914.

Spalding, M. J. History of the Protestant Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, and in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France, and northern Europe. Baltimore, 1876. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Germany and Switzerland. — v. 2. England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France, and northern Europe.

Spearing, Edward. Patrimony of the Roman church in the time of Gregory the Great. Cambridge, 1918.

Speight, Harold E. B. Life and writings of John Bunyan. N. Y. 1928.

Spence-Jones, H. D. M. The early Christians in Rome. N. Y. 1911.

Spencer, J. A. The East: sketches of travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. N. Y. 1850.

Sphere of religion. Hoffman, F. S.

Spring, Gardiner. Fragments from the study of a pastor. Vol. 1. N. Y. 1838.

Standage, Henry. Golder, F. A. March of the Mormon battalion from Council Bluffs to California; taken from the Journals of Henry Standage. 1928.

Stanley, Arthur P. Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, with critical notes and dissertations. London, 1865.

Stanley, Arthur P.—Continued.
Historical memorials of Canterbury: the landing of Augustine, the murder of Becket, Edward the Black prince, Becket's shrine. London, 1912.
Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. London, 1911.
Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. London, 1869.
Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. London, 1906. 3v.
Contents: v. 1. Abraham to Samuel. — v. 2. Samuel to the captivity. — v. 3. Captivity to the Christian era.

Prothero, R. E. Life and correspondence of Arthur P. Stanley, late dean of Westminster. 1894. 2v.

Stanton, Vincent H. The Gospels as historical documents. Cambridge, 1903–9. 2v.
Contents: v. 1. Early use of the Gospels. — v. 2. Synoptic Gospels.

***Stehelin**, John P. *tr. and ed.* Traditions of the Jews; or, The doctrines and expositions contain'd in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings. London, 1742. 2v.

Stelzle, Charles, *ed.* If I had only one sermon to preach, American series: sermons by twenty-one ministers. N. Y. 1927.

Stenhouse, T. B. H. Rocky mountain saints: a full and complete history of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. Salt Lake City, 1904.

Stephen, Thomas. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. London, 1848. 4v.

***Stephens**, George. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England; now first collected and deciphered. Edinburgh, 1884.

Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land, by an American. N. Y. 1850. 2v.

Stewart, Basil ("Discipulus"). "The Bible in stone": the witness of the Great pyramid: an exposition concerning the Anglo-Saxon race, their identity, history, and destiny, as revealed by Scripture and the Great pyramid. London, 1927.

Stier, Rudolf. Words of the angels; or, Their visits to the earth, and the messages they delivered. London, 1879.

Stillingfleet, Edward. Origines sacrae; or, A rational account of the grounds of natural and revealed religion. Oxford, 1836. 2v.

Stock, Sarah G. Lessons on Israel in Egypt and the wilderness; for the use of Sunday school teachers and other religious instructors. London.

Stokes, George T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church: a history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the Reformation. London, 1889.
Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. London, 1886.

Stone, Charles J. Cradle-lands of arts and creeds. London, 1880.

Stonehouse, George G. V. The book of Habakkuk: introduction, translation, and notes on the Hebrew text. London, 1911.

Storrs, Richard S. Divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. N. Y. 1884.
Ten lectures delivered before the Union theological seminary, N. Y. and Lowell institute, Boston.

Stoughton, John. Our English Bible: its translations and translators. London.

Strahan, James. Hebrew ideals: a study of Genesis from chapter 11 to 50. Edinburgh, 1915.

Strange, Thomas L. Legends of the Old Testament, traced to their apparent primitive sources. London, 1874.

Stranger than fiction. Browne, L.

Stratton-Porter, Gene. Jesus of the emerald. Garden City, N. Y. 1923.

Strauss, David F. Life of Jesus, critically examined; translated from the German by George Eliot. London, 1892.

Streeter, Burnett H. The four Gospels: a study of origins treating of the manuscript tradition, sources, authorship, and dates. N. Y. 1925.
and others. Immortality: an essay in discovery co-ordinating scientific, psychical and Biblical research. London, 1917.
For contents see Immortality.

Strode-Jackson, Myrtle. Lives and legends of the apostles and evangelists. London, 1928.

***Strong**, James. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible: showing every word of the text of the common English version of the canonical books, and every occurrence of each word in regular order; with a comparative concordance of the authorized and revised versions. N. Y. 1890.

Strong, S. *and* A. L. *eds.* Bible hero classics. 1906–8.

***Strutt**, Joseph. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England; containing the representation of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII, and of many persons eminent under their reigns. London, 1842.

Strzygowski, Josef. Early church art in northern Europe, with special reference to timber construction and decoration: lectures. London, 1928.

Stuart, Moses. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Andover, 1833.

Stubbs, William *and* **Haddan, Arthur W.** *eds.* Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1871–8. 3v.
Vols. 2 and 3 only in Library.

Student's New Testament compilation. 12v.

Student's Old Testament; translated by Charles Foster Kent. 6v. *See* Bible. O. T. Commentaries.

***Stukeley, William.** Healing of diseases, a character of the Messiah; being the anniversary sermon preached before the Royal college of physicians, London, 1750. (*In* Palaeographia sacra)

*Palaeographia Britannica; or, Discourses on antiquities in Britain, nos. 1–3. (*In* Palaeographia sacra)

*Palaeographia sacra; or, Discourses on monuments of antiquity that relate to sacred history. No. 1. A comment on an Ode of Horace, shewing the Bacchus of the heathen to be the Jehovah of the Jews. London, 1736.

***Suetonius.** History of twelve Caesars; translated into English by P. Holland, 1606. London, 1899. 2v.

***Sulpitius Severus.** Works. 1894. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 11)

SUMERIANS. Woolley, C. L. The Sumerians. 1928.

Summary view of the Millennial church, or United society of believers, commonly called Shakers: the rise, progress and practical order of the Society; with the general principles of their faith and testimony. Albany, 1848.

Sunderland, Jabez T. Origin and character of the Bible and its place among the sacred books. Boston, 1909.

SUPERNATURAL, THE. Fairbairn, A. M. Questions in the philosophy of nature and mind which affect belief in the supernatural person. (*In* Philosophy of the Christian religion)

Gilbert, J. Nature, the supernatural and the religion of Israel. 1893.

Hitchcock, E. A. Christ, the Spirit: an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. 1860.

Sadler, M. F. Lost gospel and its contents; or, The author of "Supernatural religion" refuted by himself. 1876.

Supernatural religion. Colenso, J. W. 2v.

Sutherland, Alexander. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. Edinburgh, 1830–1. 2v.

***Swan, John.** Calamus mensurans: the measuring reed; or, The standard of time, containing an exact computation of the yeares of the world, from creation thereof, to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. London, 1653.

***Swan, John**—Continued.

*Speculum mundi; or, A glasse representing the face of the world: shewing both that it did begin, and must also end; the manner how, and time when, being largely examined: an hexameron or discourse of the causes, continuance and qualities of things in nature occasioned as matter pertinent to the work done in the six days of creation. London, 1665.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Works. Boston, 1907. 32v.
Contents: Heavenly arcana. 19v. with index.—Apocalypse revealed. 3v.—True Christian religion. 3v.—Heaven and hell.—Final judgment; White horse; Earths in the universe; Summary exposition.—Four doctrines; New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrines.—Divine love and wisdom: intercourse between the soul and the body.—Divine providence.—Marriage love.

Dictionary of correspondences, representatives, and significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord; extracted from the writings of Swedenborg. 1910.

Swedenborg concordance: a complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, based on the original Latin writings of the author; compiled, edited and translated by J. F. Potts. London, 1888–98. 6v.

SWEDENBORGIAN CHURCH. Bigelow, J. The Bible that was lost and is found. 1912.

Keller, H. My religion. 1927.

Madeley, E. Science of correspondences elucidated: the key to the heavenly and true meaning of the Sacred Scriptures. 1888.

Worcester, William L. The Swedenborgians. (*In* Religious history of New England)

Sweet, William W. Methodist Episcopal church and the Civil war: thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. Cincinnati, 1912.

Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Peterborough: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1898.

Swete, H. B. Apostles' creed: its relation to primitive Christianity. Cambridge, 1908.

Swift, Edmund L. Life and acts of Saint Patrick, the archbishop, primate and apostle of Ireland; translated from the original Latin of Jocelin, the Cistercian monk of Furnes who flourished in the early part of the 12th century. Dublin, 1809.

Swift, Fletcher H. Education in ancient Israel from earliest times to 70 A.D. Chicago, 1919.

SWITZERLAND.

Religious history.

Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in Switzerland: a life of the reformer, with some notices of his time and contemporaries. 1858.

Jackson, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531. 1900.

SYMBOLISM. Atwater, E. E. History and significance of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. 1875.

Audsley, W. *and* G. Handbook of Christian symbolism. 1865.

Blount, G. Science of symbols, setting forth the true reason for symbolism and ritual, their relation to the teaching of Christ, and their necessary adoption by all forms of religious expression. 1905.

Briggs, C. A. Theological symbolics. 1914.

Bullinger, E. W. Witness of the stars. 1921.

Bunsen, E. de. The keys of St. Peter; or, The house of Rechab; connected with the history of symbolism and idolatry. 1867.

Farbridge, M. H. Studies in Biblical and Semitic symbolism. 1923.

Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore: the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs, and superstitions of the Christian church. 1902.

Hall, A. S. *comp.* Glossary of important symbols in their Hebrew, pagan and Christian forms. 1912.

Hewson, W. The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology, also the history of the cross, gathered from many countries. 1870.

Holland, J. Cruciana: illustrations of the most striking aspects under which the cross of Christ, and symbols derived from it, have been contemplated by piety, superstition, imagination and taste. 1835.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. *and* Eastlake, *Lady.* History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art, with that of his types; St. John the Baptist and other persons of the Old and New Testament. 1872. 2v.

Jennings, H. Live lights or dead lights: (altar or table?) 1873.

Kendrick, A. F. Catalogue of textiles from burying-grounds in Egypt. Vol. 2. Period of transition and of Christian emblems. 1921.

Lethaby, W. R. Architecture, mysticism and myth. 1892.

Lindsay, *Lord.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. 1847. 3v.

Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. 1876.

SYMBOLISM—Continued.

Mazzaroth; or, The constellations. 1862.

Nickle, R. W. D. Light and colour emblematic of revealed truth. 1889.

Randall, D. A. Ham-Mishkan, the wonderful tent: an account of the structure, signification and spiritual lessons of the Mosaic tabernacle erected in the wilderness of Sinai. 1886.

Skinner, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the cubit, by which was built the Great pyramid of Egypt and the temple of Solomon. 1875.

Smith, E. M. The Zodia; or, The cherubim in the Bible and the cherubim in the sky. 1906.

Smith, H. J. Illustrated symbols and emblems of the Jewish, early Christian, Greek, Latin and modern churches. 1900.

Trumbull, H. C. Covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. 1899.

— Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. 1896.

Vaux, J. E. Church folklore: a record of some post-Reformation usages in the English church, now mostly obsolete. 1894.

Williamson, W. The great law: a study of religious origins and of the unity underlying them. 1899.

Winthrop, E. The premium essay on the characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. 1854.

Wood, H. G. Ideal metrology in nature, art, religion and history. 1908.

See also Christian art; Christian symbolism; Cross and crosses; Pyramid, Great.

Symmons, Charles. Life of John Milton. London, 1806.

*Synchronological chart of universal history. Deacon.

Synchronology of the principal events in sacred and profane history from creation of man to the present time. Hawes, S. *comp.*

SYNOPTIC PROBLEM. *Rushbrooke, W. G. *comp.* Synopticon: an exposition of the common matter of the synoptic Gospels. 1880. In Greek.

Burkitt, F. C. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. 1910.

Cadman, W. H. Last journey of Jesus to Jerusalem: its purpose in the light of the synoptic Gospels. 1923.

Easton, B. S. Gospel before the Gospels. 1928.

Harnack, A. The date of the Acts and of the synoptic Gospels. 1911.

Holdsworth, W. W. Gospel origins: a study in the synoptic problem. 1913.

SYNOPTIC PROBLEM—Continued.
Sanday, W. General introduction to the synoptic Gospels. (*In* Book by book)
— *ed.* Studies in the synoptic problem; by members of the University of Oxford. 1911.
Stanton, V. H. Synoptic Gospels. (*In* Gospels as historical documents, v. 2)
See also Bible. N. T. Gospels.

SYRIA. Bartlett, W. H. Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy: a succession of visits to the scenes of New Testament narrative. 1872.
Bliss, F. J. The religions of modern Syria and Palestine: Bross lectures, 1908.
*Gröber, K. Palestine and Syria: the country, the people and the landscape. 1926.
Hill, G. With the Beduins: a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. 1891.
*Maspero, G. History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria; edited by A. H. Sayce. 1903. 9v.
Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901.
Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. 1869.
See also Palestine.

Syriac documents attributed to the first three centuries; translated by B. P. Pratten. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 20)

SYRIAC LEXICONS. Gutbirius, A. *comp.* *Lexicon Syriacum, continens omnes N. T. Syriaci dictiones et particulas; nova hac editione prioribus a mendis expurgatum, nonnullis etiam accessionibus, locupletatum a Johanne Michaele Gutbirio. (*In* Bible. N. T. Syriac. Gutbirius, A. *ed.*)

SYRIAC LITERATURE. Isho'dad *of Merv.* Commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv, bishop of Hadatha (c. 850 A.D.), in Syriac and English; edited and translated by M. D. Gibson, with introduction by J. R. Harris. Cambridge, 1911–3. 4v.
Contents: v. 1. Translation of the four Gospels. — v. 2–3. Not in Library. — v. 4. Acts of the apostles and three Catholic epistles in Syriac and English.
Wright, W. Short history of Syriac literature. 1894.
See also Manuscripts. Syriac.

SYRIAC MANUSCRIPTS, *see* Manuscripts. Syriac.

SYRIANS. Hitti, P. K. Syrians in America. 1924.
MacLean, A. J. *and* Browne, W. H. Catholicos of the East, and his people: the impressions of five years' work in "Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian mission": an account of the religious and secular life and opinions of the eastern Syrian Christians of Kurdistan and northern Persia (known also as Nestorians). 1892.

TABERNACLE. Adams, J. Mosaic tabernacle. Pam.
Atwater, E. E. History and significance of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. 1875.
Brown, W. The tabernacle and its priests and services, described, and considered in relation to Christ and the church. 1872.
Caldecott, W. S. The tabernacle, its history and structure. 1904.
Mudge, W. Tabernacle of testimony in the wilderness: evangelically explained, and practically improved. 1861.
Osburn, W. *jr.* Service of the tabernacle. (*In* Ancient Egypt)
Randall, D. A. Ham-Mishkan, the wonderful tent: an account of the structure, signification, and spiritual lessons of the Mosaic tabernacle erected in the wilderness of Sinai. 1886.
White, F. H. Christ in the tabernacle, with some remarks on the offerings. 1910.
Whitfield, F. Tabernacle, priesthood and offerings of Israel. 1884.

Tacitus. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri: the Annals, edited with introduction and notes by H. Furneaux. Oxford, 1896–1907. 2v.
History; translated with notes by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. London, 1905.

Tait, Arthur J. Prophecy of Micah. N. Y. 1917.

Tales of the monks. Gesta Romanorum.

Talmud. Cohen, A. *tr. and ed.* Babylonian Talmud: tractate Berakot. Cambridge, 1921.
Hershon, P. I. Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis; with a Talmudical commentary. 1883.
— *tr. and comp.* Treasures of the Talmud: series of classified subjects in alphabetical order from "A" to "L", compiled from the Babylonian Talmud. 1882.
Polano, H. *tr.* Selections from the Talmud: specimens of the contents of that ancient book, its commentaries, teachings, poetry and legends; also, brief sketches of the men who made and commented upon it. Phila. 1876.
Rodkinson, M. L. *tr. and ed.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud; original text edited and translated into English. Boston, 1918. 10v.
Contents: v. 1. Tract Sabbath. — v. 2–4. Festivals. — v. 5–9. Jurisprudence. — v. 10. History.
Selections from the Talmud; translated by Jos. Barclay. (*In* Hebrew literature)
Streane, A. W. *tr. and ed.* Translation of the treatise Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud, with introduction, notes, glossary, and indices. Cambridge, 1891.

Talmud—Continued.

The Talmud. (*In* Sacred books and early literature of the East, v. 3)

Chandler, W. M. Hebrew criminal law. (*In* Trial of Jesus, v. 1)

Daiches, S. Babylonian oil magic in the Talmud and in the later Jewish literature. 1913.

Mahan, W. D. *and* Damon, J. W. *comps.* Archaeological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews: the official documents made in these courts in the days of Jesus Christ. 1887.
Authenticity questioned.

— The archko volume; or, The archaeological writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews. 1913.
Authenticity questioned.

Robinson, T. The evangelists and the Mishna; or, Illustrations of the four Gospels drawn from Jewish traditions. 1859.

*Stehelin, J. P. *tr. and ed.* Traditions of the Jews; or, The doctrines and expositions contain'd in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings; translated from the high-Dutch. 1742. 2v.

*Tanis; pt. 2, 1886. Petrie, W. M. F. *and* Griffith, F. L.

***Tanner**, Thomas. Primordia; or, The rise and growth of the first church of God described. London, 1683.

Tappan, David. Lectures on Jewish antiquities; delivered at Harvard University, 1802–3. Boston.

Tatian. Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 3)

Diatessaron. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. addit. vol.)

Oration against the Greeks. (*In* Giles, J. A. *tr.* Writings of the early Christians)

Taylor, Charles. Oxyrhynchus logia and the apocryphal Gospels. Oxford, 1899.

Witness of Hermas to the four Gospels. London, 1892.

Taylor, Ernest E. Cameos from the life of George Fox. London.

Taylor, Isaac. Ancient Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. London, 1839–42. 2v.

Physical theory of another life. London, 1839.

Spirit of the Hebrew poetry; with a sketch of the life of the author, and a catalogue of his writings. N. Y. 1862.

Ultimate civilization, and other essays. London, 1860.

Taylor, Jeremy. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying, shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. London, 1834.

Taylor, Jeremy—Continued.

*Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience, in all her generall measures; serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. London, 1660.

On the reverence due to the altar, from the original manuscript in the library of Queen's college, Oxford. Oxford, 1848.

Taylor, Vincent. Behind the third Gospel: a study of the Proto-Luke hypothesis. Oxford, 1926.

Historical evidence for the Virgin birth. Oxford, 1920.

Taylor, William M. Elijah the prophet. London, 1889.

TEA TEPHI. Totten, C. A. L. Philosophy of history; or, The scattering of the holy people. Tea Tephi, David's daughter, Jeremiah's ward. (*In* Our Race, study 3)

TEACHING OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES. Harris, J. R. *ed.* Teaching of the apostles, newly edited with facsimile text and a commentary from the manuscript of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem. 1887.

Schaff, P. Oldest church manual, called the Teaching of the twelve apostles: the Didache and kindred documents in the original, with translations. 1887.
Includes text.

Turner, C. H. Early Christian ministry and the Didache. (*In* Studies in early church history)

*Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British museum, with autotype facsimiles. Bezold, C.

Temple, P. J. Boyhood consciousness of Christ: a critical examination of Luke 2 : 49. N. Y. 1922.

TEMPLES, *see* Hebrews. Temples.

Temples of the Orient and their message in the light of Holy Scripture, Dante's Vision, and Bunyan's Allegory, by the author of "Clear round!" London, 1902.

TEN COMMANDMENTS, *see* Commandments, Ten.

Ten great religions. Clarke, J. F. 2v.

TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL. Boudinot, E. Star in the West; or, A humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city, Jerusalem. 1816.

Carpenter, W. Israelites found in the Anglo-Saxons: the ten tribes supposed to have been lost, traced from the land of their captivity to their occupation of the isles of the sea. 1874.

Edrehi, M. *tr. and comp.* Historical account of the ten tribes, settled beyond the river Sambatyon in the East; with many other curious matters relating to the state of the Israelites in various parts of the world; translated from the original manuscript. 1836.

TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL—Continued.

Garnier, J. Ten tribes from the captivity until now: a critical analysis and historical proof of the British-Israel theory.

J., M. Biblical peoples recognized in modern nations. 1917.

Moore, G. Lost tribes and the Saxons of the East and of the West, with new views of Buddhism, and translations of rock-records in India. 1861.

Samuel, J. Remnant found; or, The place of Israel's hiding discovered: a summary of proofs, showing that the Jews of Daghistan on the Caspian Sea are the remnant of the ten tribes. 1841.

Simon, *Mrs.* Ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. 1836.

*Thorovvgood, T. Jewes in America; or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that race. 1650.

Also typewritten copy, which may be borrowed.

Wild, J. Lost ten tribes. 1919.

See also Anglo-Israelism.

Tennant, F. R. Sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. Cambridge, 1903.

Tenney, E. P. Our elder brother: his biography. Springfield, Mass. 1897.

Tertullian. Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 7, 11, 15, 18)

Apology; translated and annotated by W. Reeve. London.

Neander, A. Antignostikus; or, Spirit of Tertullian, and an introduction to his writings: a monograph designed to be a contribution to the history of Christian doctrine and morals in the first ages. (*In* History of the planting and training of the Christian church, v. 2)

Testimonies concerning the character and ministry of Mother Ann Lee, and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's second appearing, given by some of the aged brethren and sisters of the United society, including a few sketches of their own religious experience. Albany, 1827.

Testimony of Christ's second appearing; containing a general statement of all things pertaining to the faith and practice of the church of God in this latter day. Union Village, Ohio, 1823.

Thackeray, H. St. J. *tr.* Letter of Aristeas. 1917.

Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of ancient history. Cincinnati, 1872.

Themelis, T. P. Memorandum: Greeks and Franciscans in the holy places. Jerusalem, 1921. Pam.

***Theodoret.** Ecclesiastical history, dialogues and letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 3)

***Theodoret**—Continued.

*Jackson, B. Prolegomena to Ecclesiastical history, dialogues and letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 3)

Contents: Chronological tables. — Life and writings. — Cyril's "Twelve chapters" or Anathemas, with Theodoret's counter-statements. — Pedigrees.

Theologia Germanica. Winkworth, S. *tr.*

Theological translation library. 16v.

THEOLOGY. Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. 1895.

Briggs, C. A. History of the study of theology. 1916. 2v.

Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection; edited by H. N. Coleridge. 1839.

Contents: Introductory aphorisms. — On sensibility. — Prudential aphorisms. — Moral and religious aphorisms. — Elements of religious philosophy. — Aphorisms on spiritual religion. — Aphorisms on that which is indeed spiritual religion. — On the difference in kind of reason and the understanding. — On instinct in connection with the understanding. — On original sin. — On redemption. — On baptism. — Conclusion.

Fenn, W. W. The Bible in theology: an address delivered before the National conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches. 1892. Pam.

McGiffert, A. C. The God of the early Christians. 1925.

Mulford, E. Republic of God: an institute of theology. 1882.

Oman, J. Grace and personality. 1925.

Reuss, E. History of Christian theology in the apostolic age. 1872–4. 2v.

Bibliography.

Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature: a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology, the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, and the Biblical world. 1898–1900.

Doctrinal.

Barton, G. A. Studies in New Testament Christianity. 1928.

Dorner, J. A. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. 1892–7. 5v.

Contents: v. 1–2. First four centuries. — v. 3–5. From the fourth century to the present time.

Dunlavy, J. Manifesto; or, A declaration of the doctrine and practice of the church of Christ. 1847.

Faber, G. S. Treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical, and the Christian dispensations. 1823. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Patriarchal dispensation. — v. 2. Levitical dispensation; Christian dispensation.

Fairweather, W. Origen and Greek patristic theology. 1901.

More, P. E. Christ the Word. 1927.

THEOLOGY. *Doctrinal*—Continued.

Neander, A. Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. 1866. 2v.

Theophilus *of Antioch.* Three books to Autolycus. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 3)

Writing to Autolycus. (*In* Giles, J. A. *tr.* Writings of the early Christians)

These twelve. Brown, C. R.

Theta. History of the "thorn tree and bush" from the earliest to the present time; in which is clearly and plainly shewn the descent of Her most gracious Majesty and her Anglo-Saxon people, from the half-tribe of Ephraim, and possibly from the half-tribe of Manasseh. 1862.

This believing world. Browne, L.

THOMAS, *St.* Farquhar, J. N. Apostle Thomas in south India. 1927. Pam.

See also Apostles.

THOMAS A'BECKET, *St. see* A'Becket, Thomas, *St.*

Thomas, *bishop of Margâ.* Book of governors: Historia monastica; edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British museum and other libraries, by E. A. W. Budge. London, 1893. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Syriac text, introduction, etc. — v. 2. English translation.

Thomas, Allen C. *and* Richard H. History of the Society of Friends in America. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 12)

Thompson, Charles L. Religious foundations of America: a study in national origins. N. Y. 1917.

***Thompson,** *Sir* Herbert, *tr. and ed.* Gospel of St. John, according to the earliest Coptic manuscript. 1924.

Thompson, Joseph P. Man in Genesis and in geology; or, The Biblical account of man's creation, tested by scientific theories of his origin and antiquity. N. Y. 1870.

Thompson, Noyes L. History of Plymouth church (Henry Ward Beecher) 1847-72; inclusive of historical sketches of the Bethel and the Navy mission, and the Silver wedding; also, Henry Ward Beecher's first sermon in Plymouth church. N. Y. 1873.

Thompson, R. Campbell, *and* **Hutchinson,** R. W. Century of exploration at Nineveh. London, 1929.

Thompson, Robert E. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. N. Y. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 6)

Thomson, C. *tr.* The Holy Bible. 1808. 4v.

Thomson, E. *ed.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church in England before the Norman conquest: consisting of Aelfric's Paschal homily and extracts from his Epistles, etc. the offices of the canonical hours, and three metrical prayers or hymns. London, 1875.

Thomson, William H. Life and times of the patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob: a supplement to "The land and the book." N. Y. 1912.

***Thomson,** William M. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. N. Y. 1880-2. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.— v. 2. Central Palestine and Phoenicia.

Thorovvgood, Thomas. *Jewes in America; or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that race; with the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. London, 1650.

Also typewritten copy, which may be borrowed.

Thorpe, B. *ed.* Anglo-Saxon version of the Holy Gospels, edited from the original manuscripts. 1842.

THREE (*the number*). Smith, E. M. Mystery of three: a Bible study. 1907.

Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. Trumbull, H. C.

Thucydides. Works; translated into English; to which is prefixed an essay, On inscriptions, and a Note on the geography of Thucydides, by B. Jowett. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1900.

Thureau-Dangin, Paul. Life of S. Bernardino of Siena. London.

Tiffany, Charles C. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. N. Y. 1895. (Am. church hist. v. 7)

Timpson, Thomas. Angels of God: their nature, character, ranks, and ministerial services; as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. London, 1845.

Tinker and thinker, John Bunyan. Nelson, W. H.

Tischendorf, Constantine. When were our Gospels written? An argument with a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. London, 1866.

Tissot, J. James, *illus.* Famous Tissot pictures. N. Y. 10 sets.

Contents: 1-5. Old Testament. — 6-10. Life of Christ.

*Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ: three hundred and sixty-five compositions from the four Gospels. N. Y. 1899. 4v.

*La Sainte Bible (Ancien Testament). Paris, 1904. 6v.

Genesis through Job, with exception of II Chronicles.

*La vie de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ: trois cent soixante-cinq compositions d'après les quatre évangiles avec des notes et des dessins explicatifs. Tours, 1896-7. 2v.

English translation also in Library.

Tite, William *and* **Thomson**, Richard. Bibliographical and literary account of the volume of religious instruction for children usually denominated Cranmer's Catechism, printed and published in 1548. London, 1861.

Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel: an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. London, 1904.

Todd, James H.

tr. and ed. Book of hymns of the ancient Church of Ireland; edited from the original manuscript in the library of Trinity college, Dublin, with translation and notes. Dublin, 1855–69. 2v.

St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland: a memoir of his life and mission, with an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland, and its historical position from the establishment of the English colony to the present day. Dublin, 1864.

Todd, William G. History of the ancient church in Ireland. London, 1845.

TODI, JACOPONE DA. Underhill, E. Jacopone da Todi, poet and mystic, 1228–1306: a spiritual biography, with a selection from the spiritual songs. 1919.

Tolkowsky, S. Gateway of Palestine: a history of Jaffa. N. Y. 1925.

Tolstoi, Leo N. *count.* My religion; translated by H. Smith. London, 1889.

Tomkins, Henry G. Abraham and his age. London, 1897.

Studies on the times of Abraham. London.

Much of this material is in "Abraham and his age."

Tomlinson, Irving C. The Revelation of St. John an open book. Boston, 1922.

Torrey, Charles C. The second Isaiah: a new interpretation. N. Y. 1928.

Totten, Charles A. L. Our race, its origin and destiny: a series of studies on the Saxon riddle; with an introduction by C. P. Smyth. New Haven, 1891–1906. 11v.

Contents: Study 1. Romance of history. — 2. Voice of history. — 3. Philosophy of history. — 4. Secret of history. — 5. Renewal of history. — 6. Fact of history. — 7. Hope of history. — 8. Riddle of history. — 9. Answer of history. — 10. Measure of history. — 11. Truth of history. — 12. Heart of history. — 13. Key of history. — 14. Focus of history. — 15. Man of history. — 16. Confirmation of history. — 17. Canon of history. — 18–19. Seal of history. — 20. Outcome of history. — 21–4. Compendium of history. — 25–6. Gospel of history.

ed. Our race news-leaflet; edited monthly. 1895.

Contents: Genealogy of Jesus the Messiah, according to St. Matthew: a possible solution.

Toward the understanding of Jesus, and other historical studies. Simkhovitch, V. G.

Townley, James. Illustrations of Biblical literature, exhibiting the history and fate of the Sacred writings, from the earliest period to the present century, including biographical notices of translators and other eminent Biblical scholars. London, 1821. 3v.

Vol. 1 not in Library.

Townsend, George.

Ecclesiastical and civil history, from the ascension of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe, philosophically considered. London, 1847. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Nature and limits of revelation, reason, the ecclesiastical power, and the civil power upon the human mind. — History of the cause and extent of persecution by the Roman civil power, before and after the adoption of Christianity, as the religion of the state. — v. 2. History of the influence of the ecclesiastical power, from the age of Justinian to the death of Wycliffe, and its perversions by persecution.

comp. New Testament, arranged in chronological and historical order. 1825. 2v.

comp. Old Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order. 1821. 2v.

Toy, Crawford H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Proverbs. N. Y. 1916. (Int. crit. com.)

History of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. Boston, 1884.

Tracey, B. W. Pillar of witness: a scriptural view of the Great pyramid. London, 1876.

TRACTARIAN MOVEMENT, *see* Oxford movement.

Translations of early documents; series 1, 8v. series 2, 4v.

Trattner, Ernest R. Unravelling the Book of books: the story of how the puzzles of the Bible were solved and its documents unravelled. N. Y. 1929.

Treadwell, John H. Martin Luther and his work. N. Y. 1884.

Tregelles, Samuel P. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament, with remarks on its revision upon critical principles. London, 1854.

tr. and ed. Codex Zacynthius: Greek palimpsest fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke. 1861.

tr. and ed. The Greek New Testament, edited from ancient authorities. 1857–65. 3v.

Heads of Hebrew grammar; containing all the principles needed by a learner. London, 1852.

Trelawny, C. T. Collins. Perranzabuloe: the lost church found; or, The Church of England not a new church, but ancient, apostolical, and independent, and a protesting church nine hundred years before the Reformation. London, 1868.

Trench, Richard C. Notes on the miracles of our Lord. London.

Trench, Richard C.—Continued.
Notes on the parables of our Lord. London.
On the authorized version of the New Testament in connection with some recent proposals for its revision. N. Y. 1858.
Synonyms of the New Testament. Second part. N. Y. 1866.

Trent, Council of, 1545–1563. Canons and decrees of the sacred and oecumenical Council of Trent. Chicago, 1848.

Newton, B. W. Doctrines of popery on Holy Scripture and tradition, as established by the Council of Trent, considered. 1883.

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. The land that is desolate: an account of a tour in Palestine. N. Y. 1928.

TREVISA, JOHN DE. Wilkins, H. J. John de Trevisa, his life and work. (*In* Was John Wycliffe a negligent pluralist?)

Trevor, George. Ancient Egypt: its antiquities, religion and history, to the close of the Old Testament period. London, 1863.

Trial of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus. Boston, 1809.

Triglot dictionary of Scriptural representative words in Hebrew, Greek and English, by Henry Browne. London, 1901.

Trismegistus, Hermes. Hermetica: the ancient Greek and Latin writings which contain religious or philosophic teachings ascribed to Hermes Trismegistus; edited with English translation and notes by Walter Scott. Oxford, 1924–6. 3v.
Contents: v. 1. Texts and translation. — v. 2. Notes on the corpus Hermeticum. — v. 3. Notes on the Latin Asclepius and the Hermetic excerpts of Stobaeus.

Tristram, H. B. Land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character. London, 1882.
Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. N. Y. 1873.

Troup, G. E. St. Columba: the Lord's song in a strange land. London, 1913.

Trumbull, H. Clay. Covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. N. Y. 1899.
Studies in oriental social life, and gleams from the East on the Sacred page. Phila. 1894.
Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. N. Y. 1896.

Truro—Cape Cod; or, Land marks and sea marks. Rich, S.

Tryacle Bible, *see* Bible. Bishops'.

Tucker, S. Rainbow in the North: a short account of the first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land by the Church missionary society. London, 1851.

Tuckey, Janet. Joan of Arc, "the maid." N. Y. 1886.

Tuker, M. A. R. Ecce mater. London, 1915.
and **M.**, H. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. 1897. 3v.
Vol. 3 not in Library.

Tulloch, John. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. Edinburgh, 1860.
Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century: St. Giles' lectures. N. Y. 1885.

Turner, Cuthbert H. Studies in early church history. Oxford, 1912.

Turner, Sharon. History of England during the middle ages. London, 1825. 5v.
For contents see Middle ages. History.
History of the Anglo-Saxons, comprising the history of England from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. London, 1820. 3v.
The sacred history of the world, attempted to be philosophically considered, in a series of letters to a son. London, 1840–4. 3v.

Turpie, David M. Old Testament in the New: a contribution to Biblical criticism and interpretation: quotations from the Old Testament in the New, classified according to their agreement with or variation from the original. London, 1868.

Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1865–86. London. (Palestine exploration fund)

Twentyman, W. A. Holme. The British empire; or, Rule Britannia. London, 1903.

Two Glastonbury legends. Robinson, J. A.

Tyack, George S. The cross in ritual, architecture and art. London, 1900.
Lore and legend of the English church. London, 1899.

Tychicus. Those earliest days. N. Y. 1926.

Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. N. Y. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 12)

Tyler, Charles M. Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal: an outline of religious study. N. Y. 1897.

Tyndale, William.
tr. Beginning of the New Testament translated by William Tyndale, 1525. 1926.
tr. First printed English New Testament. 1871.
Photolithograph.
*Fry, F. Bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament: Tyndale's version in English. 1878.
tr. New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, published in 1526, reprinted verbatim. 1836.

Tyndale, William—Continued.
*Parable of the wicked mammon. 1536.
tr. Prophete Jonas. 1863.

Gruber, L. F. First English New Testament and Luther: the real extent to which Tyndale was dependent upon Luther as a translator. 1928.
Guppy, H. William Tindale and the earlier translators of the Bible into English, with twelve facsimiles, in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the publication of Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. 1925. Pam.
*More, *Sir* Thomas. Dialogue concerning Tyndale; reproduced in black letter facsimile from the Collected edition (1557) of More's English works; edited with a modern version of the same, and An essay on the spirit and doctrine of the Dialogue. 1927.
Offor, G. Memoir of William Tyndale, who first printed the New Testament in English, 1525, and was martyred at Vilvoord, near Brussels, September 1536. (*In* Bible. N. T. Tyndale, W. *tr.*)

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. N. Y. 1912.
Underhill, Evelyn. Jacopone da Todi, poet and mystic, 1228–1306: a spiritual biography, with a selection from the spiritual songs, the Italian text translated into English verse by Mrs. T. Beck. London, 1919.
Two Franciscan mystics: Jacopone da Todi and Angela of Foligno. (*In* St. Francis of Assisi)
UNITARIANISM. Allen, J. H. Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the Reformation. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 10)
Fenn, W. W. The Unitarians. (*In* The religious history of New England)
UNITED BRETHREN, *see* Moravians.
UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. Berger, D. History of the Church of the United brethren in Christ. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 12)
UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, *see* Presbyterian churches.
UNITED SOCIETY, *see* Shakers.
UNITED STATES.

Archaeology.

Wyrick, D. Representation of the two stones with the characters inscribed upon them, that were found by D. Wyrick, during the summer of 1860, near Newark, O.

Religious history.

American church history series; edited by Philip Schaff and others. N. Y. 1893–7. 13v.

UNITED STATES. *Religious history*—Continued.
v. 1. Religious forces of the United States. Carroll, H. K.
2. Baptist churches in the United States. Newman, A. H.
3. Congregational churches in the United States. Walker, W.
4. Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. Jacobs, H. E.
5. Methodists in the United States. Buckley, J. M.
6. Presbyterian churches in the United States. Thompson, R. E.
7. Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. Tiffany, C. C.
8. Reformed church, Dutch. Corwin, E. T.
Reformed church, German. Dubbs, J. H.
Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States. Hamilton, J. T.
9. Roman Catholic church in the United States. O'Gorman, T.
10. Unitarian movement since the Reformation. Allen, J. H.
Universalism. Eddy, R.
11. Methodist Episcopal church, South, in the United States. Alexander, G.
United Presbyterian church of North America. Scouller, J. B.
Cumberland Presbyterian church in the United States. Foster, R. V.
Southern Presbyterian church in the United States. Johnson, T. C.
12. Disciples of Christ. Tyler, B. B.
Society of Friends in America. Thomas, A. C. *and* R. H.
United brethren in Christ. Berger, D.
Evangelical association. Spreng, S. P.
Bibliography of American church history. Jackson, S. M.
13. History of American Christianity. Bacon, L. W.

Bass, A. B. Protestantism in the United States. 1929.
Branagan, T. Concise view of the principal religious denominations in the United States of America, comprehending a general account of their doctrines, ceremonies, and modes of worship. 1811.
Carroll, H. K. Religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified, and described on the basis of the government census of 1890; with an introduction on the condition and character of American Christianity. 1893. (Am. church hist. v. 1)
Cobb, S. H. Rise of religious liberty in America: a history. 1902.

UNITED STATES. *Religious history*—Continued.

Heckewelder, J. Narrative of the mission of the United brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement in 1740 to 1808. 1820.

Jackson, S. M. Bibliography of American church history. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 12)

Mather, I. Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. 1890.

New-England primer enlarged; or, An easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading, adorn'd with cuts; to which are added, The assembly of divines, and Mr. Cotton's Catechism, etc.

Twentieth century reprint.

Reed, A. *and* Matheson, J. Narrative of the visit to the American churches, by the deputation from the Congregational union of England and Wales. 1835. 2v.

Thompson, C. L. Religious foundations of America: a study in national origins. 1917.

Wallington, N. Historic churches of America; introduction by Edward Everett Hale. 1907.

Webster, R. History of the Presbyterian church in America, from its origin until 1760, with biographical sketches of its early ministers. 1857.

***Universal** history, from the earliest accounts to the present time. London, 1779–81. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Creation, Egypt, Syrians. — v. 18. Turks, Indians, Chinese.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. Eddy, R. History of Universalism. (*In* Am. church hist. v. 10)

Unwritten Gospel: ana and agrapha of Jesus. Dunkerley, R.

Upham, Thomas C. Life and religious opinions and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon; together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. N. Y. 1871. 2v.

UR. Woolley, C. L. Excavations at Ur, 1925–6.

URSULA, *St.* *Legend of St. Ursula and her companions; with illuminated miniatures taken from the Church of S. Ursula, at Cologne. 1869.

VALLENSES, *see* Waldenses.

Van Dyke, Henry. Out-of-doors in the Holy Land: impressions of travel in body and spirit. N. Y. 1926.

***Vane,** *Sir* Henry. Retired man's meditations; or, The mysterie and power of godlines, shining forth in the living Word, to the unmasking the mysterie of iniquity in the most refined and purest forms. London, 1655.

VATICANUS, CODEX, *see* Bible. N. T. Mss.

VAUDOIS, *see* Waldenses.

Vaughan, Robert. John de Wycliffe, D.D.: a monograph with some account of the Wycliffe manuscripts in Oxford, Cambridge, the British museum, Lambeth palace, and Trinity college, Dublin. London, 1853.

Vaux, J. Edward. Church folklore: a record of some post-Reformation usages in the English church, now mostly obsolete. London, 1894.

Vedder, Henry C. Balthasar Hubmaier, the leader of the Anabaptists. N. Y. 1905.

***Verax,** Theodorus. Relations and observations, historicall and politick, upon the Parliament, 1640. 1648.

***Vertot,** René d'Aubert de. History of the Knights of Malta. London, 1728. 2v.

Vickers, Robert H. Martyrdoms of literature. Chicago, 1891.

Victorinus, *St., bishop of Petau.* Writings. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian lib. v. 18)

***Vincent** *of Lérins.* Commonitory for the antiquity and universality of the Catholic faith against the profane novelties of all heresies. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 11)

Vincent, Marvin R. Age of Hildebrand. N. Y. 1896.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. N. Y. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

***Vindiciae** anti-Baxterianae; or, Some animadversions on a book, intituled Reliquiae Baxterianae, or, The life of Mr. Richard Baxter. London, 1696.

***Virgil.** Works; translated by J. Ogilby. London, 1668.

VIRGIN BIRTH. Bevan, J. O. The Virgin birth. (*In* Birth and growth of toleration)

Knowling, R. J. Our Lord's Virgin birth and the criticism of today. 1904.

Lobstein, P. Virgin birth of Christ: an historical and critical essay. 1903.

Lockton, W. Narratives of the Virgin birth. (*In* Resurrection and other Gospel narratives)

Orr, James. Virgin birth of Christ: lectures. 1918.

Ramsay, F. P. Virgin birth: a study of the argument for and against. 1926.

Taylor, V. Historical evidence for the Virgin birth. 1920.

VIRGIN MARY, *see* Mary, Virgin.

***Vyse,** Howard. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt. London, 1840–2. 3v.

Wace, H. *and* **Schaff, P.** *eds.* *Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, Select library of. 1891–1905. 13v.

Wackerbarth, A. F. D. On the Great pyramid of Gizeh; translated from the "Tidskrift for Matematik och Fysik," 1870. Southampton.

Waddilove, W. J. D. Lamp in the wilderness, with fragmenta vestusta: an examination of symbols, as applicable to early British history, and explicable by the Holy Scriptures. Hexham, England, 1847.

Waddy, Stacy. Homes of the Psalms: their original meaning and structure illustrated by the surroundings in which they were first used. London, 1928.

Wade, G. W. New Testament history. London, 1922.

Waite, Charles B. History of the Christian religion to the year 200. Chicago, 1900.

Wake, C. Staniland. Origin and significance of the Great pyramid. London, 1882.

Wake, William, *archbishop, tr. and ed.* Genuine Epistles of the apostolical fathers: Clement, Polycarp, Ignatius, Barnabas, the Pastor of Hermas; and the Martyrdoms of Ignatius and Polycarp written by those who were present. London, 1893.

Wakeman, William F. Archaeologia Hibernica: a hand-book of Irish antiquities, pagan and Christian, especially of such as are easy of access from the Irish metropolis. Dublin, 1848.

WALDENSES. *Beattie, W. Waldenses, or Protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. 1838.

*Boyer, P. History of the Vaudois; how God has preserved the Christian religion among them in its purity, from the time of the apostles, to our days. 1692.

Faber, G. S. Inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses; as exhibiting, agreeably to the promises, the perpetuity of the sincere church of Christ. 1838.

*Gilly, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 1824.

— Waldensian researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont; with an inquiry into the antiquity and purity of the Waldensian church, and some account of the compacts with the ancient princes of Piemont, and the treaties between the English government and the house of Savoy, in virtue of which this sole relic of the primitive church in Italy has continued to assert its religious independence. 1831.

Historie of the Waldenses, commonly called in England Lollards.

WALDENSES—Continued.

Muston, A. The Israel of the Alps: complete history of the Vaudois of Piedmont, and their colonies, prepared in great part from unpublished documents. 1857. 2v.

— *Same:* a history of the persecutions of the Waldenses. 1853.

Willyams, J. L. Short history of the Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont, from the earliest period to the present time. 1855.

See also Lollards.

Wale, Burlington B. Book of Hebrew roots, showing the ideal meanings and various ramifications of the principal Hebrew radicals. London, 1876.

Walker, J. B. R. Comprehensive concordance to the Holy Scriptures: a practical, convenient, accurate text-finder, unessential words omitted; all serviceable words retained. Boston, 1894.

Walker, William. Kings of Israel. Edinburgh.

Walker, Williston. History of the Christian church. N. Y. 1926.

History of the Congregational churches in the United States. N. Y. 1894. (Am. church hist. v. 3)

John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509–64. N. Y. 1906.

Wallington, Nellie U. Historic churches of America; introduction by Edward Everett Hale. N. Y. 1907.

Walsh, W. Pakenham. Ancient monuments and Holy Writ. Dublin, 1879.

Moabite stone: the substance of two lectures. Dublin, 1883.

Walsh, Walter. Secret history of the Oxford movement with new preface containing a reply to critics. London, 1899.

***Walton, Isaac.** Life of Mr. Richard Hooker. (*In* Hooker, R. Works)

WARBURTON, WILLIAM, *bishop of Gloucester.* Pattison, M. Life of Bishop Warburton. (*In* Essays)

Ward, Henry D. History of the cross: the pagan origin and idolatrous adoption and worship, of the image. London, 1871.

Ward, John. Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt; introduction by Professor Sayce. London, 1900.

Ward, Wilfrid. William George Ward and the Catholic revival. London, 1893.

Ward, William H. Critical and exegetical commentary on Habakkuk. (*In* Int. crit. com.)

***Ware,** *Sir* **James.** Antiquities and history of Ireland. Dublin, 1705.

Warner, Charles D. In the Levant. Boston, 1881.

My winter on the Nile. Boston, 1882.

***Warner, Ferdinando.** History of Ireland. Vol. 1. London, 1763.

Warner, H. J. The Albigensian heresy. London, 1922–8. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Tracing the sources of the Albigensian heresy, and describing its tenets and system. — v. 2. Its suppression by crusade and inquisition.

Warrack, John, *comp.* Cathedrals and other churches of Great Britain. London.

Warren, *Sir* Charles. Ancient cubit and our weights and measures. London, 1903.

The temple or the tomb; giving further evidence in favour of the authenticity of the present site of the Holy sepulchre, and pointing out some of the principal misconceptions contained in Fergusson's 'Holy sepulchre' and 'The temples of the Jews.' London, 1880.

Warschauer, J. Historical life of Christ. N. Y. 1927.

Jesus saith: studies in some "new sayings" of Christ. London, 1905.

Was Jesus an historical person? Worcester, E.

Waterman, L. *tr.* The Old Testament: an American translation. 1927.

Waterworth, J. *tr.* Canons and decrees of the sacred and oecumenical Council of Trent. 1848.

Watson, *Sir* C. M. Story of Jerusalem. London, 1918.

Watt, Francis. Canterbury pilgrims and their ways. London, 1917.

Watts, Isaac. *Catechisms; or, Instructions in the principles of the Christian religion, and the history of Scripture, composed for children and youth. London, 1730.

*Divine and moral songs for children. London, 1715.

*Psalms of David, imitated in the language of the New Testament, and applied to the Christian state and worship. Boston, 1789.

Short view of the whole Scripture history, with a continuation of the Jewish affairs, from the Old Testament till the time of Christ, and an account of the chief prophecies that relate to him. London.

***Webster**, Noah. New international dictionary of the English language, based on the International dictionary of 1890 and 1900. Springfield, Mass. 1926.

Webster, Richard. History of the Presbyterian church in America, from its origin until 1760, with biographical sketches of its early ministers. Phila. 1857.

***Webster**, William. Compleat history of Arianism, from the origin of it in the year 306 to 1666; shewing its influence upon civil affairs, and the causes of the dissolution of the Roman empire; to which is added, The history of Socinianism. London, 1735. 2v.

Wedgwood, Julia. The message of Israel in the light of modern criticism. London, 1894.

Weigall, Arthur. Paganism in our Christianity. N. Y. 1928.

Weil, G. *comp.* The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans, compiled from Arabic sources, and compared with Jewish traditions. London, 1846.

Weinel, H. St. Paul, the man and his work. N. Y. 1906.

Weldon, B. de W. Evolution of Israel: the story of the English race from 721 B.C. to the present day. London.

Wellhausen, Julius. Prolegomena to the history of Israel; with a reprint of the article *Israel* from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica." Edinburgh, 1885.

Wells, Charles L. The age of Charlemagne (Charles the Great). N. Y. 1898.

Wendling, George R. The man of Galilee: a new enquiry. Washington, 1907.

Werner, Friedrich L. Z. Brethren of the cross: a dramatic poem. London, 1892.

Werner, M. R. Brigham Young. London, 1925.

Wernle, Paul. Beginnings of Christianity. N. Y. 1903–4. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Rise of the religion .— v. 2. Development of the church.

Wesley, John. Collection of Psalms and hymns.

Facsimile reprint of the 1737 edition printed at Charlestown by Lewis Timothy.

Journal; enlarged from original manuscripts. London, 1909. 8v.

*Preservative against unsettled notions in religion. Bristol, 1758.

First edition.

*Serious call to a holy life; extracted from a late author. Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 1744.

First edition.

Sermons on several occasions. London, 1863. 3v.

and Wesley, Charles. *Hymns and sacred poems. Bristol, England, 1745.

First edition.

Hockin, Frederick. John Wesley and modern Methodism. 1887.

Lee, U. The Lord's horseman. N. Y. 1928.

Lipsky, A. John Wesley: a portrait. 1928.

Lunn, A. John Wesley; with a foreword by S. Parkes Cadman. 1929.

Winchester, C. T. Life of John Wesley. 1906.

Westcott, Brooke F.

General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. Cambridge, 1881.

ed. New Testament in the original Greek, revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 1895.

Westcott, Brooke F.—Continued.
Some lessons of the revised version of the New Testament. London, 1897.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. *Brayley, E. W. History and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster; including notices and biographical memoirs of the abbots and deans of that foundation. 1818–23. 2v.

Rogers, *Mrs.* G. A. Coronation stone and England's interest in it; with an introduction by the late G. A. Rogers. 1916.

Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. 1911.

Westminster confession. Confession of faith. (*In* Presbyterian church in the U. S. Constitution)

Weymouth, R. F.

tr. Modern speech New Testament: an idiomatic translation into everyday English from the text of "The resultant Greek Testament." 1902.

comp. The resultant Greek Testament. 1886.

Wharton, Morton B. Famous women of the Old Testament: lectures delivered in the First Baptist church, Montgomery, Ala. Chicago, 1889.

What is Christianity? Harnack, A.

What we know about Jesus. Dole, C. F.

Wheeler, J. M. Bible studies: essays on phallic worship and other curious rites and customs. London, 1892.

***Whiston,** William. Works. London, 1708–53. 28v.

Contents: v. 1. New theory of the earth, from its original to the consummation of all things. — v. 2. Accomplishment of Scripture prophecies: Boyle lecture. — v. 3. Sermons and essays upon several subjects. — v. 4. Historical preface to Primitive Christianity reviv'd. — v. 5–9. Primitive Christianity reviv'd. — v. 10. Collection of small tracts. — v. 11. Three essays. — v. 12. Vindication of the Sibylline oracles; to which are added the genuine Oracles themselves. — Several papers relating to Mr. Whiston's cause, before the Court of delegates. — v. 13. New method for discovering the longitude both at sea and land. — v. 14. St. Clement's and St. Irenaeus's vindication of the Apostolical constitutions. — Account of a surprizing meteor, seen in the air, March 19, 1718–9, at night. — Account of a surprizing meteor seen in the air March the 6th, 1715–6, at night. — Account of Whiston's prosecution at, and banishment from, the University of Cambridge.—v. 15. Astronomical principles of religion natural and reveal'd. — Cause of the deluge demonstrated. — Commentary on the three Catholic epistles of St. John. — v. 16. Longitude and latitude found by the inclinatory or dipping needle. — Second letter to the Rt. Rev. the Lord bishop of London, concerning the primitive doxologies. — Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Nottingham, concerning the eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy spirit. — v. 17. Essay towards restoring the true text of the Old Testament. — Supplement to Whiston's late Essay, towards restoring the true text of the Old Testament, proving that the Canticles is not a sacred book of the Old Testament. — v. 18. Address to the princes and states of Europe, for the admission, or at least open

***Whiston, William**—Continued.
toleration of the Christian religion in their dominions. — Scripture politicks. — Literal accomplishment of Scripture prophecies. — Calculation of solar eclipses without parallaxes. — v. 19–20. Collection of authentick records belonging to the Old and New Testament. — v. 21. Six dissertations. — Eternity of hell torments considered. — v. 22. Primitive New Testament, translated and edited by Whiston. — v. 23–7. Sacred history of the Old and New Testament, from the creation of the world, till the days of Constantine the Great. — v. 28. Memoirs of the life and writings of Whiston, written by himself.

***Whitaker** *and others.* God appearing for the Parliament, in sundry late victories bestowed upon their forces, which command and call for great praise and thanksgiving both from Parliament and people. London, 1644.

Whitaker, Charles. Sketch of Rufinus and his times, with the text of his Commentary on the Apostles' creed (with various readings) and a translation of the same. London.

White, Andrew D. History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. N. Y. 1914. 2v.

White, Frank H. Christ in the tabernacle, with some remarks on the offerings. London, 1910.

White, Henry. Massacre of St. Bartholomew, preceded by a history of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. London, 1868.

White, William. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States; with a sketch of the origin and progress of the colonial church. N. Y. 1880.

Whitfield, Frederick. Tabernacle, priesthood and offerings of Israel. London, 1884.

Wicks, Henry J. Doctrine of God in the Jewish apocryphal and apocalyptic literature. London, 1915.

Wicksteed, Joseph H. Blake's Vision of the book of Job, with reproductions of the illustrations. London, 1910.

Wight, Thomas. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from 1653–1700; afterwards continued to 1751. London, 1811.

WILBERFORCE, SAMUEL. Burgon, J. W. Samuel Wilberforce: the remodeller of the episcopate. (*In* Lives of twelve good men, v. 2)

Wilbur, Sibyl. Life of Mary Baker Eddy. Boston, 1913.

Wilby, Thomas W. What is Christian science? N. Y. 1927.

Wild, Joseph. The future of Israel and Judah: the discourses on the lost tribes, from "How and when the world will end." London, 1880.

The lost ten tribes. Boston, 1919.

Wild, Laura H. Evolution of the Hebrew people and their influence on civilization. N. Y. 1917.

Wild, Laura H.—Continued.

Literary guide to the Bible: a study of the types of literature present in the Old and New Testaments. Garden City, N. Y. 1928.

Wilkie, James. St. Bride, the greatest woman of the Celtic church. London, 1913.

Wilkins, H. J. Was John Wycliffe a negligent pluralist? also John de Trevisa, his life and work. London, 1915.

Wilkinson, *Sir* **J. Gardner.** Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1878. 3v.

Popular account of the ancient Egyptians; abridged. N. Y. 1854. 2v.

Wilkinson, W. F. Personal names in the Bible, interpreted and illustrated. London, 1866.

Wilks, Washington *and* **Mark.** Three archbishops: Lanfranc, Anselm, A'Becket. London.

Willey, John H. Early church portraits. Edinburgh, 1927.

Williams, A. Lukyn. Hebrew-Christian Messiah; or, The presentation of the Messiah to the Jews in the Gospel according to St. Matthew: Warburton lectures, 1911–5. London.

Williams, Hugh. Christianity in early Britain. Oxford, 1912.

WILLIAMS, ROGER. Elton, R. Life of Roger Williams, the earliest legislator and true champion for a full and absolute liberty of conscience. 1853.

Williams, Watkin W. Studies in St. Bernard of Clairvaux. London, 1927.

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. Goodwin, W. A. R., Bruton parish church restored, Williamsburg, Va.: a brief historical description, and the significance of restoration explained. 1907.

Williamson, W. The great law: a study of religious origins and of the unity underlying them. London, 1899.

Willson, Marcius. The wonderful story of old: the scenes, incidents, and events recorded in the Holy Bible, with a brief account of the prophecies, the poetical books, and the Epistles; to which is added important testimony from tradition, ancient inscriptions, and other sources, to illustrate and confirm the sacred record. N. Y. 1888. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Old Testament history. — v. 2. New Testament history.

Willyams, Jane L. Short history of the Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1855.

Wilson, *Capt. and others.* Recovery of Jerusalem: a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land; with an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1871.

Wilson, Benjamin, *tr. and ed.* Emphatic diaglott, containing the original Greek text of the New Testament, with an interlineary word for word English translation. 1864.

***Wilson,** *Sir* **Charles.** Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. N. Y. 1881–3. 2v.

Wilson, Erasmus. Our Egyptian obelisk: Cleopatra's needle. London, 1877. Pam.

Wilson, John. Lectures on our Israelitish origin. London, 1876.

Our Israelitish origin: lectures on ancient Israel, and the fulness of the Gentiles. London, 1844.

Wilson, P. Whitwell. Simon the cross-bearer: an outsider's view of the Christ who was crucified. N. Y. 1929.

Wilson, Thomas. St. Paul and paganism: Gunning lectures. Edinburgh, 1927.

Wilson, William H. *comp.* Scientific and religious discoveries in the Great pyramid, recently made by Prof. Piazzi Smyth, and other noted scholars. Chicago, 1878.

Winchell, Alexander. Preadamites; or, A demonstration of the existence of men before Adam; together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities, and progressive dispersion over the earth. Chicago, 1880.

Winchester, C. T. Life of John Wesley. N. Y. 1906.

Windle, Bertram C. A. Who's who of the Oxford movement. N. Y. 1926.

Winkworth, Catherine, *tr.* Lyra Germanica; translated from the German. London, 1885. 2v.

Winkworth, Susanna, *tr.* Theologia Germanica, which setteth forth many fair lineaments of divine truth and saith very lofty and lovely things touching a perfect life. Andover, 1855.

Winslow, William C. Pilgrim fathers in Holland: their condition, and their relation to and treatment by the authorities and the people, with special reference to the proposed monument at Delfshaven. Boston, 1891.

Winthrop, Edward. Premium essay on the characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. N. Y. 1854.

Wisdom of the Hebrews. Brown, B. *ed.*

Wishart, Alfred W. Short history of monks and monasteries. Trenton, 1902.

WITCHCRAFT. Drake, S. G. *ed.* Witchcraft delusion in New England: its rise, progress, and termination, as exhibited by Cotton Mather in The wonders of the invisible world; and by Robert Calef, in his More wonders of the invisible world. 1866. 3v.

Fowler, S. P. *ed.* Salem witchcraft; comprising More wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather. 1865.

WITCHCRAFT—Continued.

Mather, C. Wonders of the invisible world: an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New-England; to which is added, A farther account of the tryals of the New-England witches, by Increase Mather. 1862.

Mather, I. Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. p. 96–142.

Nevins, W. S. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692, together with a review of the opinions of modern writers and psychologists in regard to outbreak of the evil in America. 1916.

Witherow, Thomas. History of the Reformation. Edinburgh.

Withers, Hartley. Cathedral church of Canterbury: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. 1899.

Wittenmyer, *Mrs.* Annie. Women of the Reformation. N. Y. 1885.

WOLSEY, *Cardinal.* *Cardinal Wolsey. (*In* Remarkable instances in ancient and modern history)

Wonders of the invisible world. Mather, C.

Wood, H. G. Ideal metrology in nature, art, religion and history. Dorchester, Mass. 1908.

Wood, Irving F. *and* **Hall,** Newton M. Days of the kings of Israel. Boston, 1908.

Woods, F. H. Hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. Edinburgh, 1896.

Woods, Francis H. *ed.* Hebrew prophets for English readers. 1909–17. 4v.

Woolley, C. Leonard. Excavations at Ur, 1925–6. London, 1926.

The Sumerians. Oxford, 1928.

Woolley, Reginald M. Liturgy of the primitive church. Cambridge, 1910.

St. Hugh of Lincoln. London, 1927.

Worcester, Elwood. Was Jesus an historical person? N. Y. 1926.

Wordsworth, Christopher. Ecclesiastical biography; or, Lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England from the Reformation to the Revolution. London, 1839. 4v.

Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository and practical: Hulsean lectures, 1848. Phila.

Workman, George C. Messianic prophecy vindicated; or, An explanation and defence of the ethical theory. Toronto, 1899.

Servant of Jehovah; or, The Passion-prophecy of Scripture analysed and elucidated. London, 1907.

Workman, Herbert B. John Wyclif: a study of the English medieval church. Oxford, 1926. 2v.

Workman, Herbert B.—Continued.

Persecution in the early church; a chapter in the history of renunciation: Fernley lecture. Cincinnati, 1906.

World's living religions. Hume, R. E.

Wormley, A. E. Israel yesterday and to-day. Boston, 1918.

***Worrell,** W. H. *ed.* Coptic Psalter in the Freer collection. 1916.

Wright, Charles H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies, considered in relation to modern criticism; with a critical and grammatical commentary and new translation: Bampton lectures, 1878. London.

Wright, F. A. *tr. and ed.* Fathers of the church: Tertullian, Cyprian, Arnobius, Lactantius, Ambrose, Jerome, Augustine. N. Y. 1929.

Wright, G. H. B. Was Israel ever in Egypt? or, A lost tradition. London, 1895.

Wright, John. Early prayer books of America: a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. St. Paul, 1896.

Wright, Thomas. Autobiography of Thomas Wright of Birkenshaw, in the county of York, 1736–97; edited by his grandson, Thomas Wright. London, 1864.

Wright, William.

tr. and ed. Contributions to the apocryphal literature of the New Testament. 1865.

Short history of Syriac literature. London, 1894.

Wright, William A. *ed.* Authorized version of the English Bible, 1611. 1909. 5v.

comp. Bible word-book: a glossary of old English words. 1866.

Wright, William B. Ancient cities from the dawn to the daylight. Boston, 1886.

Wycliffe, John. Select English works; edited from original manuscripts by T. Arnold. Oxford, 1869. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Sermons on the Gospels for Sundays and festivals. — v. 2. Sermons on the ferial Gospels and Sunday Epistles. — Treatises. — v. 3. Miscellaneous works.

Printed in Old English.

tr. *Biblia pauperum [from the text of John Wycliffe]. 1885.

tr. *Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the apocryphal books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate. 1850. 4v.

Last age of the church; now first printed from a manuscript in the University library, Dublin. Dublin, 1840.

tr. *New Testament in English, translated about 1380. 1848.

tr. *New Testament of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, translated out of the Latin Vulgat about 1378. 1731.

Wycliffe, John—Continued.
Tracts and treatises, with selections and translations from his manuscripts and Latin works. London, 1845.

Carrick, J. C. Wycliffe and the Lollards. 1908.
Lechler, G. John Wycliffe and his English precursors; translated from the German. 1878.
Sergeant, L. John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. 1892.
Shirley, W. W. Catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. 1865.
Townsend, G. Ecclesiastical and civil history, from the ascension of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe, philosophically considered. v. 2, p. 641–93.
Vaughan, R. Facts and observations concerning the life of Wycliffe; On the writings of Wycliffe still in manuscript. (*In* Wycliffe, J. Tracts and treatises)
— John de Wycliffe, D. D.: a monograph, with some account of the Wycliffe manuscripts in Oxford, Cambridge, the British museum, Lambeth palace, and Trinity college, Dublin. London, 1853.
Wilkins, H. J. Was John Wycliffe a negligent pluralist?
Workman, H. B. John Wyclif: a study of the English medieval church. 1926. 2v.
*Wylie, J. A. History of Protestantism. London. 3v.

Wynne, Frederick R. Fragmentary records of Jesus of Nazareth from the letters of a contemporary. London, 1887.

Wyrick, D. Representation of the two stones with the characters inscribed upon them, that were found by D. Wyrick, during the summer of 1860, near Newark, O.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. N. Y. 1888.

YORK, ENGLAND. *Browne, J. History of the Metropolitan church of St. Peter, York. 1847. 2v.

Young, Alexander, *ed.* Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623–36. Boston, 1846.

YOUNG, BRIGHAM. Werner, M. R. Brigham Young. London, 1925.

Young, G. F. East and West through fifteen centuries: a general history from B.C. 44 to A.D. 1453. London, 1916. 4v.

Vols. 1 and 2 only in Library.

Young, Robert. *Analytical concordance to the Bible on an entirely new plan, subdivided under the Hebrew and Greek originals, with the literal meaning and pronunciation of each, designed for the simplest reader of the English Bible. N. Y. 1920.
Bible lexicons: Hebrew-English and Greek-English lexicons to the original Scriptures of the Old and New Covenants. N. Y.
Concise commentary on the Holy Bible: a companion to the new translation of the Old and New Covenants, specially designed for those teaching the Word of God. N. Y.
tr. The Holy Bible, consisting of the Old and New Covenants. 1898.

Zenos, Andrew C. The plastic age of the Gospel: a manual of New Testament theology. N.Y. 1927.

Zurich letters; or, The correspondence of several English bishops and others. Robinson, H.

Zweig, Stefan. Jeremiah: a drama in nine scenes. N. Y. 1929.

Zwingli, Huldreich. Selected works; translated from the originals. Phila. 1901.

Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in Switzerland: a life of the reformer, with some notices of his time and contemporaries. 1858.
Jackson, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531; with an historical survey of Switzerland before the Reformation by J. M. Vincent, and a chapter on Zwingli's theology by F. H. Foster. 1900.

Fiction

Alexander, Francesca. Christ's folk in the Apennines: reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry; edited by John Ruskin. Kent, England, 1889.

Armstrong, Martin. Desert: a legend. N. Y. 1926.

The story of a hermit of the Egyptian desert.

Bacheller, Irving. Dawn: a lost romance of the time of Christ. N. Y. 1927.

Baldwin, Aaron D. Gospel of Judas Iscariot. Chicago, 1902.

Barbusse, Henri. Jesus. N. Y. 1927.

By an unknown disciple. N. Y. 1919.

Byrne, Donn. Brother Saul. N. Y. 1927.

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family, by two of themselves. N. Y. 1864.

An account of the friendship of Martin Luther with the Schönberg-Cotta family.

Clarke, James F. Legend of Thomas Didymus, the Jewish sceptic. Boston, 1881.

Crofton, Algernon. The Queen of Nineveh: a tale of the wickedest city. N. Y. 1929.

Davis, Elmer. Giant killer. N. Y. 1928.

The story of David and his times, portraying the rise of the Hebrew monarchy with David as the chief builder.

Early dawn; or, Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time, by the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family." N. Y. 1865.

Farrar, Frederic W. Darkness and dawn; or, Scenes in the days of Nero: an historic tale. London, 1891. 2v.

Faure, Munro. Watchman, what of the dawn? London, 1924.

A story of the prophet Jeremiah and the Egyptian princess Tea Tephi, who according to tradition came to Ireland after the fall of Jerusalem.

Granger, Mary. Wife to Pilate. N. Y. 1929.

Greene, Joseph H. Athaliah: a novel. N. Y. 1869.

A story of the reign of David.

Gregg, Frank M. Founding of a nation: the story of the Pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers, and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the journals of Francis Beaumont, cavalier. Cleveland, 1915. 2v.

Hall, Bolton, *ed.* Love letters of St. John N. Y. 1926.

Heuser, Herman J. House of Martha at Bethany. N. Y. 1927.

Humphreys, Otho F. Unknown years of Jesus: a reconstruction based on history, geography, tradition and the culture of Jesus' century. Mantoloking, N. J. 1924.

Incidents of the apostolic age in Britain. London, 1844.

Ingraham, J. H. Prince of the house of David; or, Three years in the Holy City: a series of the letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, and relating, as by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth, from his baptism in Jordan to his crucifixion on Calvary. N. Y. 1858.

Throne of David, from the consecration of the shepherd of Bethlehem, to the rebellion of Prince Absalom. Boston, 1866.

Jansen, Werner. The light of Egypt. N. Y. 1928.

A story of Moses, portraying his life from birth to the passage through the Red Sea in the exodus.

Kouns, Nathan C. Arius the Libyan: an idyl of the primitive church. N. Y. 1887.

Dorcas, the daughter of Faustina. San Francisco, 1922.

A story of the early Christians in Rome.

Lagerlöf, Selma. Holy City: Jerusalem II; from the Swedish. Garden City, N. Y. 1918.

A sequel to "Jerusalem."

Jerusalem; from the Swedish. Garden City, N. Y. 1917.

A story of a pilgrimage to Jerusalem made by Lutherans of Dalecarlia, Sweden, in the 19th century. It portrays the conflict of idealism with the love of home and country.

Lorimer, Norma. Wife out of Egypt. N. Y. 1922.

A story portraying the racial differences in the social life of the British and Copts in Cairo.

Milton, John. Nova Solyma, the ideal city; or, Jerusalem regained: an anonymous romance written in the time of Charles I, now first drawn from obscurity, and attributed to the illustrious John Milton; with introduction, translation, etc. by W. Begley. London, 1902. 2v.

Moore, George. Brook Kerith: a Syrian story. N. Y. 1917.

A story of the Essenes: of the ministry of Jesus and his resurrection; also Paul's conversion, ministry and friendship with Jesus after the resurrection.

Oemler, Marie C. Holy lover. N. Y. 1927.

A story of John Wesley and his times.

Parker, Gilbert. The promised land: a story of David in Israel. N. Y. 1929.

Parsons, Cornelia M. Quaker cross: a story of the Old Bowne house. N. Y. 1911.

Paul, the Jew; by the author of "By an unknown disciple." N. Y. 1927.

Philochristus: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. London, 1916.

Pilate, Pontius. Letters, written during his governorship of Judaea to his friend Seneca in Rome. N. Y. 1928.

Rabbi Jeshua: an eastern story. London, 1881.

Reade, Charles. The cloister and the hearth: a tale of the middle ages. N. Y. 1927.

A story of Erasmus.

Rejected king: a story of the ages, by an old disciple. London, 1908.

Rydberg, Victor. Last Athenian. Phila. 1869.

A story of the early church.

Salathiel: a story of the past, the present, and the future. London, 1828. 3v.

Written by George Croly, but published anonymously. A story on the legend of the "wandering Jew," a Jerusalem shoemaker who taunted Jesus, and was told by him, "Tarry thou, till I come."

Scheffel, Joseph V. von. Ekkehard: a tale of the tenth century. N. Y. 1890. 2v.

Written as the result of a vision by the author, and taken from the chronicles of Ekkehard, a monk in the monastery of St. Gall in the tenth century. It portrays monastic life in Germany in the middle ages and its influence on the times.

Scudder, Vida D. Brother John: a tale of the first Franciscans. Boston, 1927.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. "Quo vadis": a narrative of the time of Nero. N. Y. 1925.

Stone, Isabel S. Little crusaders. N. Y. 1900.

Tucker, Louis. When he came to himself. Indianapolis, 1928.

The story of the regeneration of a man through contact with Jesus. Also portrays Jesus and his times.

Turnbull, Agnes S. Wife of Pontius Pilate: a story of the heart of Procla. N. Y. 1928.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Personal recollections of Joan of Arc by the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary). N. Y. 1899.

Van Dyke, Henry. "Even unto Bethlehem": the story of Christmas. N. Y. 1928.

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. N. Y. 1901.

Ware, William. Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century in letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus at Palmyra. N. Y. 1866.

Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. N. Y. 1841.

Zenobia; or, The fall of Palmyra, in letters of L. M. Piso from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius at Rome. N. Y. 1866.

Wood, Henry. Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era. Boston, 1898.

Books for Younger Readers

Non-fiction.

Beale, Harriet S. B. Stories from the Old Testament, for children. N. Y. 1922.

Canton, William. Child's book of saints. London, 1906.

Chisholm, Edwin, *comp.* Old Testament stories; selected for the children. London.

Finnemore, John. Holy Land. (*With* Kelly, R. T. Egypt)

Foster, Charles. Bible pictures and what they teach us: 400 illustrations from the Old and New Testaments with brief descriptions. Phila. 1914.

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. N. Y. 1924.

Hodges, George. Castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. Boston, 1912.

Garden of Eden: stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. Boston, 1909.

When the King came: stories from the four Gospels. Boston, 1923.

Howard, Margaret. "Truly stories from the surely Bible." St. Louis, 1915–26. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Old Testament. — v. 2. New Testament.

Hurlbut, Jesse L. Story of the Bible, self-pronouncing: the complete Bible story, running from Genesis to Revelation, told in the simple language of to-day for young and old. Phila. 1904.

Jones, Rufus M. Boy Jesus and his companions. N. Y. 1924.

Kaleel, Mousa J. When I was a boy in Palestine. Boston, 1914.

Kelly, R. Talbot. Egypt, by R. Talbot Kelly; and The Holy Land, by John Finnemore. N. Y. 1927.

Kelman, Janet H. Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children. London.

Lagerlöf, Selma. Christ legends. N. Y. 1908.

Madison, Lucy F. Joan of Arc: the warrior maid. Phila. 1919.

Marshall, Logan, *ed.* Wonder book of Bible stories. Phila. 1921.

Moulton, R. G. *ed.* Bible stories; edited with introduction and notes. N. Y. 1925. 2v.

Contents: v. 1. Old Testament. — v. 2. New Testament.

Older children's Bible. N. Y. 1927.

Rihbany, Abraham M. Christ story for boys and girls. Boston, 1923.

Rolt, Mary F. Baby's life of Jesus Christ: written for John and David. N. Y. 1926.

Sherman, H. A. *and* **Kent**, C. F. *trs.* Children's Bible: selections from the Old and New Testaments. N. Y. 1925.

Solis-Cohen, Emily. David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. Phila. 1908.

Stewart, Mary. "Tell me a true story": tales of Bible heroes for the children of today. N. Y. 1909.

Tappan, Eva M. Christ story. Boston, 1903.

Van Loon, Hendrik W. Story of the Bible. N. Y. 1923.

Wallace, Lewis. Boyhood of Christ. N. Y. 1888.

Walsh, William S. Our young folks' Josephus: the Antiquities of the Jews and the Jewish wars of Flavius Josephus. Phila. 1912.

Worcester, William L. On holy ground: Bible stories with pictures of Bible lands. Phila. 1909.

Fiction.

Baldwin, James. Old stories of the East. N. Y. 1923.

The stories of the Old Testament from Adam and Eve to the reign of David.

Hewes, Agnes D. Boy of the Lost crusade. Boston, 1923.

Jones, Rufus M. St. Paul the hero. N. Y. 1926.

Moffett, Cleveland. Land of mystery. N. Y. 1920.

A story of Palestine describing a ride from Jerusalem to Damascus.

Rihbany, Abraham M. Hidden treasure of Rasmola. Boston, 1920.

An adventure of the author in Syria. Portrays the social life and customs of the Syrians.

Thompson, Frank C. Bob's hike to the Holy City: the adventures of a boy scout and his sister on the Hill trail. Indianapolis, 1927.

MEMORANDA